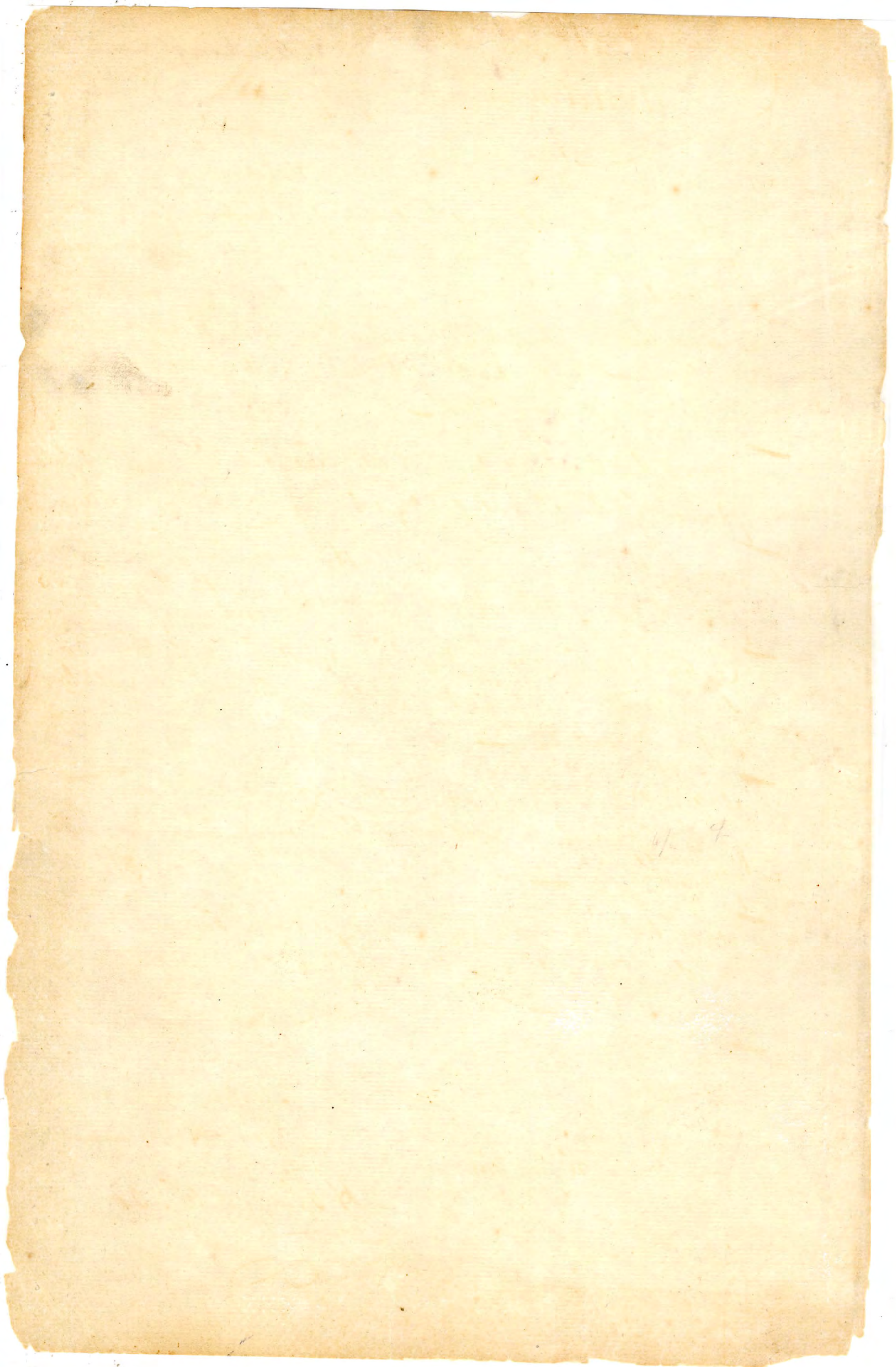


Rockingham Cty.  
D

1787-1859







Monday the 29<sup>th</sup> 1785

This day met we the overseers of the Poor as the Law directs in Order to lay a Levy on the Tithables of this County of Nottingham for the maintenance of the Poor of said County and Parish and Proceeded as follows to wit

Ordered that the Sheriff collect of each Tithable of this County the sum of Six Pence for the benefit of the said Parish and County and pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay to Capt John Rush the sum of five Pounds for the Support of Elizabeth Mann for the year 1786.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay George Huston the Sum of Nine Pounds for the Support of James Whermon & Susanna his wife for the year 1786.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay John Ruddle the sum of Three Pounds for his Trouble of Keeping Two Children of the name of Callahan to this present Time.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Matthias Fair the sum of Ten Pounds for the Support of two Children of the name of Callahan for the present year.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay James Poyer Esquire the sum of Five Pounds for the Support of Jesset Gurn, Cephan of Claypole Gurn for the present year.

James Poyer

John Rush

Matthias Fair and

Geo. Huston

Copy Teste

H. H. ambile C. S.



Saturday, 19<sup>th</sup> January 1788,

This day we the overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County meet as by Law. Required to lay on the Tithables of this County for the Sustainance of the Poor of said County and proceeded as follows Vizt.

Ordered that the Sheriff collect Eight pence per Tithable of each Titho in this Parish (they being in Number 2070) for the support of the Several Poor in said Parish, and pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Capt. George Penn be allowed Seven Pounds for the Support of Elizabeth Mann, and finding fire wood for the present year, and that the Sheriff pay him the same according to Law.

Ordered that Leonard Storing be allowed Twelve Pounds for the Support of James Hammon, Wife finding fire wood for them, this present year and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Matthias Cain be allowed Ten Pounds for the support of Two Children of the Name of Callahan, and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Paul Juan be allowed four Pounds Ten Shillings for his Trouble and Supporting <sup>Two Children</sup> of the Name of Callahan for the space of four Months and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that James Dyer Esquire be allowed five Pounds for the support of Jesse Gum, for the present year, and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that John Ruddle be allowed Two Pounds for supporting two Children of the Name of Callahan and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.



Ordered that Josua Stroter be allowed Two pounds for the supporting of George Hufft. for the present year and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that John Hicks be allowed the sum of Eight Pounds Thirteen Shilling, Six pence for his Trouble Boarding and Baring of Robert Corred and that the sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed Six per cent for collecting and paying the Parish Taxes.

Ordered that Andrew Shanklen be ~~allowed~~ appointed Clerk for the present sitting and that he be allowed Three Dollars for his Services and making out the several Orders and ~~copies~~ Copies of this present sitting according to Law and that the sheriff pay the same according to Law.

and then the reverse of a journey.

Leonard Moring  
Reuben Moore Larus  
Divin Math. Fair  
John Lincoln

On Searching the Receipts it was found that there was an Error of 107 Lethables for the Year 1782.

Copy Teste

W. H. Ambite C. S.



August 25<sup>th</sup> 1788.

We the Overseers of the poor Having met for the purpose of settling with the former Churchwardens and find the accounts as follows Vizt.

N <sup>o</sup> of Tithables taxed on in 1782	1250.	at 3 <sup>d</sup>	\$15 <sup>00</sup> 12 <sup>00</sup>
ditto ditto for	1783, 1459.	at 1 <sup>d</sup>	8 <sup>00</sup> 1 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>
ditto ditto for	1784, 1111.	at 4 <sup>d</sup>	24 <sup>00</sup> 1 <sup>00</sup> 11 <sup>00</sup>
			<u>\$48<sup>00</sup> 15<sup>00</sup> 5<sup>00</sup></u>

Fines put into the hands of Michael Mullen	2 <sup>00</sup> 0 <sup>00</sup>
Rec <sup>d</sup> of Andrew Shankler	0 <sup>00</sup> 5 <sup>00</sup>
Rec <sup>d</sup> Order to Rec <sup>d</sup> of James Denton	0 <sup>00</sup> 5 <sup>00</sup>
Total	<u>\$48<sup>00</sup> 5<sup>00</sup></u>

£<sup>s</sup>

By Commission on \$45 <sup>00</sup> 15 <sup>00</sup> 5 <sup>00</sup>	to 2 <sup>00</sup> 11 <sup>00</sup> 2 <sup>00</sup>
By Cash paid J. Hammon	2 <sup>00</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>
Settlement with Vestry	}
By ditto to Capt. Rush	3 <sup>00</sup> 0 <sup>00</sup>
N <sup>o</sup> 1. By Ditto ditto to ditto	8 <sup>00</sup> 11 <sup>00</sup>
" 2. By Cash paid Hammon	2 <sup>00</sup> 0 <sup>00</sup>
" 3. Ditto Ditto	" 18 <sup>00</sup>
" 4. Ditto Ditto	3 <sup>00</sup> 18 <sup>00</sup>
" 4. Ditto	0 <sup>00</sup> 3 <sup>00</sup> 1 <sup>00</sup> 2 <sup>00</sup>
" 5. Ditto	2 <sup>00</sup> 0 <sup>00</sup>
" 6. Ditto	1 <sup>00</sup> 0 <sup>00</sup>
" ditto	1 <sup>00</sup> 1 <sup>00</sup>
" Ditto	2 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>
" Ditto	1 <sup>00</sup> 6 <sup>00</sup> 3 <sup>00</sup>
" Ditto	2 <sup>00</sup> 6 <sup>00</sup> 10 <sup>00</sup>
" Ditto	1 <sup>00</sup> 2 <sup>00</sup>
By Cash balance formerly paid J. Hammon	<u>0<sup>00</sup> 16<sup>00</sup> 9<sup>00</sup></u>
	<u>\$35<sup>00</sup> 12<sup>00</sup> 2<sup>00</sup></u>
By a balance due from Leonard Hammon late warden	<u>\$12<sup>00</sup> 13<sup>00</sup> 3<sup>00</sup></u>

(signed on the other side)



Members

Math. Fair

John Rush Esq.  
Lincoln. James Quinn  
Geo. Marton

Copy Teste

H. D. Gambill & Co. S.  
C. S.

Monday the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1788.

We the Subscribers Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County having met, according to law, and having applied to the County Clerk for a list of the Vithable, could not obtain the same, and a Majority of the Overseers not attending, the Clerk Informing he did not know where it would be in his power to furnish said list we therefore thought it proper to adjourn until the <sup>fourth</sup> Monday in this Instant

Jas. Divier  
John Rush  
Leonard Herring

Copy Teste

H. D. Gambill & Co. S.  
C. S.

Monday the 22<sup>nd</sup> of September 1788.

We the Overseers for the Poor of Rockingham County & Parish having met according to a former adjournment Proceeded as follows -

Ordered that James Divier be appointed President for said Body.

Ordered that Andrew Shankling be appointed Clerk for the Body of Overseers for this Parish and that he be allowed Two Pounds Eight Shillings for one year to commence from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the present month, and that the ensuing Collector to be appointed pay the same so soon as the same shall be in his Hands -



And then the Overseers adjourned until the fourth day of October  
Next at Ten of the Clock at the Dwelling house of James Civer  
in Harrisburg

Jas. Civer, James Quinn  
John Rusk, Jr. Lincoln  
Geo. Stenton, Leonard Storrington  
Ruben Moore

Copy Teste

A. H. Gambito C. P.

October, 11<sup>th</sup> 1788.

The Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County having met  
according to adjournment, of the last sitting. Proceed as follows Vizt.

Having Examined the former Settlement, with Leonard Storrington  
late Church Warden, made the 25<sup>th</sup> of August 1788. find it to be  
Erroneous, <sup>and</sup> by a final Settlement this day, made with said Storrington  
we find the balance to be no more than Three Pounds, Eighteen  
Shillings & Three Pence due from said Storrington to the Overseers for  
the use of the Poor —

Ordered that Henry Lyles be allowed the sum of four Pounds,  
Three Shillings and four Pence per year for the time past, that  
he kept, Thomas Strattan Dan born child of  
Strattan the former wife Zacharian Strattan, when said Lyles shall  
make appear the time he has kept the said child —

Ordered that Andrew Shanklen be allowed three Pounds for his  
Services for Recording the Indentures and other Services done  
for the Vestery, which set. in the Year 1784 and for Two days as  
Clerk for the present Overseers and that Col. Storrington present  
Sheriff pay the same out of the Parish money in his hands to  
be collected —

Ordered that Capt George Stenton, & Nathaniel Fair be summoned  
to show Cause why they should not be fined according to Law.



for not attending at this present sitting as overseers for the Poor  
The List of Tithables not being yet returned to the County  
Clerks office could not be obtained and the overseers have on that  
account adjourned until the first Saturday in November next.

Jas. Davis James Quinn  
Reuben Moore John Rush  
Leonard Sterring Am. Lincoln

A Copy Teste

W. Hambill Clk.

November 1<sup>st</sup> 1788.

The overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County  
did according to adjournment of October 11<sup>th</sup> 1788 and proceeded  
as follows Vizt.

On a final Settlement with Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff  
in Behalf of Robert Davis late Sheriff and there remains a  
Depositum of five Pounds, Nine Shillings and Nine Pence Exclusive  
of the orders made to the Lundry Parishioners —  
said Shipman produced Receipts for the following sums paid to the  
said orders. one for five Pounds, one for Ten Pounds, one for  
Three pounds, the number of Tithables Settled for 1600. being the  
Tithes for 1786. amounting to £400 5 0. at 6<sup>d</sup> per Tithable —

Ordered that Jane Young be allowed be allowed Two pounds for  
her Support for the year 1789. and that Edw. Harrison present  
Sheriff pay the same out of the Depositum in his hands. This order  
Countermanded until was made appear she had no Neg —

Ordered that Elizabeth Man be allowed Seven pounds for her  
Support for 89. and that the collector pay the same to Capt George  
Pena according to Law.



Ordered that George James Harrison Wife be allowed the sum of Twelve Pounds for their Support, for 89, and that James Quinn Receive the same from the Collector and pay the same as they shall need.

Ordered that Matthias Fair be allowed Eight Pounds for the Support of Two Children named Callahan, in case they are be Bound and in case they are Bound to be allowed according for what time he shall have them.

Ordered that the Collector Collect four Pence of each Taxable in this County they being in Number 1777.

Ordered that the Collector be allowed 6 Per Cent for Collecting the Poor Rate.

Ordered that Leonard Sterring be allowed the sum of One Pound Four Shillings for four days attendance and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Reuben Moore be allowed One Pound four shillings for four days attendance, and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that James Divin be allowed One Pound Ten shillings for five days attendance, and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that John Rush be allowed One Pound Ten shillings for five days attendance and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Matthias Fair be allowed Twelve Shillings for Two days attendance, and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that John Lincoln be allowed Twelve shillings for Two days attendance, and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that George Houston be allowed Twelve shillings for Two days attendance, and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.



Ordered that James Quinn be allowed one Pound Ten shillings  
for five days attendance, and that the Collector pay the same according  
to Law

And then adjourning according to Law

James Divier President  
R. Moore

So. Rush James  
Quinn Leonard

Herring Math. Fair

Copy Teste

W. G. Gantlett C. D.

On a Meeting of the Overseers of for the County & Parish of Rocking-  
ham, they being newly Elected, to appoint a President, Begun  
and held the 2<sup>d</sup> June 1789. They then proceeded to appoint  
a President and Mr Reuben Moore was duly Elected.

They further proceeded to appoint William Herring Collector

And then they adjourned unto the first Monday in September  
Next

R. Moore.

John Rush. Sec.

Divier Math. Fair to  
Jno. Lincoln

Copy Teste

W. G. Gantlett C. D.

September 7<sup>th</sup> 1789.

We the overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of  
Rockingham have met according to Law. Proceeded to lay the  
Poor Rate for the present Year.



Ordered that the Collector Colled. one Henry Van Tithable they  
being in Number 18 Vt. and pay the same to the poor according to  
Law - and That he be allowed Six Per Cent for Collecting the  
same -

Ordered that Elizabeth Man be allowed Seven Pounds for her  
Support for the year 1790. and that the Collector pay the same  
to George Penn according to Law, and that the said Penn, Support  
and Take care of her the said Man for the aforesaid Year.

Ordered that James Harwood and Wife be allowed Twelve  
Pounds for their Support, for the year 1790. and that the Collector  
pay the same to James Quinn to be Given to them as they shall  
stand in need of.

Ordered that the fine laid against John Lincoln for Non attendance  
at the November, Sitting last past be Remitted, he having Given  
Sufficient cause for his absence -

Ordered That John Lincoln be allowed Twelve Shillings for his  
attendance and for the fine laid against him and that the Collec-  
tor pay the same according to Law -

Ordered That Reuben Moore be allowed Six Shillings for  
This days attendance and that the Collector pay the same accord-  
ing to Law -

Ordered that John Rusk be allowed Six Shilling for This days  
attendance and that the Collector pay the same according to  
Law -

Ordered That James Divier be allowed Six shillings for  
This days Service and that the Collector pay the same according  
to Law -

Ordered That Leonard Sterring be allowed Six Shillings for  
This days Service, and that the Collector pay the same  
according to Law -



Ordered that Andrew Shanklin Clerk be allowed Three Pounds.  
for his Services for the Present Year, and that the Collector pay  
the same according to Law.

There being a former Order to allow Henry Sly, four Pounds Three  
Shillings and four pence, per year, for keeping a bace born child  
of the name of Stratton, it being made appear, to the Present  
Sitting the Time was Two years and a half. Ordering That the  
Collector pay, the same, it amounting to Ten Pounds, Eight Shillings  
and four pence, according to Law.

Ordered that Matthias Gain be Summoned, to shew Cause why he  
should not be fined for non attendance this day.

Ordered that the Sheriff be appointed Collector of the Poor  
Rate aforesaid, at the Present Sitting.

and Then adjourned.

Reuben Moore.

John Rush

Sam. Divins

J<sup>no</sup> Lincoln

Leonard Herring

A Copy Teste

H. J. Gambill C. C. P.

September 6<sup>th</sup> 1790.

We the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and  
County of Rockingham, having not according to Law proceeded  
to levy the Poor Rate for the Present Year.

Ordered that the Collector collect Seven pence per Tithable, from  
each Tithable in this County they being in Number 1985. and  
pay the same to the several Orders of the Overseers for the use of  
the Poor, according to Law, and that he be allowed  
Six per Cent for collecting and paying the same.



Ordered That Elizabeth Mann be allowed Seven Pounds for her Support for the Year 1791 and That the Collector pay the same to George Penn according to Law. and that the said Pence Support and take care of her the said Man for the aforesaid years.

Ordered That James Sturmon Wife be allowed fourteen Pounds for their Support for the Year 1791. and that the Collector pay the same to James Quinn according to Law to be layed out as they shall see.

Ordered That Mary Conner be allowed five Pounds for her Support for one Year to Commence from this present date and that the Collector pay the same to Reuben Moore to be paid out for the use of said Conner according to Law.

Ordered That Reuben Moore be allowed three Pounds for his Taking care and feeding a Child of the name of Elizabeth Palmer for the Space of Six months past and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Matthias Fair and Robert Harrison be summoned to shew Cause why they should not be fined according to Law for Non-attendance.

Ordered That John Kincob be allowed one Pound Nine Shillings & Eleven Pence for Cloathing and Dieting a Child of the name of Eones Elzor for the space of Eight weeks as per account produced and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered That Francis Kestley be allowed one Pound Eleven Shillings Six pence for Sundry Provisions furnished Peter Copley and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.

Ordered that Reuben Moore be allowed Six Shillings for his attendance the present day, and that the Collector pay the same according to Law.



John Rush The same Order

Francis Kerley same order

John Perkey same same.

James Quinn same same.

Leonard Storring same same.

John Lincoln same same

Ordered that Andrew Shanklen Clerk be allowed Three pounds for his Services for the present year. and that the collector pay the same according to law.

Ordered that Reuben Moore be appointed to Receive the Laundry fines being for breaches of the Penal laws. and to settle, with the several Sheriffs for Grand Jury Presentments. or other Publick officers in whose hands such fines and forfeitures shall be from time to time, and keep a Record of the same.

Ordered that James Quinn Provide a House for James Harrison Wolfe. on his Plantation and make up his account. against the next meeting.

Ordered that Reuben Moore and John Perkey call upon the present Sheriffs for Settlements for the poor Rate.

and Then adjourn.

Reuben Moore

John Rush, Jr.

Lincoln, Leonard

Storring, James

Quinn, Francis

Kerley & John Perkey

• Copy Testo

Attest  
J. G. Ambill Secy



September 5<sup>th</sup> 1791

We the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham having met according to Law. Proceeding to fix the Poor Rate for the Present Year.

Ordered that the Collector collect Six Pence per Tithable from each Tithable in this County they being 1987. and pay the same several Orders of the Overseers for the use of the Poor according to Law, and that he be allowed Six pence for the same.

Ordered that Elizabeth Man be allowed Seven Pounds for her Support for the year 1792, and that the Sheriff or Collector pay the same, to George Penn, and that he Support her for that time aforesaid.

Ordered that the Collector or Sheriff in whose hands the same shall be collected pay Reuben Moore Ten Pounds Nize Eight Pounds for the support of Mary Conner, for one year, from this date, and forty Shillings for supplying her for the last year, the sum laid last appearing Deficient, and also Seven Pounds for Supporting her one year not before mentioned, it that the time, when she is to be supported should amount to one year, or in proportion to the time she has been kept.

Ordered that John Sever be allowed four Pounds Ten Shillings for his Support for one year from this date, and that the Sheriff or Collector pay the same, to Matthias Fair to be laid out as he shall see proper.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay John Lincoln four Pounds Ten Shillings for the support of two children of the name of M<sup>rs</sup> Jones.



Ordered that the Sheriff pay the David Bramfield one pound seven Shillings for Boarding Nancy M<sup>r</sup> and Two Children for nine Weeks —

Ordered that George Heft be allowed Two Pounds for help to Support him for one Year from this date, and that the Sheriff pay the same to Joshua Brock according to Law —

Ordered that George Messer Smith be allowed five Pounds for Keeping George Messer Smith a Child of the name of Lover, and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law —

Ordered that Isaiah Shipman be allowed Twelve Pounds for Keeping Gray Johnston for one Year past past to expire this day, and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Matthias Fair four Pounds for to pay the Charges that may be Brought, for Supporting John Server for the year last past —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Andrew Shanklen Clerk Three Pounds for his Surveys, and Making out the several Orders and accounts, according to Law —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Reuben Moore six Shilling for his attendance this day —

To Robert Harrison same. James Quinn same. Leonard <sup>John London same</sup> Merring same. Peter Courroa same. & John Pirkey same —

Ordered that Robert Harrison be acquitted from the fine laid against him for non attendance September 6<sup>th</sup> 1790.

Ordered that Matthias Fair be also acquitted on his not making no charge for this days attendance  
and then adjourned.

Reuben Moore  
Robt Harrison James Quinn  
Leonard Merring Matthias  
Fair John London Peter  
Courroa & John Pirkey

A Copy Teste

A. J. Gambell C. C.



September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1792.

We the overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Nottingham having met according to Law. Proceeded to lay the Poor Rate for the present year.

Ordered that the Collectors collect Eight pence per Tithable from each Tithable in this County they being in Number 2174. and pay the same to the several Overseers of the Poor for the use of the Poor according to Law, and that he be allowed 6 per cent for collecting the same.

William Craven's Deputy for William Mervyn high sheriff producing his Order issued from George Sheriff for the support of Elizabeth Man for Seven pounds for which he is to have Credit for the year 1789.

Ordered that the money being last Settling for George Muff be Returned in the Sheriff's hands for the use of other poor he being deceased.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay John Hammer Two pounds Thirteen shilling and 6<sup>d</sup> for Provisions furnished Peter Spimus and wife for the summer past according to Law.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Henry Cook. one pound fourteen Shillings and Six pence for Provisions furnished Peter Spimus and wife in the year 1791 and 92.

Ordered that Elizabeth Man be allowed Eight pounds for her Support for the year 1793 and that the Sheriff pay the same to Robert Moore to be layed out for her use according to Law.

Ordered that Mary Courner be allowed Eight pounds ten Shillings for her Support for the year 93. and that the Sheriff pay the same to Robert Moore according to Law, and that he pay the same to whom soever shall keep said Courner.



Alexander Merring D.S. for Mr Merring Produce his account  
for Twelve Shillings and Eight pence paid to James Harrison &  
wife for which he is to have Credit out of the Poor Money for 88-

Ordered that George Miffin Smith be allowed Nine Pounds for  
Supporting and taking care of a Child of the name of Glover  
for the year 90. it being overlooked at last Setting and that the  
Sheriff pay the same according to Law -

Ordered That the Sheriff pay Isaiah Shipman Seven pounds  
for Supporting Grace Johnston for one year last past Expi-  
red this day according to Law -

Ordered that Grace Johnston be allowed Seven Pounds  
for her Support for the year to come from this date and  
that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law -

Ordered that John Cotto be allowed four pounds Ten shillings for his  
Support for the present year to commence this day and that the  
Sheriff pay the same to Andrew Studiz to be laid out for  
said Cotto's use according to Law -

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Peter Cowrog Six Pounds  
to be laid out for the support of Peter Spimus and wife  
for the present year according to Law -

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Matthias Fair Six pounds for to  
Support a Child of the name of Cherryholmes for the present  
Year according to Law -

Ordered That the Sheriff pay James Quinn Seven Shillings and  
Six pence for hire of a Waggon to allow James Harrison and  
wife according to Law -

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Reuben Moore Six Shillings  
for the present day's Services -

Matthias Fair same Order.

James Quin same same



Ordered that the Sheriff pay John Picket Six Shillings  
 for the present day Services—  
 Leonard Horning same order.  
 Peter Cowroq. same same.  
 John Lincoln same same

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Andrew Shanklen Robert and  
 Mouna Two Shillings for his Services for the present year  
 according to Law.  
 and then adjourned.

Roben Moore  
 James Quinn  
 Leonard Horning  
 Math's par John  
 Lincoln John Picket  
 Peter Cowroq.

Copy Teste

A. Gambold C.P.

September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1793.

We the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and  
 County of Rockingham having met according to Law, and a  
 sufficient Number not appearing to Proceed to ~~Business~~  
 lay the Poor heavy, or rate, have therefore adjourned to the  
 11<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant. — The Number of Soties for 1793.  
 are 2180.

James Quinn  
 Leonard Horning  
 Peter Cowroq.

Copy Teste

A. Gambold C.P.



PAGES 10  
WAS  
MISSING IN ORIGINAL BOOK.



September 11<sup>th</sup> 1793.

Agreable to a Journment of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Instant  
a Majority of the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County &  
Parish having met we have proceeded to Business as by Law.  
Directed.

Ordered that the Collector collect Seven pence per Tithable from  
each Tithable in this County they being in Number 2180.  
and pay the same to the Several Orders of the Overseers according  
to Law and that he be allowed Six per centum for collect-  
ing the same.

Ordered that Elizabeth Man be allowed Eight Pounds for  
her Support for the year 1794. and that the Sheriff pay the  
same to John Pety to be laid out for her as according  
to Law.

Ordered that the High Sheriff be appointed Collector for  
the Poor.

Ordered that Mary Conner be allowed Eight Pounds Ten Shillings  
for her Support for the year 1794. and that the Sheriff pay  
the same unto Reuben Moore to be laid out for her use  
by whomsoever shall keep the said Conner. as by Law  
Directed.

Ordered that Grace Johnston be allowed Eight Pounds  
Ten Shillings for her Support for the year to come from  
this date, and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law.

Ordered That John Otter be allowed four Pounds ten  
Shillings for his Support for the present year to commence  
this day and that the Sheriff pay the same to Andrew  
Anders to be laid out for the said Otter according to Law.

Ordered that Peter Springs and wife be allowed Seven  
Pounds for their Support for the present year, to commence  
from this date and that the Sheriff pay the same to  
Francis Kirtley to be laid out for them as according to Law.



Ordered that George Hanbarger be allowed Ten Shillings  
Seven pence for provisions furnished Jeff Lee, and that the  
Sheriff pay the same according to Law —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Samuel Proyer, four Pounds,  
one Shilling for attending Edward Allgrove in his last  
Sickness and Burying said Allgrove —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Francis Stuart Twelve  
Shillings for Keeping Lane Young 21 days in the  
fall of the year 92 according to Law —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay ~~Miss~~ Elizabeth Hair Two Pounds,  
Thirteen Shillings and four pence for Keeping Pheby Kerrell  
four months according to Law —

Ordered that Pheby Kerrell be allowed Eight Pounds, ten  
Shillings for her Support for one year from this date and  
that the Sheriff pay the same unto Andrew Shanklen to be  
laid out for her use if Required —

Ordered that Reuben Moore & Matthias Hair Call upon  
the Several late Sheriffs to Settle for the Poor Rates and fines  
put in their hands for to Collect for the Poor —

Ordered that Reuben Moore be allowed Twelve Shillings  
for his Attendance at Two days —

Leonard Herring same Order —

Ordered that Andrew Shanklen  <sup>Clerk</sup> be allowed Three Pounds  
for his Services for the present year, and that the Sheriff  
pay the same according to Law —

Ordered that the President Reuben Moore pay John  
Purkey one Pound Thirteen Shilling out of the fines in  
his hands for Expenses had to pay for the Keeping  
Frederick Cook, Whist Lute —



and then adjourning

Richard Moore esq.  
Maths Fair  
James Quinn  
John Pety  
Leonard Mering

A Copy Teste

W. Gambell Esq.

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1795.

Agreable to Law James Quinn attend as an Overseer of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham and then attending adjourned untill Friday the 2<sup>th</sup> Instant

In Shanking Blk

James Quinn

A Copy Teste W. Gambell Esq.

At an appointment for the meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on Friday the 2<sup>th</sup> day of March 1795. and Samuel W. Williams and John Lincoln appearing there not being a Majority the meeting is postponed.

In Shanking Blk

A Copy Teste W. Gambell Esq.

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1795.

At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham.

James Quinn

John Lincoln Samuel Williams John Mote,

and Jacob Riffe

Present

Proceed to Business as follows to wit.



Ordered that James Quinn be appointed President  
Ordered that Andrew Shambelin be continuing Clerk

Ordered that Mary Sheehy be allowed four pounds ten  
Shillings for keeping Elizabeth Mann four months and two  
weeks to the 25<sup>th</sup> January last and that the Sheriff pay  
the same according to law

and then adjourned till tomorrow at Ten o'clock.

James Quinn  
John Hete  
John Williams  
John Lincoln  
Jacob Riffe

Copy Teste

A. G. Ambrose Secy

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1795.

Agreeable to adjournment of yesterday having  
Met - Members Present

James Quinn Pres.  
John Hete, John Williams  
John Lincoln, Jacob Riffe

Proceed to Business as follows Vizt

Ordered that the Sheriff pay ~~John~~ Jacob Leigh four pounds  
Three Shillings and four Pence for keeping Elizabeth Mann  
Two months and a half. Prior to this date according to law.

Ordered that Elizabeth Mann be allowed Twenty pounds  
for her Support for one year from this date and that the  
Sheriff pay the same unto John Hete to be paid to Jacob  
Leigh in proportion for so long as said Elizabeth Mann  
shall continue in her present Situation as by law directed.



Ordered that Mary Conner be allowed Ten pounds for her Support for one year to commence from the first Monday in March last past and that the Sheriff pay the same to whomsoever shall have the Care of said Conner if Study according to Law

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Said Conner four pounds five Shillings to defray the Expenses of Keeping Mary Conner from the first Monday in September last past until the first Monday in March last past according to Law

Ordered that Grace Johnston be allowed Eight pounds ten Shillings for her Support for one year from the first Monday in March last past and that the Sheriff pay the same according to Law

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Grace Johnston four pounds five Shillings to defray the Expenses of her Support from the first Monday in last September until the first Monday in March last according to Law

Ordered that John Otter be allowed Six pounds for his Support for one year from the first Monday in March last past and that the Sheriff pay the same to John Lincoln to be paid to whomsoever shall have the Keeping of said Otter according to Law

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Andrew Andis Three pounds for Supporting John Otter from the first Monday in September last until the first Monday in March last past according to Law

Ordered that Peter Espinur and wife be allowed Twelve pounds for their Support for one year from the first Monday in March last and that the Sheriff pay the same to Francis Kerlly to be laid out for their use according to Law

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Francis Kerlly four pounds five Shillings to defray the Expenses accrued for the Supporting Peter Espinur and wife from the first Monday in September last until the first Monday in March last



Ordered that Phoebe Carrell be allowed Eight Pounds Ten Shillings for her Support for one Year from the first Monday in March last past and that the Sheriff pay the same to William Craven. to be laid out for her use according to Law

Ordered That Jane Young be allowed Eight Pounds ten Shilling for her Support for one Year, from the first Monday in September last past and four Pounds five Shilling for her Support said Young from the first Monday in ~~March~~ September next until the first Monday in March next. and that the Sheriff pay the same to James Quinn to be laid out for her use. if needed according to Law

Ordered that John Morrison and wife be allowed five Pounds for their Support for one Year from the first Monday in March last past and that the Sheriff pay the same to James Quinn to be laid out for their use according to Law

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Christian Dundore four Pounds ten Shillings for the Supporting and Keeping of a Base born Child of Mary Shram, for one Year last past expiring this day

Ordered that James Quinn and John Lincoln Call upon all the late Sheriffs that has not Colled for the Poor Rates and bring out into their hands to Colled and make Report of there Proceedings to this Board at there next meeting

Ordered That James Quinn be allowed for Three day attendance

John Mote. Two days

Samuel Williams same

John Lincoln Three days

Isaac Riffe Two days



Ordered that the Sheriff pay Andrew Shanklen, Clerk Ten Dollars for his Services for the present year, according to Law

Ordered that the high Sheriff pay on Nancy be appointed Collector of the poor rate, and that he collect one Shilling and three pence from each Tithable in this County they being in number 2360 and that he allowe Six per centum for Collecting and paying the same according to Law

Ordered that James Quinn and John Lincoln be aud on the former Reverses for to settle for the standing and Expeditory during their acting

and then adjourning

James Quinn  
Jno. Wils.

Jno. Williams

Jno. Lincoln

Jacob Ruffo

Alfred Teste

A. Gambill Esq.

August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1795

Then Settled with Samuel M. Williams Esq. for Andrew Shanklen T. R. C. for the poor poor Tax for the Year 1794. and there appears a Balance due to the poor in his hands of one pound, Eighteen Shillings and Eight Pence

The Vouchers produced for the above Settlement

Isaiah Shipman	£ 12 0 0	} Vouchers Produced
George Messer Smith	5 0 0	
John Lincoln 2 ords.	4 16 0	
Andrew Shanklen	3 0 0	

Shovee George Penn	£ 2 0 0	} No Vouchers Produced
Ditto Ezekiel Harris on for	8 0 0	
Reuben Moore	5 0 0	
Ditto David Brunfield	1 7 0	
ditto James Quinn	1 6 0	



John Ewins and George Bell D.S. for William Dundas for the year 1792 . . . . . Dr.  
To 21311. Sabbathly at 8 each . . . . . £71<sup>0</sup> 2<sup>0</sup> 8.

Detto . . . . . Dr.  
By John Ewins Delinquents . . . £2<sup>0</sup> 15<sup>0</sup> 11.  
ditto George Bell ditto } . . . 2<sup>0</sup> 12<sup>0</sup> 8.  
at 69. at . . . 8 } -----

George Bell D.S. for Andrew Shanklin S.P.C. for the year 1790. . . . . Dr.  
To 1985 Sabbathly . . . . . £59<sup>0</sup> 17<sup>0</sup> 11.

Detto . . . . . Dr.  
By 83 delinquents at 7 . . . £28<sup>0</sup> 5.  
" George Penns Order to William Craven . . . 7<sup>0</sup> 0<sup>0</sup> 0.  
" Ruben Moores Order to John Ewin . . . . . 5<sup>0</sup> 14<sup>0</sup> 0.

Teste  
And Shanklin etc.  
August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1795.  
Adjourned untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March  
James Quinn  
John Quindlen  
A Copy Teste  
M. J. Gambite C.D.

October 5<sup>th</sup> 1795  
George Bell and Smith of London D.S. for William Dundas for the year 1793. . . . . Dr.  
To 2180 Sabbathly at . . . . . £63<sup>0</sup> 11<sup>0</sup> 8.

Detto . . . . . Dr.  
By George Bell Delinquents amount owing to . . . 112 . . . at 7 . . . £3<sup>0</sup> 5<sup>0</sup> 11.  
Teste  
And Shanklin etc. The adjourned untill first Monday in March.  
A Copy Teste M. J. Gambite C.D. James Quinn  
John Quindlen



Rockingham County to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish of Rockingham and County aforesaid on Monday the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1796

James Quinn, President.

Present

Members.

John Lincoln  
Jacob Riffe Joseph

Fawcett and Jm Williams.

There not being Members Sufficient to Proceed to Business  
Ordering This Meeting to adjourn until to Morrow  
Morning at Eleven O'Clock.

James Quinn

Jm Lincoln

Jm Williams Jacob

Riffe & Jos. Fawcett

Attest

A. Gambill C. P.

Met according to adjournment and there not being such a  
Majority as the Law Requires, adjourned till Monday March 14<sup>th</sup>  
Next and It is Ordered that the absent Members be fined for  
Two days Non-attendance according to Law—

James Quinn

Jm Williams

Jos. Fawcett

Jm Lincoln

Jacob Riffe

Attest

A. Gambill C. P.



A Meeting of the overseers of the Poor for the parish  
of Parish and County of Rockingham the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1796.

James Quinn

Present. John Finch Samuel Williams  
Jacob Riffe and Joseph Sawell

Proceeding to Business as follows to wit

Ordered that James Quinn be appointed President

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell be appointed Clerk to this  
Board in the Room of Andrew Shankler late Clerk

Ordered that Peter Spinus wife be allowed the sum of fifteen  
Pounds for her Support for 1 year from the first Monday  
in March last to the first Monday in March 1797. and that  
the Sheriff pay the same to Peter Knight to be laid out for  
her use as the said Knight shall think proper &c

Ordered that Mary Conner be allowed the sum of £12  
for her Support for one year from the first Monday in March  
1796 to the first Monday in March 1797. and that the Sheriff  
pay the same unto Jacob Riffe to be laid out for her use  
as the said Riffe shall think proper. &c

Ordered that Phely Curvill be allowed the Sum of Three Pounds  
for her Support for one year from the first Monday in March 1796  
to the first Monday in March 1797. and that the Sheriff pay the same  
unto William Corvill to be laid out for her use if he should think  
she stands in need of the same

Ordered that Grace Johnston be allowed the Sum of Twelve for  
her Support for one year from the first Monday in March 1796  
to the first Monday in March 1797 and that the Sheriff pay  
the same unto James Quinn and that the said Quinn lay the  
same out as he shall think proper &c



Ordered that Jean Young be allowed the sum of Ten pounds 10<sup>s</sup> for her Support for one year from the first Monday in March 1796. to the first Monday in March 1797 and that the Sheriff pay the same unto James Quinn and that he lay the same out for her support as he shall think proper to.

Ordered that John Morris or Wife be allowed the sum of Ten pounds 10<sup>s</sup> for their Support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1796. to the first Monday in March 1797. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto James Quinn to be laid out for them as he shall think proper to.

Ordered that John Otter be allowed the sum of five pounds for his Support for one year from the first Monday in March 1796 till the first Monday in March 1797 and that the Sheriff pay the same unto John Lincoln and that he lay the same out for him as he shall think proper to.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay John Lincoln Eight pounds 10<sup>s</sup> to make good the deficiency of an order made at September 5<sup>th</sup> 1791 for the Support of John Thayer and the said Lincoln pay the same unto those who has a right to demand the same.

Ordered that Cornelius Colton be allowed the sum of nine pounds for his Support for one year from 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1795, unto the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1796. and that he be allowed the further sum of nine pounds for his Support from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1796 untill the first Monday in March 1797. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto Adam Rader to be laid out for his use as he shall think proper to.

Ordered that John Lincoln be allowed Ten pounds 10<sup>s</sup> Besides Twenty five Shillings which he has received for fees for the Support of a base Born Child for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday day of August 1795 untill the first of August 1796 and that the Sheriff pay the same unto the said Lincoln.



Ordered that Jacob Riffe be allowed the Sum of Nine Pounds for the Support and funeral Expenses of John Thava Deceased and that the said Riffe pay one pound to Joshua Throck and the residue unto Jacob Wisecope and that the Sheriff pay the same unto the above named Jacob Riffe according to Law—

Ordered that Henry Brown be allowed the sum of five Pounds for one Years Support from the first Monday in March 1796. to the first Monday in March 1797 and that the Sheriff pay the same unto Jacob Riffe and that he lay the same out as he shall think proper for his support—

Ordered that Samuel MWilliams be allowed Three Pounds. Besides Three pounds which he has received for fines and that ~~the Sheriff~~ <sup>they</sup> pay the same to Hugh Jeffery for the support of Elizabeth Wall for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1796 unto the first Monday in March 1797. and that the Sheriff pay the above mentioned sum unto the said Sam MWilliams according to Law—

Ordered that James Quinn and John Lincoln be allowed Three Dollars each for Services rendered in Settling with the old Sheriff in August 1795—

Ordered that James Quinn, John Lincoln, Jacob Riffe, Samuel MWilliams and Joseph Sawick be allowed three dollars each for three days attendance as overseers of the poor for the present year 1796—

Ordered that William Craven, John Hite, and John Carthua be fined according to Law for non attendance as overseers of the poor when warned—

Ordered that Samuel MWilliams and John Lincoln be appointed to Settle with all the Sheriffs that has not been Settled with and the former overseers of the poor and make report thereof to the next meeting—



Ordered that Henry Hyamite be allowed the Sum of Ten Dollars for his Services as Clerk for the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham - and that he be allowed the further sum of Ten Dollars for Transcribing the old orders and other Proceeding of the overseers into a New Book and that the sheriff pay the same as the Law directs -

Ordered that Samuel M Williams furnish a blank Book for the Purpose of Entering and Keeping the orders and other proceeding of the overseers of the poor and that he be allowed for it out of the money in his hands -

Ordered that the Sheriff collect Sixteen pence of each Tithable Person in this County there being in Number 2356 and pay the same agreeable to the Several orders above mentioned, and that he be allowed per centum for Collecting, and pay the same

Ordered that this meeting be adjourned untill meeting in four weeks called by the President

Teste  
H. Hyamite Clerk

James Quinn  
Jno. Lincoln Jacob  
Riffe S M Williams  
J. Fawcett

Attest Teste

H. Hyamite Clerk

At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1796.

James Quinn President.

John Lincoln

Jacob Riffe

William Craven

Samuel M Williams Joseph Fawcett

Resolved to Business as follows to wit



John Lincoln and Samuel M Williams returning their  
 Report of their Proceedings in Settling with the late Sheriff  
 and former Overseers of the Poor. agreeable to an order  
 made at the last Meeting, a Statement whereof is as follows.  
 to wit

Andrew Shambles <sup>High</sup> Sheriff of Buckingham County for the year 1790	Dr.
To the amount of 1985 Tithables at 7 <sup>d</sup>	£57 <sup>11</sup> 17 <sup>11</sup> 11.
Detto	£ <sup>11</sup>
By 83 delinquents @ 7 <sup>d</sup>	£2 <sup>11</sup> 8 <sup>11</sup> 5.
ditto 113 ditto @ 10 <sup>d</sup> Pagen	1 <sup>11</sup> 5 <sup>11</sup> 1.
" George Pina order to W <sup>m</sup> Craven	7 <sup>11</sup> 0 <sup>11</sup> 0.
" Robert Moore to John Owen	5 <sup>11</sup> 11 <sup>11</sup> 0.
Sundry Orders allowed at a former Settlement	£3 <sup>11</sup> 3 <sup>11</sup> 5.
" Commission fee at 6 per Cent	£54 <sup>11</sup> 11 <sup>11</sup> 5.
	£3 <sup>11</sup> 5 <sup>11</sup> 0.
	£56 <sup>11</sup> 15 <sup>11</sup> 11.
Balance due	£1 <sup>11</sup> 2 <sup>11</sup> "

Leonard Storring	Dr.
To a balance due for a former Settlement made the 11 <sup>th</sup> October 1788	£3 <sup>11</sup> 18 <sup>11</sup> 3.
Detto	£ <sup>11</sup>
By James Diving Receipt for	3 <sup>11</sup> 18 <sup>11</sup> 3
	" " "

Jonathan Shipman Deputy Sheriff for Robert Davis High Sheriff for the year 1786	Dr.
To the amount of 1610 Tithables at 6 <sup>d</sup>	£40 <sup>11</sup> 5 <sup>11</sup> 0.
Detto	£ <sup>11</sup>



Benjamin Harrison Sheriff of Rockingham County for the  
 Year 1787 Dr  
 To the amount of 2070 Tithables at 8<sup>d</sup> ..... £69<sup>l</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>.

Ditto Cr  
 By 251 delinquents ..... £80<sup>l</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>.  
 " Commission on £60<sup>l</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> ..... 3<sup>l</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup>.  
 " Sundry Orders amounting to ..... 52<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>.  
64<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup>.  
£4<sup>l</sup> 18<sup>s</sup> 5<sup>d</sup>  
 By Davis Delinquents amounting .....  
 Balance due £

William Dunlap Sheriff of Rockingham County for the  
 Year 1792 Dr  
 To 2174 Tithables at 8<sup>d</sup> ..... £72<sup>l</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>.

Ditto Cr  
 By delinquents to the amount of ..... £2<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 " ditto 78 for 9<sup>l</sup> Bills @ 6<sup>d</sup> ..... 2<sup>l</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.  
 " Commission on £67<sup>l</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> at 6 per Cent ..... 11<sup>l</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>.  
 " the amount of Sundry Orders ..... 70<sup>l</sup> 19<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>.  
80<sup>l</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>  
 Balance due sheriff £7<sup>l</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>

Ditto for the year 1793 Dr  
 To 2180 Tithables at 7<sup>d</sup> ..... £63<sup>l</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>.

Ditto Cr  
 By 112 delinquents at 7<sup>d</sup> ..... £3<sup>l</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>.  
 " 50 ditto ..... at 7<sup>d</sup> ..... 1<sup>l</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 " Commission on £58<sup>l</sup> 17<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> at 6 per Cent ..... 3<sup>l</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>.  
 " Sundry Orders amounting to ..... 57<sup>l</sup> 12<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>.  
65<sup>l</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>  
 Balance due sheriff £2<sup>l</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>  
 Teste  
 J. G. Ambrose Clerk

Attest Teste

J. G. Ambrose Clerk

Ino. Lincoln  
 J. M. Williams  
 October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1796.



Ordered that James Quinn John Lincoln and John Nite  
be appointed to settle with the of this County when ever thereunto  
Required

On the Motion of William Craven who was fined at the last  
Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for non attendance, and the  
Overseers having considered his Excuse reasonable, It is ordered that  
the said fine be Remitted.

Ordered that John Nite and John Carther be Summoned  
to shew Cause why they should not be fined for non attendance  
as Overseers of the poor, agreeable to the act of assembly in that  
case made and provided.

Ordered that James Quinn, John Lincoln, Jacob Riffe, William  
Craven Samuel M Williams and Joseph Fawcett be severally  
allowed one Dollar each for one day attendance.

Ordered that John Lincoln and Samuel M Williams be allowed  
for settling with the Sheriffs &c to wit To John Lincoln Three  
Dollars for three days attendance and to Samuel M Williams  
for Two Dollars for two days ditto.

Ordered that Henry Gambile be allowed Twenty one Shillings  
for Noticing the old Sheriffs and former Overseers of the poor &c  
and that he be allowed the further sum of Three dollars for  
attending the Committee appointed to settle with the Sheriffs &c.

Ordered that this Meeting be adjourned untill the first Monday  
in March next.

<sup>Teste</sup>  
H. Gambile Clk

Attest

H. Gambile Clk

James Quinn  
John Lincoln  
Jacob Riffe  
Wm Craven  
Sam Williams



A meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1797.

Present James Quinn, President  
John Lincoln  
Jacob Riffe  
John Witte  
Joseph Sawcote and  
Samuel McWilliam } Members.

- who proceeded to business as follows to wit
- Ordered that Henry S. Gambill be continuing Clerk to this Board during pleasure.
  - Ordered that Henry Smith and wife be allowed fifteen pounds for their Support for one year past commencing the first Monday in March 1796 and ending the first Monday in March 1797. (Instant) and that John Witte pay the same out of the money levied in his hands for the support of Elizabeth Man. for the year 1796. and remain unappropriated.
  - Ordered that Henry Smith wife be allowed twenty four pounds for their Support for the ensuing year commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797. and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798. and that the sheriff pay the same unto John Wren to be laid out for their use as their necessities may require.
  - Ordered that Susanna Toam be allowed eight pounds for her Support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> past ending on the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March (Instant) 1797. and It is further ordered that she be allowed the further sum of twelve pounds for her support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797. unto the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798. and that the sheriff pay the same unto Jaxton Yanney to be laid out for her use as he shall think proper &c.



Ordered that Dortha Lee be allowed Twenty Dollars for her Support for one year past ending the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797. and that she be allowed the further sum of Twenty Dollars for her support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 unto the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March following. and It is further ordered that the sheriff pay the sums aforesaid unto Gayton Nancy to be appropriated to her use as he shall think proper to.

Ordered that Gayton Nancy be allowed the sum of Twenty Dollars for Supporting and Cloathing Three Orphan Children of Milley Lewis for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 unto the first Monday in March following, and that the sheriff pay the same unto the said Nancy.

Ordered that John Hite be allowed the sum of four Pounds for Supporting and Cloathing Two poor Orphan Children of Nancy Raymond for one year from 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 unto the first Monday in March following and that the sheriff pay the same unto the said Hite.

Ordered that Peter Spanuz and wife be allowed the sum of fifteen pounds for their Support for one year from the first Monday in March 1797 unto the first Monday in March following, and that the sheriff pay the same unto Francis Bentley to be laid out for their use as he shall think most advantageous.

Ordered that John Pitt and Ann his Daughter be allowed the sum of £3.15. for Supporting them three Months ending in this Month (March) and that they be allowed the further sum of fifteen pounds for their support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 unto first Monday in March following and that the sheriff pay the same unto Nathaniel Harrison to be laid out for their use as he shall think proper to.



Ordered that Mary Coner be allowed the sum of £18<sup>0</sup>11<sup>0</sup>. for her Support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797. untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March following and that the sheriff pay the same unto Heret Riffe to be laid out for her use as he shall think proper &c.

Ordered that Cornelius Collins be allowed the sum of Twelve Pounds for his Support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 untill the first Monday in March following and that the sheriff pay the same unto John Rynnion to be laid out for his use as he shall think proper &c.

Ordered that Jean Young be allowed the sum of Ten Pounds 10<sup>s</sup> for her Support for 1 year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 untill the first Monday in March following and that the sheriff pay the same unto William Craven to be laid out for her support as he shall think proper &c.

Ordered that Grace Johnston be allowed the sum of Twelve Pounds for her Support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 untill the first Monday in March 1798. and that the sheriff pay the same unto James Quinn to be laid out for her use as he shall think proper &c.

Ordered that John Morrison and wife be allowed the sum of £9<sup>0</sup>10<sup>s</sup> for their support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1797 untill the first Monday in March following and that the sheriff pay the same unto James Quinn to be laid out for their use &c.

Ordered that John Newland be allowed the sum of five Pounds for Supporting Andrew Miller five Weeks and for funeral Expenses &c and that the sheriff pay the same unto the said Newland &c.



Ordered that William Craven and John Carthra  
be Summoned to Show Cause if any they can or Knows to  
say why they should not be fine for non attendance, as or  
vers of the Hon. agreeable to the act of assembly &c

Ordered that James Quinn be allowed one Dollar for  
one days attendance

John Lincoln The same The same

Jacob Riffe The same same

Joseph Fawcett The same

John White The same

Samuel Williams The same

Ordered that Henry Gambile be allowed the sum of  
Ten Dollars for his Service as Clerk for this Present year  
and that he be allowed the further sum of Three Dollars  
for Transcribing some additional orders made in October 1796  
and the Present affecting &c that the sheriff pay the same or any

Ordered that the sheriff collect from each Tithable person  
in this County 1/8 there being in Number 2322 and  
pay the same agreeable to the several orders aforesaid  
and that he be allowed One Cent for Collecting and  
paying the same

Ordered that this meeting be adjourned until the first Monday  
in September next unless sooner called by the President

Teste  
H. Gambile Clerk

James Quinn  
Jacob Riffe

John White  
John Lincoln

Joseph Fawcett

Joseph Teste

H. Gambile Clerk

Samuel Williams  
" "



At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish of  
Rockingham on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1797.

Present James Quinn President

Jacob Riffe

Joseph Fawcett &

Samuel M<sup>r</sup> Williams

Ordered that John Hille, John Lincoln and John Carthwaite  
be fined according to law for non attendance.

Ordered that this meeting be adjourned until Saturday the  
Seventh of October Next there not appearing a sufficient  
Number of Members Present to Proceed to Business.

James Quinn

Jacob Riffe

Joseph Fawcett

Samuel M<sup>r</sup> Williams

Attest Teste

A. Hamblitt C<sup>l</sup>rk

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish  
and County of Rockingham the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1797.

Members:

James Quinn President

John Carthwaite, Jacob Riffe

Joseph Fawcett Sam<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Williams

The Board Proceeded to Business as follows to wit  
Ordered that Henry Smith wife be allowed the sum of Twelve  
Pounds for her Support for Six Months commencing the first  
Monday in March 1798 and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September  
1798 and that the sheriff pay the same unto John Wren  
to be laid out for their support as he shall think proper to.



Ordered that Susanna Team be allowed the sum of 16 for  
her Support for Six Months from 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798  
untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in ~~March~~ <sup>September</sup> 1798 and that the sheriff  
pay the same unto payton Gannay to be appropriated to her  
use as he shall think proper &c if she should need the same -

Ordered that Dortha Lee be allowed the sum of Three pounds.  
for her Support for six Months from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March  
1798 untill first Monday in September following, and  
the sheriff pay the same unto payton Gannay to be laid out  
for her use &c

Ordered that Peter Spanius & wife be allowed the sum of  
Seven pounds Ten shillings for their support for six Months  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798 untill the first Monday  
in September following and that the sheriff pay the same unto  
Francis Kertley to be laid out for them as he shall think  
Most advantageous &c

Ordered that John Pitt and Ann his Daughter be allowed the  
sum of Seven pounds 10<sup>s</sup> for their Support for Six Months from  
1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798 untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September  
1798 and that the sheriff pay the same unto Nathaniel  
Harrison to be laid out for their use &c

Ordered that Mary Connor be allowed the sum of nine pounds  
Three shillings for her Support for Six Months from the first Monday  
in March 1798 untill first Monday in September following and  
that the sheriff pay the same unto Jacob Riffe to be laid out  
for her use &c as he shall think proper &c

Ordered that Cornelius Collins be allowed the sum of Six pounds for  
his Support for Six Months from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798 untill  
the first Monday in September following and that the sheriff pay the  
same unto John Runyon to be laid out for his use &c



Ordered that Jane Young be allowed the sum of five pounds  
five Shillings for her support for Six months from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday  
in March 1798 untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in ~~March~~ <sup>September</sup> 1799 and that the  
sheriff pay the same unto James Quinn for her use &c

Ordered that Grace Johnston be allowed the sum of Six pounds  
for her support for Six months from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798  
untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1799 and that the sheriff  
pay the same unto James Quinn to be appropriated to her  
use &c

Ordered that John Morrison wife be allowed the sum of \$3.15  
for her support for six months from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in March 1798  
untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in ~~March~~ <sup>September</sup> 1799 and that the sheriff pay  
the same unto James Quinn &c

Ordered that James Quinn be allowed the sum of Three Dollars for  
Three days attendance as the law directs and that the sheriff pay  
the same

Jacob Riffe Two Dollars for Two Days attendance &c

Joseph Fawcett The same The same

Samuel McWilliams The same The same

John Carthra one Dollar for one days attendance

Ordered that Henry G. Ambler be allowed the sum of \$15 for his services as  
Clerk for the present year and Transcribing all the Orders of the several  
Meetings of the overseers of the Poor. to the present date in a new Book  
and that he furnish the said book out of the money in Land. McW  
-Williams hands. who agrees to pay the same when ever thereunto  
required

Ordered that the sheriff collect 11 Cents from each taxable person in this  
County there being in Number 2461 and pay the same in discharge of  
the several orders aforesaid, and that he be allowed 6 per Cent for  
collecting the same



Ordered that this Meeting be adjourning until the first Monday in September next

Fests  
H. J. Gambille Clerk

James Quinn  
John Carthra  
Jacob Keffe  
Jos. Fauvett  
S. M. Williams

A Copy Fests

H. J. Gambille Clerk

At a meeting of Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on Monday the 3<sup>rd</sup> September 1798. —

Members.

John Graham, James Davis, Jacob Nicholas,  
Henry Cook, & David Patston jr. —

There not being a sufficient number of Members present to proceed to Business according to Law,

Ordered that <sup>this</sup> meeting be adjourned until the Tuesday after the fourth Monday in this month. —

John Graham  
James Daviey  
Jacob Nicholas  
Henry Cook  
David Motstone

Fests

S. M. Williams Clerk



A Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County  
of Rockingham on Tuesday the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1798.

Present James Davis ~~President~~  
John Graham  
Jacob Nicholas  
~~Henry~~ Cook & Members.  
Jacob Custary

Ordered that James Davis be appointed President of this Board.

Ordered that Henry L. Gambell be appointed Clerk to this Board during  
Good Behavior &c.

Ordered that Henry Smith be allowed the sum of £111. for his Support for one  
Year commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1798. and ending the first day of  
September 1799. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto ~~Henry~~ Cook to be laid  
out for his use as he shall Judge most advantageous.

Ordered that Susanna Team be allowed the sum of £12. for her Support for one  
Year from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1799.  
and It is further Ordered that the Sheriff pay the same unto Hayton Yancey to be  
appropriated as he shall Judge Proper &c.

Ordered that Martha Lee be allowed the sum of £9. for her Support for one  
Year commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September  
1799. and It is further Ordered that the Sheriff pay the same unto Hayton  
Yancey to be laid out for her as he shall think Proper &c.

Ordered that Peter Opamus Wife be allowed the sum of £18. for their Support  
for one Year commencing from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of September 1799. and It is further Ordered that the Sheriff pay the same unto  
~~Henry~~ Cook to be laid out for their use as he shall think most  
advantageous &c.

Ordered that Aron Bush be allowed the sum of Twenty Dollars for his Support  
for one Year commencing from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of September 1799. and It is further Ordered that the Sheriff pay the same unto  
Hayton Yancey to be laid out for his use as he shall stand in need of &c.



Ordered that John Pitt and Ann his Daughter be allowed the sum  
of \$15 for their support for one year commencing from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
H. this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1799. and that the Sheriff  
pay the same unto Nathaniel Harrison to be laid out for their use  
as he shall think proper &c

Ordered that Mary Conner be allowed the sum of 61. Dollars for her  
support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
H. of September 1799. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto Jacob  
Repe to be laid out for her use as he shall think proper &c

Ordered that Cornelius Collins be allowed the sum of 40. Dollars for his  
support for one year commencing the first day of this Instant and ending  
H. the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1799. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto  
John Plummer to be laid out for his use as he shall think proper &c

Ordered <sup>that</sup> Grace Johnston be allowed the sum of 30. Dollars for her support  
for one year commencing the first day of this Instant and ending the 1<sup>st</sup>  
H. day of September 1799. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto James  
Quinn to be laid out for her use as he shall think proper &c

Ordered that John Morrison Wife be allowed the sum of 25 Dollars  
for their support for one year from the first day of this Instant and  
H. ending the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1799. and that the Sheriff pay the same  
unto James Quinn to be laid out for their use as he shall think proper &c

Ordered that James Davis & John Graham & Jacob Custard be appointed  
to settle with the Sheriffs for the years 1795, 1796, & 1797. and that  
the Clerk do notify the said Sheriffs to attend at the Court house on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of October next at 8 o'clock —

Ordered that John Graham pay unto Henry Cook the sum of 15/9. out  
of the attorney in his hands. pecunia for fines agreeable to the aforesaid Rendering

H. Ordered that James Davis be allowed 2 Dollars for Two days attendance.

H. John Graham The same 2 Dollars for two days attendance

H. Jacob Custard The same



# Henry Cook The same, David Roalston. the same 1 day.

Jacob Custard The same one dollar for 1 day attendance.

# Orderd that Henry J. Gambell. Clerk be allowed the sum of fifteen dollars. for his services as Clerk. to this Board.

Orderd that the Sheriff collect 21. Cents. from each & thatt Person in this County there being in Number 2365. and pay the same in Discharge of the several Orders aforesaid. and that he be allowed the sum of 6 per cent for collecting the same &c.

Orderd that Samuel W. Williams. late an Overseer of the Poor pay. \$8. the Balance. due in his hands. for moneys received in for fines &c. when called on.

Orderd that this Board be adjourning untill meeting in course untill called by the President.

James Davis

James Davis

John Graham

Jacob Custard

Jacob Nicholas.

Teste

H. J. Gambell, Clerk

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1799

John Graham President.

Present

James Davis

Jacob Custard

Jacob Nicholas

David Roalston.

Members.

Orderd that John Graham be appointed President of this Board for the ensuing year.

# Orderd that Henry Smith be allowed the sum of \$60. for his support for one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in this Month to the first Monday in September 1800. and that the Sheriff pay the same to Henry Cook to be laid out for his support &c.



Ordered that Isaac Shipman Senior be allowed the sum of  
# \$30 for supporting, and funeral expenses of Grace Johnston  
Deceased, and that the Sheriff pay the same accordingly —

Ordered that Susanna Fearn be allowed the sum of \$40 for  
# her support for one year from 1<sup>st</sup> day this Instant, to the first  
Monday in September next, and that the Sheriff pay the same  
unto Layton Yancey to be laid out for their support &c

#. Northas Lee, the same \$30. for the same Term, and to  
be paid to Layton Yancey &c

# Peter Sparrow Wife the same \$18 for the same Term and  
that the Sheriff pay the same to Henry Cook &c

#. Aron Bush the same \$20 for the same Term, and that  
the Sheriff pay the same to L. Yancey &c —

# John Peter Daughen the same \$15 for the Term aforesaid  
and that the Sheriff pay the same to St. Harrison &c

# Cornelius Colburn the same \$40 for the Term aforesaid  
and that the same be paid to John Fremont &c

# John Morrison Senr. the same \$80 for aforesaid Term  
and that the same be paid to ~~be paid~~ Eliza Nickes &c —

# John Otto Senr the same \$60 for the aforesaid Term and  
that the same be paid to Jacob Gustard &c —

# John George Swicher the same \$50 for his support for  
18 Months to 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1800. and that the same be paid  
to John Graham &c

# Mary Shellen, the same ~~\$12~~ <sup>\$17.64</sup> for her support, for 1 year  
12 Months to end 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in Sept 1800. and that the  
same be paid to John Graham &c



Qyt that James Davis John Graham, Jacob Custard  
§ Jacob Nichols & David Roalston be allowed 1 Dollar each for  
one days attendance

Qyt. that H. Lyambell be allowed the sum of \$20. for  
his services as Clerk. — for 1 year.

Qyt that the Sheriff collect, 27 Cents. from each Tithable  
in this county there being ne. 2500 and the Money arising  
therefrom, ~~to~~ he pay in Discharge to the order aforesaid —

Qyt that John Graham, David Roalston, <sup>or any Two of them</sup> & Henry Cook, be  
appointed to settle with the late Sheriffs for the year 1794 5, 6 & 7.  
and make report thereof to the next Meeting —

Qyt that this Board be adjourned until the  
next Meeting unless sooner called by the President —

Feste

John Graham —

James Davies

Jacob Custard

Jacob Nicholas

David Roalston

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor, for the Parish and  
County of Rockingham the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1800.

Present

James Davis

Jacob Custard

Jacob Nichols &

David Roalston

Members.

The Board not being furnished with a list of Tithables, It is  
Qyt that the Board be adjourned until the second Saturday  
in this Instant

James Davies

Jacob Custard

Jacob Nicholas

David Roalston



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish  
and county of Rockingham on 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1800.

Present  
John Graham. President,  
James Davis  
David Roalston.  
Jacob Nicholas &  
Jacob Mustard } Members

Ordered that John Graham, James Davis & <sup>Jacob Nicholas</sup> David Roalston  
or any two of them be appointed to settle with the Layton  
Yancey, Ezekiel Harrison, Gent. late Sheriff, and John Ewen  
the present Sheriff, for the amount of the poor Levy, put into  
their hands to collect, and that they be noticed to appear at  
the court house of the county of Rockingham on the Saturday  
before October Court next precisely at 10 o'clock —

Ordered that David Triplett be allowed the sum of <sup>\$83.34</sup> ~~Five~~ <sup>Five</sup> pounds  
for the supporting of two orphan children of  
Barbara Ervins, for one year to ~~come~~ which will expire  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1801. and that the Sheriff pay  
the same unto the said David Triplett out of the poor Levy  
for the year 1800. according to Law. —

Ordered that Henry Craft be allowed the sum of \$25  
for his support for one year from 1<sup>st</sup> day of this  
Month to 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1801. and that  
the Sheriff pay the same to Henry Perkey to be  
paid out as he shall think proper —

Susanna Fearn be allowed \$40 for the same Term of  
one year, and that the same be paid to J. Yancey & Co

Dorthea Lee be allowed \$30. for the same Term, and  
to be paid to J. Yancey & Co

Peter Opamus be allowed \$60 for the same Term  
and to be paid to Henry Cook & Co

Aron Hunt be allowed \$20 for the same Term to be paid  
to J. Yancey & Co



John Pitt & Daughter be allowed the sum of \$50 for  
the support for the same Term to be paid to Benj<sup>r</sup> Salvaged's  
Commiss<sup>r</sup> Collectors the same \$40 for his support for the  
same Term to be paid to John Franklin &c

John Morrison the same \$10 for his support for the  
same Term to be paid to Benj<sup>r</sup> Harrison Sec<sup>r</sup>

John Otto Sen the same \$50 for his support for the same  
Term to be paid to Jacob Bestard &c

John G. Swicker the same \$50 for his support for the same  
Term to be paid to John Graham &c

Mary Shelton the same \$50 for her support for the same  
Term to be paid to John Graham &c

Ordered that Peter Royer be allowed \$33.34 cents for keeping  
~~and~~ a poor child which was found and put into his  
hands to keep for one year which will expire on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
April 1801 and that the sheriff pay the ~~same~~ <sup>same</sup> to Jacob  
Royer & Nicholas

Ordered <sup>George</sup> Coogler be allowed \$8 for keeping Thomas  
Kell back 8 weeks and that the sheriff pay the same  
to said Coogler —

Ordered that Nicholas Clark be allowed \$20 for <sup>his support for</sup> one year  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of this Instant to the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September  
1801 and that the Sheriff pay the same to Michael Baker &c

Ordered that John James Davis Davis Roalson Jacob Nichols  
& Jacob Bestard be allowed \$2 each for two days attendance  
each.

John Graham allowed \$1 Dollar for 1 day attendance.

Ordered that John Lock be allowed the sum of \$170 for the  
supporting and taking care of George Hazel for seventeen months  
commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1800 and ending the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday  
in September 1801 and that the sheriff pay the same to John  
Graham and It is further ordered that the further sum of  
\$12 be allowed for the purpose of employing a Doctor to attend  
the said Hazel and that the said sum be paid said Graham



Ordered that Henry J. Gamble be allowed the sum of \$20 for his services as clerk. —

Ordered that James Quinn be allowed \$4 1/2 for arrears furnished John Morrison for the year 1798 & 1799. and that the Sheriff pay the same unto said Quinn —

Ordered that the Sheriff collect 24 cents from each Taxable Person in this county there being in Number 2631 and pay the Money accordingly —

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the meeting in course

Festo  
H J Gamble

John Graham  
James Davie  
David Motstere  
Jacob Nicholas  
Jacob Custer

We the undersigned being appointed by the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham at their last annual Meeting as a committee for the purpose of settling with the former and present Sheriffs, have pursuant thereto met this 18th day of October 1800 at the court house of the said County, and have settled with Layton Yancey Esq. Sheriff late Sheriff and John Ewen Esq. <sup>for 1798</sup> a statement whereof is as follows to wit

Layton Yancey Esq. for	
do \$360 Taxable @ 24 cents being the amount of the Poor Levy for 1794	495 60
Ditto	00
By 200 Detainees @ 21 cents	\$42 00
Commission on \$453.60 @ 6 per cent	27 22
sundry poor orders rendered this day	392 22
Balance due the Overseers	\$34 16



Layton Yancey Esq.

D<sup>r</sup>

To 2356 Tithable @ 22 cents being the amount of the poor levy for the year 1795 \$ 518 32

Detto . . . . . Cr.

By 260 Delinquents @ 22 cents . . . . \$57,20

in comm. proc on \$461,12 cents at 6 per cent. 27 66

in Sundry poor orders . . . . . 431 82

516 68

Balance due the overseers \$ 1 64

Ezekiel Harrison Esq.

D<sup>r</sup>

To 2322 Tithable @ 28 cents being the amt of the poor levy for 1796 \$650.16

" 2461 Tithable @ 11 cents . . . . . Detto for 1797 . . . . . 270 71 920.87

Detto . . . . . Cr.

By 344 Delinquents @ 28 cents for 1796 . . . . \$96,32

" 293 Detto @ 11 cents for 1797 . . . . 32 23

in comm. proc on \$792,32 cents at 6 per cent . . . 47 54

in Sundry poor orders . . . . . 770 17

946 30

Balance due the Sheriff \$ 25 39

We find a balance due the poor, from the settlements of the above accounts of \$ 10 11

John Ewen Esq.

D<sup>r</sup>

To 2365 Tithable @ 21 cents being the amount of the poor levy for 1798 \$ 496 65

Detto . . . . . Cr.

By 200 Delinquents @ 21 cents . . . . \$42,00

in comm. proc on \$454,65 cents at 6 per cent. 27 28

in Sundry poor orders . . . . . 423 66

492 94

Balance due the poor \$ 3 71

By Cash paid John Graham President of the board of Overseers 18<sup>th</sup> October 1800 . . . . \$ 3 71

Ordered that James Martin be allowed the sum of sixty Dollars for his support to the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1801 and John Graham pay the same out of the Money that was levied in his hands for the use of George Hays when collected of the Sheriff &c



# Ordered that John Graham, David Roalston and Jacob Nicholas be allowed one Dollar each, for their attendance this day, and that John Graham pay the same out of ~~the~~ <sup>any</sup> Money belonging to the Overseers of the Poor, on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September next.

# Ordered that Henry Garrill be allowed the sum of ~~five~~ Dollars & 50 Cents, for his attendance on the board this day and for noticing the old Sheriff, &c. and that John Graham pay the same ~~and~~ agreeable to the above Order and the vote arose.

Teste  
H. S. Garrill 60<sup>th</sup>

John Graham  
David Roalston  
Jacob Nicholas

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on Monday the 7<sup>th</sup> day September 1801.

Present  
John Graham, President.  
Samuel Davis.  
David Roalston.  
Jacob Beuterd.  
Henry Cook } Gen. Members.

# Ordered that John Means be allowed the sum of Twenty Dollars for supporting and maintaining of Rachel Bryant, and child of a 5 Months, and that the Sheriff pay the same ~~for~~ when collected.

# Ordered that ~~John~~ <sup>Andrew</sup> Andis be allowed the sum of five Dollars & 50 Cents for sundry furnished John Old. in the year 1798. and that the Sheriff pay the same &c.

# Ordered that Peter Johnston be allowed the sum of \$26. 66 Cents for supporting and entertaining of a Poor orphan child of Barbara Errows for one year from the 15<sup>th</sup> day January last, and that the Sheriff pay the same &c.



Ordered that Paul Price be allowed the sum of  
Twenty Dollars, for supporting and taking care of Melly  
Mayer, and keeping her Child and that the Sheriff pay the  
same &c

Ordered that Martha Lee be allowed the sum of \$50.  
for her support for one year from this day untill the  
first Monday in September next, and that the Sheriff  
pay the same unto Daniel Boughey as the Law directs -

Ordered that Susanna Team be allowed the sum of \$30.  
for her support for one year, from the time as above.  
that the Sheriff pay the same unto ~~Barbara~~ <sup>David Boughey</sup> &c

Ordered that Peter Oparmus ~~be~~ be allowed the sum of  
\$60. <sup>two support</sup> for one year as aforesaid and that the same be paid  
unto Henry Cook &c

Ordered that Aaron Bush be allowed \$20 for his support for  
one year as aforesaid and that the same be paid unto Corrod  
Warrington &c

Ordered that John Pitt be allowed \$30 for his support  
for one year as aforesaid and that the same be paid unto  
Benjamin Salvage &c

Ordered that <sup>by agreement</sup> John Collins be allowed \$40 for his support  
for 1 year as aforesaid and that the same be paid unto Jacob  
Frumboe &c

Ordered that John Otto Her be allowed \$50 for his support  
for 1 year as aforesaid and that the same be paid unto Jacob  
Buttard &c

Ordered that John G. Switzer be allowed \$50 for his  
support for 1 year as aforesaid and that the same be paid  
unto John Graham &c

Ordered that Mary Shilton be allowed \$50 for her  
support for 1 year as aforesaid and that the same be paid  
unto John Graham &c



x  
Ordered that Nicholas Clark be allowed \$13.33 cents.  
for his support for 1 year as aforesaid and that the same  
be paid unto Michael Baker &c -

Ordered that John Mark be allowed \$20 for his support  
for 1 year as aforesaid and that the same be paid unto Jacob  
Custard &c

Ordered that John Graham, James Davis, Jacob Custard, Jacob  
Nicholas, David Robston, and Henry Cook be each of  
them allowed 1 Dollar for one day attendance -

Ordered that Henry S. Garbutt be allowed the  
sum of \$20 for his services as clerk &c

Ordered that the Sheriff collect 23 cents from each  
Tithable in this County there being in No. 2656 and  
pay the same according to law  
and the board above.

Teste  
H. S. Garbutt C. P.

John Graham  
James Davis  
Jacob Custard

Erasmus Duff

David Robston  
Jacob Nicholas



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the Parish and county of Birmingham on Monday the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September in the year 1802.

Present. John Graham. James Davis  
Jacob Nicholas and Jacob Custard & Members.

The Board Proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1802 a Statement whereof is as follows to wit

	Do	Cents
To John Morrison for his Support for one year from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1802, to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1803, and that the same be paid unto James Davis	20	00
To Peter Johnston for <sup>Rearing &amp;</sup> Maintaining a Poor child by the name of Betsy Curzon, for one year from 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1802 to 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1803	20	00
To Peter Osburns wife for there Support for 1 year from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1802 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1803 and that the same be paid unto Henry Cook	60	00
To Cornelius Collins for his Support for one year, to be paid to Jacob Trumbo	40	00
To John Otto wife for there Support for one year, to be paid unto Jacob Custard	50	00
To John G. Switzer for his Support for 1 year, to be paid to John Graham	50	00
To Mary Shelton for her Support for 1 year, to be paid to John Graham	50	00
To Nicholas Clark for his Support for 1 year to be paid to Jacob Custard	13	33
To John Mank for his Support for 1 year to be paid to Jacob Custard	20	00
To Margaret Boyles for her Support for 1 year, to be paid from first day of April 1802 to the first day of April 1803 and that the same be paid unto John Bartholomew Junier	50	00
To John Graham, James Davis, Jacob Nicholas and Jacob Custard one Dollar each for 1 day attendance	4	00
To Henry J. Gambitt for his allowance as Clerk for one year	20	00
	<u>397</u>	<u>33</u>



Amount of Poor orders brought over \$397,33.  
 To Sheriff commission & Deposits 71 02  
\$468,35

*Dr*  
 Ditto . . . . . *Dr*  
 By 2755 Lethables at 17 cents . . . . . \$468,35

Orders that the sheriff be appointed the collector of the poor Levy for 1862

John Graham *Dr*  
 To cash Recievd. on account of the support of  
 George Wazels & as per orders say \$182,00. } \$182,00.

To cash Recievd at different times for swearing  
 up to this day . . . . . } 10:79.  
 } \$10,79  
 Ditto . . . . . *Dr* } \$192,79.

By cash paid for the support of Felatly  
 of Poor Boys &c. . . . . \$5,08.

" paid Philip Woolp. for keeping  
 Isaac Leamon a Poor Man . . . } 8,00.

" paid for the hire of a boy and horse  
 for the conveyance of said Leamon part of the  
 way to the Springs . . . . . } 1,54

" cash paid Henry Gantill as per order . . . 5,50

" cash paid Jacob Custard one of the  
 Overseers of the poor . . . . . } 28,00

" cash paid John Kelly for the support &  
 Maintenance of book of  
 poor person . . . . . } 12,00

" one Muden Shirt and making  
 the same & pair shoes for book . . . } 2,25.

" paid Doct Asher Waterman his  
 bill for attendance on G Wazels . . . } 12,00.

By cash paid John Lock for the support of  
 George Wazels . . . . . } \$76,66.  
74,37  
 \$118,42

By cash paid Philip Shittman for the  
 support of James Martin . . . } 20,00  
 96,66.

Balance due the overseers this day . . . . . \$21,76



Ordered that Gentleman Sheriff of this county be appointed collector of the Parish Levy for the year 1802, and that he enter into and security for the collection of the same, with John Graham, President of the board &c.

Ordered that the Sheriff collect from each taxable Person in this county 4 Cents, there being in Number, 2755. and pay the same according to Law —  
and the Board arose.

John Graham

James Daviey

~~Jacob Nicholas~~

Jacob Custer

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1802,

Present John Graham President  
Jacob Custer  
Jacob Nicholas & John Carthrew Members.

Ordered that John Newton be allowed the sum of Four Dollars for Keeping and Supporting Anna Hannah, Sep. a poor black woman, to be levied in the next levy —

Ordered that John Litz be allowed the sum of 5 Dollars for Keeping and Supporting a poor Woman by the name of Hannah Sep. to be levied in the next levy. —

Ordered that Cannon Nelson be allowed the sum of Four Dollars per Month for one year <sup>Keeping and maintaining a black child</sup> from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November last for and the amount be levied in the next levy —

John Graham  
To balance due on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September last \$21.76.

Ditto  
By Cash paid for burial and expenses of Abraham Harper Dec. card 14 73  
" Cash paid Jacob Custer, Jacob Nicholas, John Carthrew & said John Graham One Dollar each for 4 days attendance \$7.03  
" Cash paid Henry L. Gamble for his services &c. 3.03



Ordered that John Graham, Jacob Nicholas & John Cuthbert  
 or any ~~two~~ <sup>two</sup> of ~~them~~ <sup>them</sup> be appointed to settle with Benjamin Harrison  
 Gent Sheriff of this County for the collection of the Parish Levies for the  
 year 1801 and 1802, and that the said Settlement take place on the  
Second Saturday in January next  
 And the board are

Testo  
 H. J. Gambill

John Graham  
 Jacob Custer  
 Jacob Nicholas  
 John Cuthbert Junr

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and  
 County of Rockingham on Monday the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1803.

Present. Jonathan Shipman, Alexander Graham,  
 John Hamner, Jacob Lincoln, ~~John~~ Members.  
 Peter Nicholas & Thomas Hopkins

Ordered that Henry Gambill be appointed to Clerk  
 to this board of Overseers. during good behavior  
 Ordered that Alexander Graham be appointed President  
 to this board of Overseers of the poor for the parish and county  
 of Rockingham

The board proceed to lay the Parish Levy for the year  
 1803 as follows to wit

To John Self for his support for one year from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of this Instant to the first day of September 1804. <sup>\$40</sup> It is by that the Sheriff pay the same to John Hamner to be laid out for his use. as he shall deem think proper	40 00
To Sally Mobb v. Carson <del>Fitzjared</del> Fitzjared for the support of John Self the last year, <sup>\$22</sup> and that the Sheriff the same to John Hamner	22 00
To Susanna Team for her support for 1 year from the first day of this Month to the first day of September next, <sup>\$30</sup> and that the Sheriff pay the same unto John Hamner	30 00
	\$ 92 00




	am out bot.	92 00.
(cp)	To Courod Nelson for Keeping a poor chold Mutatto chold 11 Months. <sup>find that the same be paid unto the said Courod Nelson by the Sheriff</sup>	44 00.
(cp)	To John Huston for Keeping and Supporting a poor woman by the name of Hannah Dep. <sup>that the sheriff pay</sup>	6 00.
(cp)	To John Lites for Keeping the same Woman, <sup>\$5.</sup> and that the sheriff pay the same to the said Lites	5 00.
(cp)	To Peter Hurts for Keeping the same Woman, <sup>\$3.50</sup> and that the sheriff pay the same to the said Hurts	3 50
(cp)	To Perry Lipe for Supporting, and Funeral expences of William Canan a poor Man who died at his house, <sup>\$15.</sup> and that the sheriff pay the same to the said Lipe	15 00.
(cp)	To John Morrison for his Support for 1 year from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of this Month to 1 <sup>st</sup> day of September 1804. <sup>\$20.</sup> and that the sheriff pay the same to Jonathan Shipman	20 00.
(cp)	To Peter Opamus for his Support for the term aforesaid <sup>\$80.</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto John Hamner	80 00.
(cp)	To Cornelius Collem for his Support for the said term <sup>\$40.</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto Jacob Lincoln	40 00.
(cp)	To John Otto for his Support for the said term <sup>\$50.</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto Jacob Lincoln	50 00.
(cp)	To John G Switzer for his support for the said term <sup>\$40.</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto Jacob Lincoln	40 00.
(cp)	To Mary Shelton for her support for the said term <sup>\$30.</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto Mrs. Graham	30 00.
(cp)	To Nicholas Clark for his support for the said term <sup>\$13.33</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto Jacob Lincoln	13 33
(cp)	To John Hank for his support for the said term <sup>\$20.</sup> and that the same be paid as aforesaid unto Jacob Lincoln	20 00.
(cp)	To Margaret Boyler for her Support for the said term <sup>\$50.</sup> and that the same be paid to Benjamin Lewis as aforesaid	50 00.
	To Alexander Graham, Jonathan Shipman Peter Nicholas Jacob Lincoln, John Hamner & Thomas Hopkins 1 dollar each	6 00.
	To Perry J Gambell for his Service as Clerk	20 00.
		\$534 83.

Ordered that Andrew Shankler Sheriff of Rockingham County be appointed collector of the Present Levy.



and that he collect from each Fethable person in this County  
 25 cents there being in N<sup>o</sup> 2441.

and the board are.

Test  
 H J. Aubile  


Alex<sup>r</sup> Graham  
 J<sup>n</sup> Shipman  
 John Harman  
 Peter Nicholas  
 Jacob Lincoln  
 Thomas Hopkins

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the  
 Parish and County of Rockingham on Monday the 21<sup>th</sup> day of  
 September 1804. Present.

Alexander Graham, Jonathan Shipman, John Harman,  
 Jacob Lincoln, Peter Nicholas, Thomas Hopkins, Benjamin  
 Lewis & Thomas Moore.

The Board Proceeded to lay the parish Levy for the year 1804. a statement  
 whereof is as follows to wit

copd	To Benjamin Smith for Keeping and Supporting Thomas Kellum 10 Weeks. as per account Rendered . . . . .	\$ 10 00.
copd	To John Barthrew for for Supporting, and articles furnish ed May Boyly. as per account Rendered . . . . .	\$ 18 75.
copd	John Self for his Support for 1 year from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1804 to 1 Monday in September 1805, and that the same he paid John Harman . . . . .	\$ 40 00
copd	Suranna Team for her support for the same time, and to be paid unto John Harman . . . . .	\$ 30 00
copd	John Morrison for his Support for the same time and to be paid unto Jonathan Shipman . . . . .	\$ 20 00.
copd	John G. Switzer for his Support for the same time and to be paid unto Jacob Lincoln . . . . .	\$ 60 00.
		\$ 178 75







Ordered. John Ewen, Benjamin Garrison, Gert late sheriffs  
and Amos Shambler the Present sheriff of this County. attend the  
Overseer of the poor, on the first Monday in November next  
for the purpose of making a final settlement with the said  
Overseer, for any Money that may be in their hands &c

Ordered that the clerk of this board, be requested to certify  
(sp and sent to the President of the Board of Overseer of the poor, for  
by post.  
Augusta County), that they having taken, under their Consider-  
ation the claim exhibited against, them, by the said Overseer,  
for and on account of \$39.58 Cents paid to Benjamin  
Mefford, for the his trouble and expenses, burial Charges, of a poor  
Woman, named Elizabeth Barkham, supposed to belong to  
the County of Rockingham, and are unanimous of the Opinion  
that they ought not to pay the said claim — the said Elizabeth not  
being, an inhabitant of this County, nor on the Parish

Ordered that this board be adjourned until the first Monday  
in November next

Teste  
W. Shambler



Alex. Graham  
Thos Moore  
Jacob Lincoln  
Ben<sup>r</sup> Lewis  
Thomas Hopkins  
J. Shipman —  
John Garrison  
Peter Nicholas



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the Parish of  
County of Rockingham on Monday the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1804.

Present

Alexander Graham, Peter Nicholas, John Stammer, Thomas Moore,  
Thomas Hopkins, Jacob Lincoln & George Carpenter.

The Board Proceeded to Business as follows to wit

The Board Proceed to the completion of the Parish Levy for the year 1804.  
a statement whereof is as follows to wit

To amount Brought forward from former setting	\$891.78
Do Alexander Graham for 3 day attendance	3.00
Do John Stammer for 2 day ditto	2.00
Do Jacob Lincoln, Peter Nicholas, Thomas Moore Thomas Hopkins and George Carpenter 1 day each	5.00
To sheriff Commission and Deposited for the Year 1804	\$601.78
	\$ 431.82
	<u>\$1033.60</u>

By 2584 Tithable at 40 cents each

	1033.60
--	---------

Ordered that the sheriff of this county be appointed the collector of the  
Poor Levy for 1804. and that he collect from each Tithable, in the County  
of Rockingham 40 cents.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambill clerk of the Overseers of the poor for  
the said county be allowed for his Extra Services the sum of 13 dollars  
and 75 cents, and that he pay himself out of any money in his hands  
due the said Overseers of the Poor.

Henry J. Gambill Clerk of this board returns a List of the settlements  
made with John Evers and Benjamin Harrison Gent Late sheriff of this  
County and also a Settlement made with Andrew Shanklin the present  
sheriff, which was severally examined by the board and ordered to be  
Received, which is as follows to wit



John Ewin Gent. Late high sheriff for 1799 ..... Dr.  
 To 7506 Lethables at 27 cents each being the Proportion of the  
 parish Levy for 1799 ..... \$ 676 62.

Ditto ..... Cr.  
 By the amount of the Parish claims for ~~1799~~  
 the year 1799 ..... \$ 602.75  
 " 133 Delinquents returned by E. Nichols @ 27 cents ..... 36.91.  
 " 88 ditto ..... by J. Fawcett ..... 27 cents ..... 23.76.  
 " Commission on 615 Dollars & 95 cents at 6 per cent ..... 36.95.  
 Balance due the Sheriff ..... 700 37.  
 \$ 23 75.

Benjamin Harrison ..... for the year 1800 ..... Dr.  
 To 2631 Lethables at 34 cents being the Proportion in the parish Levy  
 for the year 1800 ..... \$ 894 54.

Ditto ..... Cr.  
 By the amount of the Parish Levy for 1800 ..... 794.68.  
 " 87 delinquents returned by J. Fawcett @ 34 cents ..... 29.58  
 " 168 ditto ..... by D. Ragen ..... 34 ..... 57.12.  
 " Commission on 807 Dollars & 84 cents. at 6 per cent ..... 48.47.  
 929 85  
 Balance due the Sheriff ..... \$ 35 31.

Benjamin Harrison ..... for the year 1801 ..... Dr.  
 To 2656 Lethables @ 23 cents being the Proportion in the parish  
 Levy for 1801 ..... \$ 610 88.

Ditto ..... Cr.  
 By the amount of the Parish Levy for 1801 ..... \$ 511.16.  
 " 75 delinquents returned by J. Fawcett @ 23 cents ..... 17.25.  
 " 198 ditto ..... by D. Ragen ..... 23 cents ..... 45.54.  
 " Commission on 548 dollars & 9 cents. at 6 per cent ..... 32.88  
 606 83  
 Balance due the Overseers ..... \$ 4 05



Andrew Shanklen. Sheriff for 1802 . . . . . D<sup>m</sup>  
 To 2762 Fathells at 17 cents being the Proportion in the Parish Levy  
 for 1802 . . . . . \$468 54.

By the amount of the Parish Levy for 1802 . . . . . C<sup>m</sup> 397.33.  
 " 82 delinquents Returns by J. Sawcutt @ 17 cents . . . . . 13.94.  
 " 269 ditto . . . . . by Drayen 17 . . . . . 45.73.  
 " Commission on 408,87 cents at 6 per cent . . . . . 24.53

481 53.  
 Balance due the Sheriff \$ 12 99.

Andrew Shanklen . . . . . for 1803 . . . . . D<sup>m</sup>  
 To 2507 Fathells at 25 cents being the Proportion in the parish  
 Levy for the year 1803 . . . . . \$ 626 75.

By the amount of the Parish Levy for 1803 . . . . . C<sup>m</sup>  
 " 132 Delinquents Returns by J. Sawcutt @ 25 cents . . . . . 534.83.  
 " 223 ditto . . . . . by Drayen 25. " . . . . . 33.00.  
 " Commission on 538 dollars at 6 per cent . . . . . 55.75.  
 " Commission on 538 dollars at 6 per cent . . . . . 32 28

655 86  
 Balance due the Sheriff \$ 29 11.

posted page 3. Jonathan Shipman . . . . . D<sup>m</sup>  
 To the amount of John Morrisons allowance for  
 support for the year 1803. Levied in your hands . . . . . \$ 20 00

John Stammers . . . . . D<sup>m</sup>  
 To the amount of Peter Spierius Biers allowances, for their support  
 for the year 1803. Levied in your hands . . . . . \$80.00.  
 " Ditto . . . . . for John Jeff. for ditto . . . . . 40.00  
 " Ditto . . . . . for Sally Motts & Co. " . . . . . 22.00  
 " Ditto . . . . . for Susanna Teams . . . . . 30.00

172 00.  
 By Cash paid Peter Wyant for the support of Susanna  
 Team . . . . . C<sup>m</sup> \$ 30.00.  
 " ditto . . . . . John Jeff . . . . . Ser. self . . . . . 40.00.  
 " ditto . . . . . Tobias M'Gahay . . . . . Sally Motts & Co. . . . . 22.00.  
 " ditto for the support and burial expenses of P. Spierius Biers . . . . . 57.32.

149 32  
 Balance due in his hands \$ 22 68



Jacob Lincoln	O. D.	
To the amount of Cornelia Collins allowance for her support for 1803 Levied in your hands	40.00	
" Ditto for John Otto Scife	50.00	
" Ditto for John G. Sutzger	40.00	
" Ditto for Nicholas Clark	13.33	
" Ditto for John Stank	20.00	
		163 33

Ditto	Ct.	
By cash paid Andrew Crebough for the support and burial expence of John Otto Scife	\$ 38.60	
By cash paid John Stank	20.00	
" ditto paid Reuben Harrison for the support of John G. Sutzger	\$ 40.00	
" Cash paid Jacob Trumbo for the support of burial expences of C. Collins	\$ 32.66	
" Cash paid Peter Zetty on account of N. Clark	13.33	
		144 59
Balance in his hands due		\$ 18 74

Alexander Graham	O. D.	
To the amount of Mary Shelton allowance for her support for the year 1803 Levied in your hands	30.00	
To Cash received by you for firing &c as President of the bar	\$ 6.05	
To the amount of an order, in your favour on John Stammer being the balance in his hands	\$ 27.68	
To the amount of an order, in your favour on Jacob Lincoln being the balance in his hands	\$ 18.74	
		77 47

Benjamin Lewis	O. D.	
To the amount of Margaret Boyler, allowance for her support for 1803 Levied in your hands	\$ 50.00	

Ordered that, John Stammer pay unto Alexander Graham, the President 27.68 cents and Jacob Lincoln pay unto the said Graham 18.74 cents. being the balances due in their respective hands, as per the Settlements this day made.

And then the board arose. signed Alex. Graham, Peter Nicholas, John Stammer, Thomas Moore, Thomas Hopkins, Jacob Lincoln & George Carpenter

Teste  
B. J. Garbutt



Monday to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1805.

Alexander Graham. President.

Present. Jonathan Shipman, Benjamin Lewis, Peter Nicholas, George Carpenter, Jacob Lincoln, and Thomas Hopkins.

The board Proceeds to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1805.

List of the Claims Below each Shilling.

To Nicholas Clark for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Jacob Lincoln	\$ 50 00
To John G. Switzer for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Jacob Lincoln	\$ 60 00
To Elizabeth Clark for her Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Jacob Lincoln	\$ 20 00
To John Morrison for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Jonathan Shipman	\$ 20 00
To Thomas Kelburn for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Jonathan Shipman	\$ 50 00
To Margaret Boyley for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Benjamin Lewis	\$ 50 00
To John Cross for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to Benjamin Lewis	\$ 30 00
To Thomas Wells for his Support for 1 year ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 and to be paid to George Carpenter	\$ 24 00
<del>To James Matthews for his Support for 1 year ending on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1805 and to be paid to George Carpenter</del>	<del>\$ 20 00</del>
To John Barthras for sundries furnished John Cross a Poor Person before he came upon the Parish	\$ 6 00
To Charles Fox for Keeping and Supporting James Martin a Poor Person 28 Weeks	\$ 28 00
To Henry Lupo for Keeping and Supporting John Cook a Poor Person 15 Weeks	\$ 15 00
To Doctor Peachey Harrison for Sundry Medicines and attendance of Andrew Henderson and family as per account	\$ 16 76
To Jonathan Shipman, Jacob Lincoln, Peter Nicholas, Benjamin Lewis, Thomas Hopkins, and George Carpenter for their days attendance each one dollar	\$ 6 00
To Henry J. Garbille for his attendance as clerk	20 00
	\$ 395 76

Ordered that the same be continued, untill the next Meeting for completion.



Alexander Graham. (President of the board) Dr  
To balance due the Overseers on Settlement made the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1804 . . . . . \$ 77 47.

Ditto . . . . . Cr.

By Cash paid the Overseers of the Poor for  
Augusta County as per Receipt . . . . . \$ 39.58.

" Cash paid John Miller for his attendance  
as a Witness for the Overseers for Brunswick . . . \$ 1.00.

" An allowance made you for Keeping Ralph  
Smith a Poor boy . . . . . \$ 3.00.

" Sundry expenses for Andrew Henderson  
and Family, as per Account . . . . . \$ 19.72.

" One days attendance as an overseer of the  
Poor on this day . . . . . \$ 1.00.

" Cash paid Henry S. Garbille the balance  
in his hands as per Order . . . . . \$ 13.11.

77 47.

Ordered that Alexander Graham pay the above sum of \$13.11 Cents  
unto Henry S. Garbille Clerk to the board.

Ordered that the board be adjourned untill the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in November  
next

signs Alexander Graham,

- Jonathan Shipman,
- Benjamin Lewis,
- Peter McMillan
- George Carpenter,
- Jacob Lincoln and
- Thomas Hopkins



At a Meeting of the Overseers of Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on Monday the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1805.

Present.

Thomas Hopkins, Peter Nicholas, George Carpenter, John Stammers, and Thomas Moore —

The Board proceeded to Business as follows to wit.

Ordered that Thomas Hopkins be appointed President of the Board in the Room of Alexander Graham deceased.

The Board proceeded to the completion of the Poor Levy for the year 1805 as follows.

To amount brought forward . . . . . \$395.76.

*paid* To Thomas Hopkins for the support and Maintenance of John Strub to the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806 . . . . . £ 60.00.

*paid* To Thomas Moore for the support and Maintenance of a Poor Child of Rachel Bryants to 1<sup>st</sup> September 1806 . . . . . £ 26.66.

*paid* To John Stammers for the support and Maintenance of John Self for 1 year to the first Monday in September 1806 . . . . . £ 50.00.

*ditto* To Ditto . . . for the support and Maintenance of Susanna Fearn . . . for the same time . . . . . £ 40.00.

To Philip Long for Supporting, and clothing furnished Thomas Wells a Poor Man as per account . . . . . £ 6.25.

\$578.67

To Sheriff Commissions and Deposits . . . . . £ 24.13.

\$902.80

By 2440 Tithable . . . . . 37 cents . . . . . 902.80

Ordered that William Herring Sheriff be appointed collector of the Poor Levy for 1805 and that he collect from each Tithable person in this County 37 cents, and pay the several orders, as the Law directs —

Henry J. Garrick Clerk of this Board Returns a Settlement made with William <sup>Herring</sup> Sheriff for the Deposits for the year 1804 which was examined and ordered to be Recorded — and is as follows.



Williams Herring Sheriff for the year 1805 ...  $\$1033.60$   
 To the amount of 2584 tithables ... 40 cents being the proportion for the year 1804.

Detto ...  
 By the amount of the Levy for 1804 ...  $\$601.78$   
 " 191 delinquents returned by Joseph Fawcett @ 40 cts ...  $76.40$   
 " 142 ditto ... by Paul Pragen ...  $56.80$   
 " Commission on  $\$900.40$  cts. @ 6 per cent ...  $54.02$   
 Total ...  $789.00$

(Post page 1.)

" Balance due Joseph Fawcett & Daniel Pragen Deputy Sheriffs for John Owen for ~~1799~~ <sup>1799</sup> overpaid the Parish Levy for 1799 overpaid by them on 1<sup>st</sup> October 1800,  $\$23.75$  and Interest }  
 on that sum to the 1<sup>st</sup> October 1805 ...  $30.85$

" Balance due Joseph Fawcett & Daniel Pragen deputy Sheriff for Benjamin Harrison for the Parish Levy for 1800 overpaid by them on 1<sup>st</sup> October 1801,  $\$31.25$  and Interest from that time to 1<sup>st</sup> October 1805 ...  $38.74$

" Balance due said Joseph Fawcett & Daniel Pragen Deputies for Andrew Shankler for the Parish Levy of 1802 over paid by them on 1<sup>st</sup> October 1803,  $\$12.99$  cts, with Interest from that time to 1<sup>st</sup> October 1805 ...  $14.53$

" Balance due said Fawcett and Pragen Deputies for said Shankler for the Parish Levy of 1803 ~~over paid~~ over paid by them on 1<sup>st</sup> October 1804,  $\$29.11$  cts, with Interest from that time to 1<sup>st</sup> October 1805 ...  $30.85$

903 97

By In<sup>o</sup> Meares allowance on the deft<sup>ns</sup> this day ...  $\$33.34$   
 " By George Carpenter ditto ...  $30.00$   
 Total ...  $\$63.34$

Balance due the Overseers ...  $\$129.63$

Henry J. Gambill Clerk ...

(Post)

To Cash Received by him, being the one half of  $\$60$  the fines levied on W. Freeholder, A. Christer & Lewis Baker for Gaming in the year 1804 ...  $\$30.00$

" Cash Rec<sup>d</sup> of Alexander Graham the balance due ...  $13.11$  43 11

Detto ...  
 By an allowance made said Gambill for Extra Services as Clerk for 1804 ...  $\$13.75$   
 By ditto for 1805 ...  $13.75$

By an order in favour of Sally Furner this day  $9.00$   
 made for keeping app<sup>r</sup> man as per account ...  $1.00$   
 By ditto in favour of Doctor Harrison for his advice respecting J<sup>r</sup> Shurb ...  $5.61$

37 50  
 $\$5.61$



John Hammer . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

To the amount of John Self allowance for his support for 1804 payable in your hands . . . \$ 40.00

" ditto . . . . . Susanna Seam . . . . . 30.00 70 00

Ditto . . . . . Cr<sup>t</sup>

By Cash paid John Self for the support and maintenance of said John Self for 1804 . . . \$ 40.00

By Cash paid Peter Wyant for the support of Susanna Seam for 1804 . . . 30.00 70 00

Jonathan Shepley . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

posted To the amount of John Morris on allowance for the year 1803 payable to you as per last settlement in 1804 . . . \$ 20.00

" ditto . . . . . for the year 1804 . . . . . 20.00

" ditto . . . . . for Humphrey Salt . . . . . 50.00 90 00

Jacob Lincoln . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

posted To the amount of John G. Switzer allowance for the year 1804 payable to you . . . \$ 60.00

" ditto . . . . . for Nicholas Clark . . . . . 20.00

" ditto . . . . . for Elizabeth Clark . . . . . 20.00 100 00

posted Thomas Hopkins . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

cash To the amount of John Smith allowance for 1804 payable to you . . . 20 00

Benjamin Lewis . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

posted To the balance brought forward in your hands for the support of Margaret Boylston for 1803 . . . \$ 50.00

" ditto . . . . . for ditto . . . . . 1804 . . . . . 50.00

" ditto . . . . . for John Crop . . . . . 1804 . . . . . 30.00 \$130.00

Alexander Graham . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

To the amount of Thomas Hillburn allowance for 1804 payable to you . . . 50 00

Ditto . . . . . Cr<sup>t</sup>

By Cash paid Thomas Gelmore for the support of said Hillburn . . . 50 00

Thomas Moore . . . . . D<sup>r</sup>

To the amount of Lolly Steggs allowance for 1804 payable to you . . . 50 00

Ditto . . . . . Cr<sup>t</sup>

By Cash paid Elizabeth Stegg for the support of said L. Stegg . . . 50 00



Deliv<sup>d</sup> to  
F. Moore.

Ordered that the sheriff pay unto John Mearns the sum of \$33.24 out of the depository for the year 1804. so much allowed him for the support and maintenance of a poor child of Rachel Bryant

Delivered to  
G. Carpenter.

Ordered that the sheriff pay George Carpenter the sum of \$30. out of the depository for the year 1804 so much allowed him for the support and maintenance of James Mathews a poor child of F. Mathews.

Ordered that Thomas Hopkins be allowed 2 dollars for two days attendance

" " George Carpenter . . . . . 2 . . . . . for two days . . . . .


" ditto . . . . . Thomas Moore . . . . . 2 . . . . . for two days . . . . .

" ditto . . . . . Peter Nicholas . . . . . 1 . . . . . for 1 day . . . . .

" ditto . . . . . John Starnum . . . . . 1 . . . . . for 1 day . . . . .

Ordered that the sheriff pay the aforesaid allowances to the said Thomas Hopkins, George Carpenter, Thomas Moore, Peter Nicholas and John Starnum out of the depository for the year 1804 —

Ordered that this board be adjourned  
Signis

Thomas Hopkins  
Peter Nicholas  
George Carpenter  
John Starnum &  
Thomas Moore  









x

To amount Brought forward	\$ 520.00
To Henry S Garbitt for his services as clerk	20.00
	\$ 540.00

Orders that the same be continued until for completion.

Orders that the board be adjourned until the Monday before the 2<sup>d</sup> Tuesday in November next.

Samuel Chandler  
 Sam. Miller  
 John Keates  
**John Brock**  
 Geo. Gilmer  
 John Kratzer  
 Henry Pickens  
 Andrew ~~Ad~~ Andis  


At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish & County of Rockingham the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1806.

Samuel Chandler . . . . . President.

Present. George Gilmore, John Kratzer,  
 Andrew Andis, Henry Pickens  
 and Jacob Bear . . . . .

The Board proceed to business as follows to wit

op for B. L.  
1806

Orders that the Sheriff pay unto Samuel Sheppard, fourteen dollars and 75 cents <sup>out of my m<sup>y</sup> the overseers</sup> for boarding, and taking care of William White, a poor man by order of Benjamin Lewis one of the overseers of the poor, as per account rendered.

1806

Orders that the Sheriff have a credit in his account for money due the overseers, for the sum of fifteen dollars and 22 cents being the amount of an order due on the help by Samuel Chandler, the President of this board for the ~~overseers~~ Burial expense of Palesiah Powers who died in Augusta County as per account rendered



post

Ordered that Thomas Hopkins be allowed a credit in his account with the overseen for the sum of 60 so much money paid for the support of John Strube the last year

post

Ordered that the sheriff pay unto Thomas Hopkins one dollar for expences, in moving John Strube, out of the money due the overseen in his hands —

Ordered that Henry I Gambell, Clerk of the Board to this Board be appointed to settle with all the former overseen, for any money due in their hands, and that he proceed to the said settlements, as soon as possible, and that. It is further ordered that the said overseen pay into the hands of the said Gambell, any balance that may be found due in their respect, in their hands, and that the said Gambell make report to the overseen at their next Meeting —

post

Ordered that the sheriff pay unto Jacob Warshbarger the sum of Twenty dollars, for supporting and taking care of Thomas Bleton, a poor man, for 8 Weeks, out of any money due the overseen as per account rendered.

post

Ordered that the Sheriff pay unto Asher Waterman, the sum of thirty Dollars for sundry Medicines, and attendance, on Thomas Bleton, a poor ~~black~~ Man, who had his Leg and arm broke, out of any money due in his hands —

Ordered that Doctor Asher Waterman be appointed to attend on Absolam Brown, a Poor, Sick Man, and rendered his account to this board at their next Meeting —

post

Ordered that Somathin Shepman pay unto John Sherridan, the sum of seven dollars, out of any money in his hands due the overseen, being the balance due said Sherridan for keeping of Murphy Salt a poor man 1803 & 1804.

The Board proceed to the completion of the Poor Levy for the year 1806.

To amount Brought forward	\$540.00.
To Bazel Bagen for sundry expences in maintaining Reuben Green, confined in jail at the seat of the overseen	1.42.
To John Brock for the support and maintenance of Absolam Brown to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1806	80.00
	\$621.42



To amount Brought forward . . . . . \$621.42.  
 To John Barter for the support and maintenance  
 of Rachel Ong to 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1807 . . . \$ 33.34.  
 To George Gilmore for the support and maintenance of  
 Mrs. Gallaway to 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1807 . . . \$ 20.00.  
 \$664.76  
 To Sheriff's Commission and Deporture . . . . . 230.80  
 \$895.56  
 Ditto . . . . . 0.  
 By 2634 Litchables at 34 cents . . . . . \$895.56.

Ordered that Joseph Barter be appointed collector of the Poor  
 Levy for the year 1806. and that he collect from each litchable person  
 34 cents their being in Number 2634. —

Ordered that the Sheriff pay the following claims out of the  
 Depositure for the years 1804 & 1805. to wit

x	To Samuel Chandler . . . . .	for 2 days attendance . . . . .	\$2.00.
x	" George Gilmore . . . . .	for 3 days ditto . . . . .	3.00.
x	" John Krotzer . . . . .	for 2 days ditto . . . . .	2.00
x	" Andrew Andis . . . . .	for 2 days ditto . . . . .	2.00
x	" Henry Perkey . . . . .	for 2 days ditto . . . . .	2.00.
x	" Jacob Bear . . . . .	for 2 days ditto . . . . .	1.00.
x	" Samuel Miller . . . . .	for 1 day ditto . . . . .	1.00
x	" John Brock . . . . .	for 1 day ditto . . . . .	1.00.
x	" John Barter . . . . .	for 1 day ditto . . . . .	1.00.
			<u>\$16.00</u>

these orders are paid

Ordered that Daniel Smith be appointed attorney for the overseer  
 of the poor, and that he be allowed the sum of \$20. for his services  
 for 1 year. ending on the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1807. and that the  
 Sheriff pay the same out of the deposite for 1804. —

Noted

Ordered that Henry J. Gambill be allowed the sum of fifteen dollars.  
 for his Extra Services, as a clerk to this board to be paid in the following  
 manner, (that is to say) that he have a credit in his account. ~~for~~ for  
 money due the overseer for five dollars and 1 cent. and that the remaining  
 ten dollars be paid by the Sheriff out of the deposite for 1804. —

Noted



Orders that this board be adjourned.

x

Sam Chandler  
Geo. Gitmer  
John Krotzer  
Andrew <sup>his</sup> Andis  
Henry <sup>mark</sup> Perkey  
Jacob Bear

Tests

W. I. Gambell

*[Decorative flourish]*

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of  
Rockingham the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1807. (held by order of the President.)

Present.

Samuel Chandler . . . President  
Henry Perkey, John Krotzer, Jacob  
Bear John Barter and John Brock.

Ordered that Joseph Fawcett & Daniel Bagen Deputy Sheriff for  
Andrew Shanklin & William Sterring Late Sheriffs of this County the  
following sums out of the Money in their hands due the overseers  
to wit.

- posted x To George Merdman for supporting and taking care of James  
Martin a Poor person . . . . . \$ 12.00

---

- posted x To Samuel Chandler for the support of Edward Brown to  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September Next . . . . . \$ 30.00

---

- posted x To Samuel Chandler for the support of Sally Johnson, (call<sup>d</sup>  
Olivia Sally) to 1<sup>st</sup> day September Next . . . . . \$ 20.00

---

- posted x To Henry Perkey for the support of Thomas Wells to the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of September Next . . . . . \$ 24.00

---

- posted x To Henry Perkey for the support of Merry Butts and Daugh  
ter to the 1<sup>st</sup> day September Next . . . . . \$ 35.00

---

- posted x To John Brock for the support of Polly Alstot to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of September Next . . . . . \$ 35.00

\$ 156.00

Tests.

and the board arose.

Sam Chandler. Jacob Bear  
John Barter  
John Brock & John Krotzer  
Henry Perkey



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Buckingham; the 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1807.

Present.

Samuel Chandler President.

John Barts, Henry Pirkey, John Brocks, George Gilmore, John Krotzer, and Jacob Bear & Andrew Andis

The Board proceed to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1807. as Follows.

5	To John Meann, for the support of a Poor Pastors Child of Rachel Bryans	\$ 20 00.
	To Lewis Stephens of Keeping and supporting of John Flack & Wellcard Nellyly deced (the said Flack to this day) \$27.45 & Nellyly \$3.	\$ 30 45
8	" John Flack for his support for one year from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1807 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in Septemr 1808 (Levied in John Brocks hands)	\$ 50 00
8	" John Brocks for the support of Susanna Nellyly from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of August 1807 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1808	\$ 56 50
	" Benjamin Lewis for the funeral expences of John Ross deced.	7 34.
5	" Jacob Bear for the support of Martin Crauford for 1 year to 1 <sup>st</sup> Mandy in September 1808	\$ 20 00
(5)	" Jacob Bear for Martin Timothy Connelly same time	60 00.
(5)	" Jacob Bear for John Self same time	50 00
(5)	" Jacob Bear for Susanna Team same time	40 00
(6)	" Andrew Andis for Nicholas Clark same time	50 00
(6)	" Ditto for Elizabeth Clark same time	20 00
(5)	" John Krotzer for John Stark same time	20 00
(5)	" Ditto for John G Switzer same time	100 00.
7	" Samuel Chandler for John Morrison ditto	20 00
7	" Ditto for Sally Johnson ditto	20 00.
7	" Henry Pirkey for Molly Boyley ditto	50 00
7	" Henry Pirkey for Thomas Wells ditto	25 00
7	" Ditto for Henry Butt's Daughter ditto	30 00.
(8)	" John Brocks for Absolum Brown ditto	80 00
(8)	" George Gilmore for Mrs Gallaway ditto	20 00
		\$ 769 59



Amount Brought forward		469	59.
6	To John Barter, for the support of Thomas Wellburn to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1866	\$	50 00
6	" John Barter for John Struba	ditto	50 00
6	" Ditto for Rachel Ong	ditto	40 00
6	" Asher Waterman for Sundry Medicines, and attendance on a Poor child of Frank Matthews (which was omitted last year)	\$	9 00
	To Daniel Smith attorney for the overruns		20 00
	To Henry S. Gambell for his services as clerk		20 00
	To Samuel Chandler for his attendance 3 days @ \$1		3 00
	" Henry Perkey for ditto 3 days		3 00
	" John Krotzer for ditto 2 days		2 00
	" Jacob Bear for ditto 2 days		2 00
	" John Barter for ditto 3 days		3 00
	" John Brock for ditto 3 days		3 00
	" George Gilmore for ditto 2 days		2 00
	" Andrew Andis for ditto 2 days		2 00
			<u>\$948 59</u>

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in December next.

Teste

H. S. Gambell C. O. K.

Samuel Chandler,  
Henry Perkey  
John Krotzer,  
Jacob Bear,  
John Barter,  
John Brock,  
George Gilmore,  
Andrew Andis



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1807.

Present.

Samuel Chandler, President.  
John Barts, Henry Piskey, John Brooks, and George Gilmore

The Board Proceeded to the Completion of the Parish Levy for the year 1807. as follows to wit

To amount brought forward from Last Meeting	\$978.59.
To Samuel Chandler for fees and expenses of Samuel W. Lintie Comptroller at the Suit Overseers Poor and who served out of Jail	£ 4.14.
To John Brooks for the support of Barris to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September Next (1808)	£ 40.00
To Asher Waterman for Sundry Medicines, and attendance on Asylum Brown	£ 13.34.
	<hr/>
	1039.07
Sheriffs Commission and Deposits	467.43
	<hr/>
	\$1506.50
By 3013 Tithables @ 50 cents	\$1506.50

Ordered that Joseph Barts Sheriff be appointed Collector of the Poor Levy for the year 1807 and that he collect from each Tithable person 50 cents

Ordered that Henry I. Gambill be allowed Twenty dollars for his Extra Services as Clerk to this Board for the year 1807. and that the Sheriff pay the same out of the deposits for 1806.

Teste

H. I. Gambill C. C.

and the board arose.

Samuel Chandler,  
John Brooks, Henry Piskey  
John Barts & Geo. Gilmore





At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rocking  
ham on Monday the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1808.

Present.

Samuel Chandler President  
John Brock, George Gilman, John Kratzer  
Jacob Bear & Henry Pirkey . . . . . 5 Members.

The board proceeded to business as follows to wit

*also*  
Ordered that John Lock be received on the Parish list, and that John  
Baker the overseer, be and he is hereby directed, to provide for his support in  
the best manner he can until the next Meeting of the Overseer which  
will be on the fourth Monday in May next.

*allow*  
Ordered that Widow Hooper be received on the Parish List and that the  
Overseer, be and he is hereby directed, to provide for her support, in the best  
manner he can, until the next Meeting of the Overseer of the poor

*allows*  
Ordered that Jacob Nisely be allowed the sum of forty dollars, for his  
supporting, and taking care of Edward Brown, a poor Person who was  
confined at his house to this time, and that the same be levied in the  
next Levy —

*allows,*  
Ordered that Mary Benge be taken on the Parish, and that she be  
allowed at the rate of 3 dollars per Month until the fourth Monday  
in May next, and that the same be then laid in the Levy.

*paid*  
Ordered that Samuel Chandler, John Brock, George Gilman, John  
Kratzer, Jacob Bear and Henry Pirkey each be allowed one dollar  
for one day attendance and that Henry L Gambill pay the same  
out of any money in his hands due the Overseer —

Ordered that Henry L Gambill be allowed the sum of Twenty dollars  
for his Extra services as clerk to the Overseer of the poor for the year 1808  
and that he pay himself out of any money in his hands due the Overseer.

And the board adjourns.

Samuel Chandler  
John Brock  
George Gilman  
John Kratzer  
Jacob Bear  
Henry Pirkey



At a Call<sup>d</sup> Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham  
held on Tuesday the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1808  
Present.

Samuel Chandler President  
John Barter, George Gilmore  
Jacob Bear & John Kretzer & John Brock.

The Board Proceeded to business as follows to wit

The President Laid before the Board an account of sundry  
expenses, for keeping of Sally Mulligan, and Child, Poor Person  
who belongs to the County of Spotsylvania, and has straggled into  
this County, and also for removing them back to the said  
County of Spotsylvania as follows.

The Overseers of Poor of Spotsylvania  
D<sup>o</sup> to the Overseers of Rockingham

1808  
October 31. To Cash paid Parmenus Woods for keeping and  
supporting Sally Mulligan & Child 9 W. @ \$3 per W. & \$28.25  
" Cash paid Sam Ireland for keeping the same  
4 Weeks . . . . . & 12.00  
" Cash paid Jeremiah Warren for removing her  
to the County of Spotsylvania . . . . . & 10.00  
" Cash paid Joseph Fawcett for one pair of  
Shoetings for said Sally . . . . . & 1.37  
\$51.62

Orders that the Sheriff pay the above sum of \$51.62 unto  
del<sup>d</sup> self the  
5. October 1809 Samuel Chandler, out of any Money in his hands due the Overseers  
of the Poor (or out Disposition for 1807)

Orders that the Clerk make out a copy of the above Proceeding,  
and that the President be and he is hereby directed to forward the  
same to the President of the Overseers of Spotsylvania, with a  
request that they will take the proper steps to have the same  
paid

Orders that Charles Taffy a Poor boy be returned on the  
Parish list and that the overseers of the district <sup>to</sup> which he



he belongs proved for his support from this time —  
and the board arose

Ferté  
St Leger Hill

Saml Chandler  
John Barter  
John Knotzer  
John Brock  
George Gilmore  
Jacob Bear

Monday to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for Buckingham  
County the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1809. being the day fixed by Law for the  
said Meeting

Present.

Samuel Chandler President.  
John Barter, George Gilmore, John Knotzer, Jacob Bear, Henry  
Perkey & Amos Andis & John Brock.

The Board Proceeded to Lay the Parish Levy for the Year 1809. ~~(from~~  
~~from September 1808 to this day)~~ Commencing the first Monday in  
September 1808.

Do	John Messers for Keeping of John McGuire a poor man for 6 <sup>th</sup> February 1809 to 16 <sup>th</sup> May last. say 14 Weeks and half, at 2 Dollars per Week	\$	29	"
"	Daniel Trump for his support for one year to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May next (to be paid to John Knotzer)	\$	35	"
"	Ann Hooper for her support for one year to the same time (to be paid to Jacob Bear)	\$	40	00
"	Doctor Asher Waterman for Medicines and attendances on John McGuire	\$	25	00
"	" Ditto on Absolum Brown		10	00
"	Benjamin Nigh for his Trouble, and expenses of keep- ing a Poor child of Sally Johnson	\$	15	30
"	Doctor Joseph Leaven for Medicines and attendances on Sally Johnson	\$	4	00
"	John Knotzer for the expenses of Keeping of Peggy Bowers, at Jeph. Harrisons	\$	16	00
			174	30



	amount Brought forward	174 30.
"	To Doctor Peasey Harrison for Medicines and attendance on William Selmon	8 10 00
"	To Ezekiel Harrison for the support of Charles Tappin a Poor child from 28 November 1806 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1809	8 75 00
"	John Krotzer for the support of Charles Tappin for one year from this time to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810	8 30 00
"	John Trumbo for the burial expence of Nicholas Clark	7 00
"	Merry Perkey for the support of Mary Benz from 5 <sup>th</sup> day of September 1808 to this day and from this time to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810. 3 Dollars per month.	8 63 00
"	Jacob Nisely for supporting of Edward Brown a Poor Person to the 5 <sup>th</sup> September last	8 40 00
"	John Krotzer for supporting a Poor child <sup>named</sup> Polly Brinker Daughter of Nancy Brinker, from this day to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810 for one year	8 30 00
"	Samuel Chandler for the support of Edward Brown a Poor Person for one year commencing this day	8 40 00
"	Andrew Bowman for the support of a poor child of Peter Ashen to this time	8 36 00.
"	John Krotzer for the support of John Clark for one year commencing this day	8 80 00
"	John Bartis for the support of John Locke from 5 <sup>th</sup> day September 1808 to <del>the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810</del> this day <del>and from this time to the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810</del>	8 26 25.
"	Jacob Bear for the support of James Eaton a poor child of William Eaton for one year commencing this day	8 30 00.
"	John Brock for the support <sup>of John Glack</sup> from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1808 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810. (at the rate \$50.00.)	8 87 50
"	John Brock for the support of Susanna Vellaly for the same time	8 87 50
"	Jacob Bear for the support of Martin Crawford for one year and 9 months from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1808 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810	8 35 00
		857. 55



Amount Brought forward	851 55
✓ To Jacob Bear for the support of Timothy Connelly and wife, for 21 Months, commencing the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in September 1808 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday May 1810 (each \$30)	\$ 105 00
✓ " Jacob Bear for Jeremiah Seff for the same term	87 50
✓ " Jacob Bear for Susanna Ham	70 00
✓ " " " Elizabeth Clark	45 00
✓ John Krotzer for John Stark	35 00
✓ Sally Johnson for	35 00
✓ Samuel Chapater for Sally Johnson	43 75
✓ Henry Perkey for Thomas Wells	52 50
✓ Henry Perkey for Mary Butts & Daughter	140 00
✓ John Brock for Absolom Brown	35 00
✓ George Gelmore for Mr. Gallinay	67 25
✓ John Baxter for Thomas Kellburn	87 50
✓ John Baxter for John Strube	17 50
✓ John Baxter for Rachel Ong	
✓ Henry Perkey for the support of May Boyles for 5 months and Burial expensy	\$ 28 00
<del>George Gelmore for services furnished</del>	
✓ Daniel Smith attorney for his services untill the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810	\$ 35 00
✓ Henry J. Gambell for his services as Clerk untill 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810	\$ 35 00
	1764 55
Sheriff Consumption of Depositem	191 30
	\$ 1953 85
By 3009 Litchables	65 Cents
	\$ 1953 85

Orders that Asher Waterman Sheriff be appointed the collector of the Poor Levy for 1809



Ordered that Henry I. Gambell pay unto Jacob Bear Twenty Eight Shillings out of any money in his hands for sundries furnished Mr. Hooper

Ordered that Henry I. Gambell pay the following claims out of any money in his hands, to wit.

	Samuel Chandler	for two days	.....	\$2.00
(paid)	John Baxter	for two days	.....	2.00
(paid)	George Gilmore	for two days	.....	2.00
(paid)	Jacob Bear	for two days	.....	2.00
(paid)	John Krotzer	for two days	.....	1.00
(paid)	Henry Perkey	for one day	.....	2.00
(paid)	John Brock	for two days	.....	2.00
(paid)	Andrew Andis	for two days	.....	2.00

Ordered that Henry I. Gambell pay unto George Gilmore the sum of four Dollars for sundries furnished a poor person of my name of Money out of any money in his hands due the Overseers.

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

Terts  
H. I. Gambell

Samuel Chandler  
Jacob Bear  
John Baxter  
John Brock  
Henry Perkey  
John Krotzer  
Andrew Andis  
George Gilmore



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the County of  
Buckingham: Held Monday the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1810.

Present.

Joseph Craven, Jacob C. Erwin, Joseph Williams  
Henry Sipe, and Henry Pirkey (Clerk).

Ordered that Joseph Craven be appointed, President of this board.

Ordered that Henry S. Gambell be appointed clerk of the board,  
of the Overseers of the Poor, this board, during good behavior, and that he give  
his attendance accordingly.

Ordered that Henry S. Gambell be appointed ~~to settle~~ <sup>to settle</sup> on the behalf  
of the <sup>President</sup> Overseers of the Poor, with ~~all~~ <sup>to settle</sup> the former overseers, of the poor  
of this County, and It is further ordered that they pay unto the said  
Gambell, any money in their hands ~~was~~ not appropriated, whose  
Receipt shall be good, and It is further ordered that the President  
of the board be and he is ~~heretofore~~ hereby directed to give notice  
to the said Overseers, of this order, and that they also be requested  
to make the said settlement on or before the ~~next~~ <sup>last</sup> Monday in  
this month.

Ordered that this board be adjourning until the ~~fourth~~ <sup>last</sup> Monday  
in this month.

Joseph Craven

Jacob C. Erwin

Joseph Williams

Henry Sipe

Henry Pirkey



At a Meeting of the Overseers of Poor for the County of  
Rockingham the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1810

Present.

Joseph Levavens President

John Bader, Joseph Williams, Joseph Mauney,  
Henry Sepe, and Henry Miller & Henry Pirkey Members.

The Board proceed to the Election of a Superintendent or ~~Manager~~<sup>Keeper</sup>  
for the Poor house, for this County, until the first Monday in  
June 1811. whereupon It is ordered that John Sheety be  
appointed, who appeared before the Board, and agreed to accept the  
said ~~office~~<sup>appointment</sup>, for the sum of Two Thousand and sixteen dollars  
and 00 cents, (that being at the rate of Two Thousand dollars, per  
annum,) on the following terms, the said John Sheety is to take  
immediate possession of the Plantations belonging to the said  
County, (which ~~has been~~<sup>was</sup> purchased, for the use of the said  
Poor,) and is to put the same in good repair, and is to work  
thereon, under the direction of the said Overseers, the said Overseers  
furnishing the said Sheety, with all the horses, and farming  
utensils, necessary, which is to be more particularly, mentioned  
in an agreement to be entered into between the said  
Overseers and said Sheety, which is to be executed on the first  
Monday in June next, at which time the said Sheety is to  
execute to the said Overseers, bond with good security in the  
sum of one Thousand Dollars for the faithful performance of  
his duty. —

Ordered that Joseph Levavens and Henry Sepe  
be appointed, a Committee, for the purpose of having such repairs  
done to the Poor house, as shall in their opinion be necessary,  
for which purpose they are hereby authorized to contract with any  
person or persons, ~~if good bonds are given for that purpose~~ to perform the same  
and. It is further ordered that the said Committee, be and they  
are hereby directed, to purchase, such and so many, horses, ~~and~~<sup>and</sup>



to which shall be referred, plow, &c. which shall be  
repay for the making of the said plow, and that the said  
Committee, also purchase, such on the best terms such and  
so many cows, and all other things as they shall  
deem repay for the support and keeping of the said  
poor,

Ordered that the overseers of the Poor of the said County, be and  
they are hereby, directed, to cause to be removed to the Poor  
house, on or before the second Monday in <sup>next</sup> May, all the  
poor of the said County, and the said keeper is hereby  
directed to receive into his custody, the said Poor,

Ordered that the board be now adjourned until the first Monday  
in June next (then to meet at the Poor house.)

Jos: Crowens  
Joseph Williams  
John Raden  
Joseph Maury  
Henry Miller  
Henry Sipe  
Henry Birney



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Buckingham  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1810. Present.

Joseph Craven President.  
Joseph Williams, John Rader, Joseph Maury, Henry Mills  
Henry Sipe and Henry Purkey.

The board Proceeded to business as follows to wit.

Ordered that Daniel Rogers Deputy Sheriff pay, unto the following  
sums of Money out of any Money due the Overseers of the Poor of the  
said County to the following Persons that is to say.

cp	To Henry Mills		
do	To Joseph Craven the sum of	.....	\$ 36.02
do	" Joseph Maury	..... Ditto	1.37
	" Joseph Williams	..... Ditto	3.00
	" Joseph Craven	..... Ditto (supposed to be the balance of in the his bag as Deputy Sheriff for Joseph Baxter and Asher Waterman)	287.45
			<u>\$ 297.84</u>

The board Proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1810  
which is as follows.

Debt D Rogers	To Doctor Asher Waterman for sundry Medicines and attendance as per account	.....	\$ 34 50
	" Joseph Craven for sundry, <del>articles</del> provisions, Medicines and attendance, and for sundry articles furnished for the use of the Poor, at the poor house, as per account rendered marked A (the balance being)	.....	\$ 207 77
	" Jacob C Erwin for expenses in supporting of William McCoy at Poor Board Person as per account	.....	\$ 45 36
	" Henry Sipe for sundry expenses in supporting of John Oliver and Thomas Wells as per account	.....	\$ 11 30
	" Joseph Williams for sundry expenses in supporting of Rachel Ong. <del>and</del> Thomas Kellburn and John Shute as per account rendered	.....	\$ 5 33
	" Henry Purkey for sundry expenses in supporting of Mary Benge <del>to</del> <sup>to</sup> <del>and</del> <sup>and</sup> <del>from</del> <sup>from</sup> Monday in May 1810. to 8 <sup>th</sup> Monday in <sup>July</sup> 1810.	.....	\$ 33 00
			<u>\$ 307 92</u>



Amount brought forward	307 92.
To John Barts for the funeral expens of John Cash dit.	4 00.
" Joseph Craven for expens of keeping of Edward Brown	1 66.
" Joseph Maury for expens of keeping of M. Crauser, Timothy Conly his wife and John Self and Susanna Team	8 792.
" Henry Perky Sen. for keeping and clothing a poor child by the name of James Smily as per account	8 5 00.
" Joseph Craven for 8 days attendance as an Overseer of 10 Dollars	8 00.
" Henry Lipo for 8 days . . . . . Ditto	8 00
" Joseph Maury for . . . 3 days . . . . . Ditto	3 00
" Joseph Williams for 6 days . . . . . Ditto	6 00.
" Jacob C. Erwin for 3 days . . . . . Ditto	3 00
" John Bader for 2 days . . . . . Ditto	2 00
" Henry Miller for 7 days . . . . . Ditto	7 00.
" Henry Perky for 4 days . . . . . Ditto	4 00.
" Henry Gambill for his services as clerk	20 00.
" Doctor Peachy Harrison for Sunday Medicines and attendance on Col. Gant (a Negro)	8 10 00.
" John Shetz for his Salary as keeper of the poor house to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1811. (at the rate of \$200 per year.)	8 216 66.
" Ezekiel Harrison for an additional allowance for keeping of Charles Tappan for the last year and until the 3 <sup>d</sup> Monday in May last and also for Sunday Medicines for the said child	8 23 00
	617 16.
To Sheriffs Commission and County Deportment	628 56
C <sup>o</sup> .	\$1242 72
By 2966 Tithables . . . . . C	42 cents . . . . . 1245 72.

Ordered that Alsher Waterman Sheriff be appointed collector of the poor rate for 1810, and that he collect 42 cents from each of the tithables in the said County . . . . .

Ordered that Henry J. Gambill be allowed the sum of forty Dollars for his Extra Services as clerk of this board, for the year 1810 and that he pay himself out of any money in his hands



due the said Overseer. —

Ordered that Henry G. Gambill be allowed the amount of a  
credit in the settlement of his accounts with the board, for the  
sum of \$70 so much paid to John Rader and Henry Sipe

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

Joseph Cravens  
Henry Pickney  
John Rader  
Joseph Williams  
Jacob C. Erwin  
Joseph Maury  
Henry Sipe  
Henry Miller

Monday to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the  
parish and County of Rockingham the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1811.

Present.

Joseph Cravens . . . . . President.

Joseph Williams, Jacob C. Erwin.

Henry Sipe and Henry Miller. & Members.

Being a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers and one  
Member from each District.

The board proceeded to business as follows to wit

Joseph Cravens & Henry Sipe who was appointed ~~at~~ <sup>as</sup> Committee  
at the last Meeting to superintend the institution since the last  
establishment thereof, made a report of their proceedings showing the  
Money they have received and the Money they have expended.

which is as follows



D.<sup>n</sup> the Overseer Poor To Joseph Craveny  
 So Sundries furnished for the use of the poor prior to the  
 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1810 as per account that day rendered . . . . . \$ 465.22  
 " Sundries furnish the said poor since the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
 June 1810 and to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1811. as per account this  
 day rendered and filed Mark. B. . . . . \$ 425.  
\$ 979.73

C.<sup>n</sup>

By an order on the Sheriff, being the balance of  
 the disbursements made the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1810 . . . . . \$ 257.15.  
 " By cash received from Henry Gambello . . . . . 10.00.  
 " Cash received from Daniel Prager Deputy Sheriff at  
 different times (including the allowance made to said Prager  
 of \$207.77 cents) in account of the levy for 1810 . . . . . \$ 570.00.  
 " Cash received of Henry Sipe . . . . . 80.00.  
 " Cash rec<sup>d</sup>. of Henry Gambello in April 1810 . . . . . 20.00.  
 " Henry Sipe as per acct in full . . . . . 42.28  
\$ 979.73

It was also that Robert Gray be appointed, attorney to prosecute  
 for the Overseer of the poor, in the County of Rockingham in the  
 room of Daniel Smith resigned.

The board proceeded to lay the parish levy for the year 1811.

exp & deb.  
 to shiff.

To Daniel Smith exp. late attorney for the Overseer of the poor from the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1810. to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in May 1811. at the rate of \$20 per year. . . . .	\$ 21 66.
" Robert Gray exp. attorney this day appointed for one year . . . . . ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1812. . . . .	20 00.
" Henry Sipe, to make good the discrepancy in last years Levy, and including money which he borrowed for the use of the parish by order of the board. . . . .	308 28
" John Shetty for his services as keeper of the poor, until 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in January 1812 . . . . .	125 00
" Joseph Craveny for his extra services as one of the committee and for four days attendance as an overseer . . . . .	44 00.
" Henry Sipe for the same services . . . . .	44 00
	\$ 562 94



amount brought forward . . . . .	\$562 94.
To Jacob C. Erwin for 4 days attendance . . . . .	4 00
" Henry Miller for 2 days attendance . . . . .	2 00
" Joseph Williams for 2 days attendance . . . . .	2 00
" Henry Gambill for his services as clerk for one year. . . . .	20 00.
" Joseph Levans for the burial expence of Abraham Fisher who was buried in the Jail in January last. . . . .	8 00
	<u>\$598.94</u>

To Sheriff Commission & County Deportment . . . . .	752 96
	<u>\$1351.90</u>

C.

By 3195 Tithables @ 42 cents each . . . . . \$1341.90

Ordered that Abner Kerty the <sup>present</sup> sheriff be appointed Collector of the poor at rate for the year 1811. and that he collect from each tithable person 42 cents.

Ordered that Henry Gambill be allowed the sum of forty dollars for his extra services as clerk, ~~of this~~ and that he pay himself out of any money in his hands due the overseer.

Ordered that Joseph Levans be and he is hereby authorized to draw on the sheriff for <sup>any</sup> sum of money as he shall deem necessary for the support of the poor, and render an account of his proceedings to the next meeting,

Ordered that Henry Lips be appointed to superintend the poor, the ensuing year, and that he be authorized to draw of Joseph Levans for any money he may want for the support of the said Poor during the said term.

Ordered that board be adjourned until the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in January next.

Jos. Crewers  
Joseph Williams  
Jacob C. Erwin  
Henry Lips  
Henry Miller



At a Meeting of the Overseers Poor for the County of Rockingham  
on the 18 January 1812.

Present

Joseph Leaven, Richard Custer  
John Rader, Henry Lipo & Member of the board.  
Joseph Maury

The board this day have appointed John Shetty the former keeper  
of the poor house, to be keeper of the same for one year from the  
1st day of this Instant, for the sum of three hundred Dollars.  
all which will more fully appear by an agreement entered with  
the said Shetty and which is filed with Clerk of this board.

Joseph Leaven.

Richard Custer

John Rader

Henry Lipo

Joseph Maury

At a Meeting of the Overseers Poor for the Parish and County of  
Rockingham the 1st day of June (being the first Monday in June 1812)  
President.

Seremiah Kyle, Aaron Solomon

John Shaver, John Newton & Member being a  
John Sellan

Majority of the whole number, and one from each of the  
Districts.

Ordered that Seremiah Kyle be appointed president of the Board.

Ordered that Henry J Gambill be appointed clerk to this board  
during good behavior.

Ordered that Henry J Gambill Clerk of this board do and his authority  
to settle the account of Joseph Leaven the former president of the  
board of overseers for all monies that has been received by him by Virtue  
of his said office, and he is also directed to make him an allowance  
for his services during the last year, and It is further Ordered that



the said Joseph Leaven pay unto the said Henry J. Gambill any balance that may be found in his hands, and It is further ordered that the said Henry J. Gambill do and he is hereby appointed to settle with all the former overseers of the poor, for any money they may have received, by Virtue of their said Offices, and that he render an account of his proceeding to the next board.

The board proceed to lay the Parish Levy for the Year 1812 a Statement whereof is as follows to wit

ap to the ship	To Henry Lipo for his extra Services as superintendant of the Poor house from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1811 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1812 and including his daily allowance as an overseer of the poor	\$ 35 00.
	To Joseph Maury for services furnished Mr. Thompson a poor woman and children per account rendered	\$ 8 90.
	To Joseph Maury late overseer for 3 days attendance, and one pair fire dog furnished for the poor house \$2.25	\$ 5 25.
	To Henry Miller late overseer for 3 days attendance	3 00.
	To John Baer for flour furnished for the poor in the 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1810 \$25. To interest on the same from the 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1810 to 1 <sup>st</sup> November 1812 \$3.75 cents making together	\$ 28 75.
	To Elizabeth Harrison for keeping, clothing, and burial expenses of Charles Tappin deceased	\$ 60 00.
	To Robert Gray attorney for the overseers of the Poor for his services for one year ending this day 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1813.	\$ 20 00.
	To Henry J. Gambill clerk to attendances allowed the same of for his attendance as clerk for one year ending this day	\$ 20 00.
	" same for his extra services for the last year	40 00.
	To Jeremiah Kyle for the payment of the <del>Steward</del> John Shethy Salary as Keeper of the poor house for one year <del>and</del> ending on the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of January next	\$ 300 00.
		\$ 520 90
	To Sheriff Commission & County Deposited	709 10
		\$ 1230 00
	By 3075 cents to the <del>Steward</del> & 40 cents	\$ 1230 00



x

Ordered that the sheriff of the county be appointed collector of the  
Poors Levy for the year 1812, <sup>and that the collect from each letter be 40 cents</sup> there being in all 3075 cents.

Ordered that Doctor Josiah Leavens be appointed Physician to attend the  
poor, for one year from this day untill the first Monday in June next.

Ordered that Jeremiah Kyle do and he is hereby authorized to  
draw on the sheriff for any money as he shall think necessary  
for the support of the poor, and render an account of his proceedings  
to the next meeting

Ordered that Aaron Solomon be appointed to superintend the  
poor the ensuing year, and he is hereby authorized to draw on  
Jeremiah Kyle for any money he may expend or cause to be  
expended for the support of the said poor, during the said term.

Ordered that the board be adjourned

Jeremiah Kyle  
Aaron Solomon  
John Sellers  
John Henton  
John Shaver



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish and County of Buckingham the 7<sup>th</sup> day being the first Monday in June 1813.)

Present.

Jeremiah Kyle . . . . . President.  
 Aaron Solomon, John Sellars, John Stenton, John Thaver, George Dove & George Rader . . . . .

Majority of the whole Number being Present, and one from each District.

The Board Proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1813 a Statute whereof is as followy —

(Capt. & Co. shipp)

To John Sheeh Keeper of the poor house for his services (as per agreement) for one year from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of January 1813 to 1 <sup>st</sup> day January 1814 . . . . .	£ 343 34.
To Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers of the poor for one year ending the day <del>of the year 1813</del> 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1814. . . . .	£ 20 00
To Reuben Harrison for Supporting, and burial expence of Susanna Ettinger as per account rendered . . . . .	£ 33 09.
To Thomas Gilmore for keeping and supporting of Molly Bryan a Poor Woman before she was removed to the poor house . . . . .	£ 5 00
To Jeremiah Kyle for sundry Goods & Money furnished for the use of the poor before this day, the balance being \$146.88 cents and Interest on that sum until 1 <sup>st</sup> November 1813 . . . . .	£ 150 55.
To Jeremiah Kyle	
To Henry J. Garsitt for his services as Clerk for one year, ending the day the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1814 . . . . .	£ 20 00
To the same for extra Services during the ensuing year . . . . .	£ 20 00
To Jeremiah Kyle for 5 days attended as an Overseer of the poor to this day . . . . .	£ 5 00
To Aaron Solomon for 5 days attended as an Overseer of the poor to this day . . . . .	£ 5 00
To John Thaver for 3 days . . . . .	£ 4 00
To John Stenton for 5 days attended . . . . .	£ 5 00
To John Sellars for 4 days attended . . . . .	£ 4 00
To George Rader for 2 days attended . . . . .	£ 2 00
To George Dove for 2 days attended . . . . .	£ 2 00
	638 98.
To Sheriff Commission & County Depositors . . . . .	97 52
	£ 1610 50
By 3221 Tithables @ 50 cents each . . . . .	1610 50



Orders that Charles Lewis the present sheriff be appointed the collector of the parish levy for the year 1813, and that he collect from each taxable person in this County 50 cents, and pay the aforesaid several allowances as the Law Directs.

(paid) Orders that Henry G. Gambell pay unto Joseph Maury the sum of forty five Dollars & 50 cents being the sum due him with the highest justice this day, for sundry works done to the parish for which sum the said Joseph Maury, obtained an order on the sheriff from Jeremiah Kyle, the present, which order was not paid, and was this day returned to the said Kyle.

11000 Orders that Aaron Solomon be allowed 30 Dollars for his extra services in attending the poor house for one year commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1812 and ending 7<sup>th</sup> June 1813, and that he pay himself out of any money in his hands due the parish &c.

11000 Orders that Henry G. Gambell be allowed a credit for \$20 Dollars, for his trouble in settling with the former oversees of the poor by order of the former and present board of oversees, and that he pay the balance remaining in his hands into unto Jeremiah Kyle the president of the board.

Orders that the board be adjourned.

Jeremiah Kyle  
George Dove  
Aaron Solomon  
John Shaver  
George Raden  
John Sellers  
John Hentore



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the parish and County of Rockingham on Monday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 1814  
Present.

Jeremiah Hyle . . . . . President  
Aaron Solomon, George Rader, John Shaver  
and John Henton.

Whereupon being, Being a Majority of the whole Number of the Overseers of the said County, (but ~~there~~ not being one from each District,) It is ordered that the said Meeting be adjourned, to meet again on Saturday the 11<sup>th</sup> of this Instant at the Court house in Harrisonburg. —

Jeremiah Hyle  
Aaron Solomon  
George Rader  
John Shaver  
John Henton

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on Saturday the 11<sup>th</sup> June 1814.  
Present.

Jeremiah Hyle . . . . . President.  
Aaron Solomon, George Rader, John Shaver & John Henton, & Benjamin in fecuis.  
A Majority of the whole Number being Present and one from each District,

The Board proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1814. a Statement whereof is as follows.

(See P.D.C. 1814)	To Jeremiah Hyle for the Salary of the Keeper of the poor hours from the 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1814 to 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1815 . . . . .	\$ 300 00
	To Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers of the Poor for one Year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1815 . . . . .	\$ 20 00.
	To Henry S. Gambill for his services as Clerk to the Overseers of Poor for the year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1815 . . . . .	\$ 20 00.
	To Henry S. Gambill for his Extra Services as Clerk for the Year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1815 . . . . .	\$ 50 00.
	To Doctor Joseph Craven for his attendance on the poor to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1814 . . . . .	\$ 39 58.
		<u>\$429 58</u>



Amount brought over		\$429 58
To Aaron Solomon for 15 days attendance, as an overseer of the poor, during the year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1814	\$	15 00
To John Denton for 4 days attendance within the same term		4 00
To John Sellers for 1 day attendance	(Ditto)	1 00
To John Shaver for 3 days attendance	(Ditto)	3 00
To Benjamin Lewis for 7 days attendance	(Ditto)	7 00
To Jeremiah Kyle for 8 days attendance	(Ditto)	8 00
		<hr/> \$467 58
To Sheriff Commission & County Depositors		649 24
		<hr/> \$1116 82
By 3273 Tithables	34 cents	\$1116 82

Ordered that Charles Lewis the present Sheriff be appointed Collector of Parish Levy for 1814. and that he collect from each tithable person 34 cents and pay the aforesaid several allowances as the Law directs.

Ordered that Charles Lewis Sheriff pay unto Aaron Solomon the sum of fifty Dollars for his extra services for the year ending the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1814, out of the Depositors for the year 1813. —

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

Jeremiah Kyle  
 Aaron Solomon  
 John Shaver  
 Benjamin Lewis  
 John Sellers



Monday the 5<sup>th</sup> June 1815

This being the day appointed by law for the meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham.

Present

Aaron Solomon, Gordon M Williams, William Hopkins, William Fitzwater and Phillip Branner, and they not being a Majority of the whole, ~~appeared~~ Number of Overseers. It is ordered that the Meeting be adjourned until Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant.

Aaron Solomon  
Gordon M Williams  
William Hopkins  
Phillip Branner  
William Fitzwater.

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1815.

Present

Aaron Solomon, Richard P. Fletcher, Jacob Miller, Phillip Branner, William Fitzwater.

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher, be appointed President of this Board.

Present

Gordon M Williams & William Hopkins

Ordered that John Sheely and Gephemia <sup>be appointed</sup> Maden, <sup>Super</sup> of the Poor house, in the Room of Benjamin Rigger.

The Board proceeded to lay the parish Levy for the year 1815 a statement is as following.

To Doctor Joseph Craven for Sunday Medicines and attendances on the poor for 5 June 1815	\$ 15 25.
" Jeremiah Ryle being the balance of his account with Interest to 1 <sup>st</sup> November 1815	\$ 40 34.
" Boston Prader for supporting a poor child as per account	\$ 10 00.
" To James Corago for Sunday Black Smiths work as per account & Interest to 1 <sup>st</sup> Novemr 1815	\$ 33 11.
	\$ 98 70



amount Brought forward	\$ 9870
To John Radu for sundry furnished Jacob Ferris with interest to 1 <sup>st</sup> November 1816 (for use In: Bywales)	\$ 922
Meremah Hyde late Overseer of the Poor for 9 day attendance	\$ 7 00
" Aaron Solomon for 10 day attendance	10 00
" Aaron Solomon for his Extra Services <del>for</del> as <del>the</del> Superintendent from June 1814 to 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1815	\$ 50 00
" Robert Gray attorney for the overseer of the poor for 1 year to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1816	\$ 20 00
" Henry Gambill Clerk for his services as clerk for one year to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1816	\$ 20 00
" Henry Gambill Clerk for his Extra Services for one year	\$ 50 00
" Gordon M Williams for his services for 2 days	2 00
" Philip Bremer for his services 2 days	2 00
" William Fitzwale for his services 2 days	2 00
" William Stophers for his services 2 days	2 00
" Jacob Meller for his services one day	1 00
" Richard P. Fletcher for his services	1 00
To Richard P. Fletcher for the expenses of the <del>Steward</del> Steward, or Keeper of the poor house for his salary &c to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1816	\$ 274 92
	\$ 343 34
	\$ 618 26
To Sheriff Carrington & Depositor	809 64
	\$ 1427 90
By 3395 Tithables	\$ 42 cents
	\$ 1427 90

Ordered that the Ezeckiel Harrison Sheriff of the County, be appointed the Collector of the Levy for 1815 that and that he collect from each Tithable person in the County 42 Cents



189  
Ordered that Aaron Solomon be appointed Superintendent of the poor for the ensuing year, and that he make such regulations, concerning the poor, and the management thereof as he shall deem necessary, and also as to the working of the Plantation &c.

Ordered that Richard N. Fletcher the President pay the following claims out of the Deposited for the year 1814 to wit.

To Benjamin Hyger .....	\$114.94
" Overseer of Augusta County as per account .....	5.00
" William Seals as per account .....	4.20
" John Reid ... as per account .....	5.00
" Aaron Solomon ... the balance due him as per account ..	<u>13.72</u>
	<u>\$142.89</u>

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the first Saturday in August next.

Richard N. Fletcher  
Gordon Williamson  
Jacob Miller  
Phillip Branner  
William Hopkins  
William Fetters  
Aaron Solomon



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County  
on Monday the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1816.

Present

Richard P. Fletcher . . . . . President  
Aaron Solomon, William  
Hopkins and William Fitzwater, Philip Bremer,  
& Gordon McWilliams, being a Majority of the Overseers

of the Poor of the said County, but not being one from each District.  
It is ordered that this Meeting do adjourn until Saturday the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of this Instant.

R. P. Fletcher

Aaron Solomon  
Gordon Williams  
William Hopkins  
William Fitzwater  
Philip Bremer



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and  
County of Rockingham (held by adjournment) on Saturday the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1816. Present

Richard P. Fletcher . . . . . President

Aaron Solomon, <sup>Philip Bremer,</sup> William Hopkins, John Carthwaite,  
& Jacob Miller, and Gordon McWilliams . . . . . being a  
Majority of the whole Number of Overseers of said County, and one  
from each District.

The Board proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1816. a Statement  
whereof is as follows

cop. Feb slip	To Doctor Joseph Leavenworth his bill for attendance on the poor hours for one year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday June 1816. as per account. . . . . \$33. 87.
	" Doctor Charles Clark for his attendance as per account. . . . . 5. 50
	" Doctor Asher Waterman for . . . . . D. Dello . . . . . 2. 75.
	<hr/> \$42. 12



Amount brought Over	\$ 42 12.
To Robert Gray attorney for the town and overseers of the poor for one year from 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1816 to 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1817.	\$ 30 00.
" Aaron Solomon, Superintendent for the poor house for his attendance for the year ending the first Monday in June 1816. in clearing his daily pay as an overseer within the said year	\$ 65 00.
" Henry J. Gambell Clerk for one year ending the first Monday in June 1817 in clearing an allowance for his extra services during the said year	\$ 70 00.
" Richard P. Fletcher for 9 days attendance within the said year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1816.	\$ 9 00
" Gordon W. Williams for 5 days	5 00
" Jacob Miller for 8 days	8 00
" Philip Brewer for 4 days	4 00.
" William Hoftum for 4 days	4 00
" John Cartwright for 2 days	2 00
" William Fitzwater for 2 days	3 00?
" Benjamin <del>Wells</del> Kite for 2 days	2 00.
	<hr/> \$ 244 12
To Sheriff Commissioner & County Depository	799 88
	<hr/> \$ 1044, 00
By 3480 Tethables at 30 cents	\$ 1044 00.

Ordered that Ezekiel Harrison Sheriff of this county be appointed the collector of the poor Levy for the year 1816. and that he collect from each tithable person 30 cents. and pay the several claims as above allowed as the Law directs.

Richard P. Fletcher President of the board produces an account of monies received by him since the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1815. to 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1816. showing a balance in his hands due the said Overseers of the poor of \$133.51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Besides the unexpended balance of the money Levied ~~is~~ in his hands for the pay of the steward or keeper for the year ~~1816~~ ending the day 1<sup>st</sup> January 1817. \$171.67.

---

\$305.18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>



Orders that Richard P. Fletcher President pay the following allow  
ances out of the Money in his hands as per accounts to wit.

for expenses securing in the year 1815  
To William Hoffman, for expenses of John Harris & as  
per account paid to Stephen Baker . . . . . £ \$3.00

" John Jacob Miller for expenses paid for shingles & . . . . . 19.00

" Gordon McWilliam for expenses in removing of  
D. Levens wife & to the poor house . . . . . £ 5.00

" Zephaniah Wade for expenses in securing the house  
in the year 1815 & a half ton of Hay . . . . . £ 16.00

" Aaron Solomon for the balance due him for expenses  
for the support of the poor for the year ending the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday  
in June 1816. as per account rendered of & . . . . . ~~129.63~~  
129.63

\$172.63

Aaron Solomon the Superintendent, of the poor house for the last  
year rendered an account of his expenses for the support and  
maintenance of the poor for the last year, ending 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June  
1816 amounting to the sum of ~~£597.47~~ <sup>£597.47</sup> cents  
the said Aaron Solomon of ~~the same amount~~ <sup>£129.63</sup> cents. which  
account is ordered to be filed with the Clerk hereof.

Orders that ~~Aaron~~ Aaron Solomon be appointed Superintendant,  
of the poor house for the ensuing year, and that he  
make such regulations concerning the maintenance of the poor  
and the management thereof, as shall be deemed necessary and  
proper, and also do as to the working the said plantation, and  
make report of his proceedings to the next Meeting, or sooner  
if required.

Orders that Henry J. Garbutt Clerk of this board. Deliver to  
Deliver a copy of the Report this day read to them, to the County  
Court, after the same shall be filed up, agreeable to the  
Law -

Orders that the Sheriff pay unto who shall be  
appointed, as the agent for the owners of the poor, and that the said  
agent receive the same, holding it subject to the order of the said  
owners -



Orders that Colo. John Knouty pay unto Richard P. Fletcher  
 the president of the Board the sum of \$25. 25 cents.  
 for the expenses of supporting and clothing of Jacob Knouty his  
 father whilst at the poor house during the last year: as  
 per account rendered.

Orders that the Board be adjourned.

Aaron Solomon  
 Phillip Branner  
 Wm Hopkins  
 Gordon Williams  
 Jacob Miller  
 John Carthage

Monday to wit,

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the County of  
 Rockingham the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1817.

Present

Richard P. Fletcher . . . . . President  
 Aaron Solomon, Phillip Branner, Matthias Stephens John  
 Carthage, Jacob Miller, & William Fitzwater being a Majority  
 of the whole Number of Overseers of said County, and one from  
 each District,

The Board haveing any Proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the  
 year 1817. a Statement whereof is as following.

<p>To Doctor Joseph Craven for Sunday Medicines and          attending on the Poor for per year as per account.</p>	\$	15	78
<p><del>John Carthage for attending</del>          Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers of the Poor for one          year ending this day 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1818.</p>	\$	30	00.
<p>Aaron Solomon Superintendent for the Poor house for his          attendance for the year ending this day, including his daily          pay as an overseer within the said year.</p>	\$	65	00.
		\$	110 78



Amount Brought forward	\$110 78.
To Henry J. Garbitt Clerk for his services for one year ending this day	\$ 70 00
Richard P. Fletcher for 5 days attendance	5 00
Jacob Miller for 2 days attendance	2 00
John Carthage for 1 day attendance	1 00
Philip Brewster for 1 day attendance	1 00
William <sup>Fitzwater</sup> <del>Robinson</del> for 2 days attendance	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$191 78
To Sheriff commissions and county Deportments	12 92 92
	<hr/>
	\$1484 70
By 3535 Lethable at . . . . . 42 cents	\$1484 70

Orders that George Mustow Sheriff be appointed collector of the Poor Tax for the year 1817 and that he collect from each Lethable person in the county 42 cents

Orders that Henry J. Garbitt make out a report of the Proceedings of this board, in conformity of the last act of assembly and present the same to the County Court, having first submitted the said report to the inspection of the Presidents of the board for his approbation, —

Orders that Henry J. Garbitt the agent pay unto John Carthage the sum of five Dollars, being the sum advanced by him to Mr. Roberts for supporting of a poor <sup>boy</sup> child by the name of Stump — within the last year, —

Orders that Henry J. Garbitt agent for the overseer of the Poor, pay unto Richard P. Fletcher the sum of \$15. 33 cents being the amount of a quantity of Tobacco furnished the poor house some time in the year 1816. upon his filing an account with the said agent —

Orders that Aaron Solomon be continued as the Superintendent for the ensuing year, and that he draw on the agent for any money ~~to be~~ expended, on the <sup>Plantations</sup> ~~the~~ expenses of his supporting the poor, and that the Stewards be under the direction of the said Aaron Solomon,



Ordered that John Sheehy be appointed Steward or  
keeper of the poor house for one year <sup>terminating on the</sup> ~~from the 1st day of~~  
~~1st day of December 1818~~ <sup>1st day of January 1819</sup> and he be paid the  
sum of \$343, 84 cents, for his said service, and that the  
said Steward is to take care of the poor, and work the  
said place, in such manner, ~~and~~, as the said Aaron  
Solomon shall direct, and that the said Sheehy enter into  
an agreement, with the president of the board, agreeable  
to the above agreement.

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

R<sup>d</sup> P. Fletcher

Jacob Miller

John Carthwaite

Phillip Branner

Aaron Solomon

William Fitzwater Jun<sup>r</sup>

At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of  
Rockingham the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1818. (being the first Monday in June) 1818  
Present

Peter Nicholas, Aaron Solomon, Joseph Faucett, William  
Crawford, Henry Shaver and John Coffman (son of Sarah). being  
a Majority of the Overseers of the poor for said County and one from  
each District,

Ordered that Peter Nicholas be appointed president of this Board.

Ordered that Henry Garbutt be and he is hereby appointed Clerk  
of the board of Overseers of the poor.

The Board proceeded to lay the parish Levy for the year 1818  
a statement whereof is as follows to wit . . . . . \$, Cents.  
To Gordon M<sup>r</sup> Williams late Overseer for services as per account . . . 8.00.

Copy<sup>d</sup> W<sup>ch</sup> to  
Paul Hayes.



amount Brought forward

\$8.00

To Jacob Haynes for expenses in supporting of Oliver Keys and removing him to the poor house

£ 7.00

Doctor Joseph Beravens for Medicines and attendance as a physician to the Poor for untill the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1818

£ 65.51

Robert Gray attorney for the Overseas Poor for his services as attorney for the Overseas for one year ending this day

£ 30.00

Aaron Solomon Superintendant of the poor house for his services for the year ending this day, including his daily pay as an Overseer within the said year

£ 65.00

Serry J. Gambill for his services as Clerk for one year ending this day

£ 70.00

Serry Shaver for expenses of Keeping Mr. Smith a poor person, and removing him to the poor house, and for one day attendance

£ 2.00

To Peter Nicholas, Joseph Faucett, John Loffman, William Crawford, & Aaron Solomon for one days attendance each at three Dollars

£ 5.00

£252.51

Daniel Rags for sundry expenses in supporting of James Mulligan, and a coffee furnished for his board

£ 10.00

262.51

To Sheriff Commission and County Deputations

1077.63

\$1340.14

C<sup>o</sup>

By 3622 Tenthals at 37 cents

\$1340.14

Resolved that George Stewart the present sheriff be appointed collector of the parish Levy for 1818 and that he collect from each Tenthals person 37 cents

Resolved that the sheriff pay the aforesaid several allowances out of the ~~proceeds~~ funds to the several persons as the Law directs

Resolved that Aaron Solomon be appointed Superintendant of the poor house, for the ensuing year, and that he be authorized to draw on the agents for all expenses, in the support and maintenance of the poor, and that the steward or ~~superintendent~~ <sup>keeper</sup> of the poor house be under the directions of the said Aaron Solomon.



x  
Orders that Henry G. Carville Clerk of this board, draw up  
a report of the proceedings of the board, in conformity to the directing  
of the act of assembly passed the 19 day of February 1816, and present  
the same to the county court of Rockingham, having first submitted  
the same to the president, for his approbation —

Orders that Peter Nicholas & Aaron Solomon, be and they are  
hereby appointed commissioners, to present to the next <sup>session</sup> court, requesting  
them to alter the plan for improving the poor house, as agreed  
upon by them at the last court, —

Orders that the board do adjourn. Peter Nicholas

Aaron Solomon

Jos. Fawcett

William Learmont

John Coffman

Henry Shaver

Saturday Towit

At a meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the parish  
and county of Rockingham, at the poor house, on the  
first day of August 1818.

Present

Aaron Solomon, William Cherryholmes, Stephen  
Hornsberger, Joseph Fawcett,  
being one from each district

Order that Aaron Solomon, Peter Nicholas and  
Stephen Hornsberger be appointed to let the building  
of the Cabbins for the accommodation of the poor  
as authorized by an act of the court of said county,  
at their June Term last, and that they do let the  
same before the door of the court house of said  
county on the first day of the next August Term



after having previously advertised the same, and  
are hereby authorized and instructed to contract for  
same, to be built of brick to be well covered  
with good joint shingles, that is to say, to contract  
for the building of four cabins to stand in a row  
with each other, to commence at the northeast  
corner of the present poor house and to extend  
eastward ~~xxxxxx~~ 64 feet, to be each 16  
feet square and nine feet high independent  
the Gables and roof with one door on the south  
side and a twelve light window on the north  
side of each apartment, with two chimneys  
to be built of brick with two fire places to be  
placed as to warm each apartment of  
=teen feet square, the same to have a portico  
extend from one <sup>end</sup> to the other of the whole row  
of cabins running on the south side of the  
eight feet wide which is to be covered in with  
the same common roof ~~with~~ <sup>with</sup> the cabins, and  
they are hereby authorized to <sup>sign</sup> such instruments  
of writing on the part of this board as shall  
be necessary to carry the same into effect, and  
to draw on the Sheriff of this county for any  
sum not exceeding \$500 dollars payable in  
or before the first of January next.

Ordered that the board adjourn

Done Solomon

William Chrysholm

Stephen Harmsberger

Joseph Lawlett

Peter Nicholas

Tuesday Lovit

at a meeting of the overseers of the poor for the  
and parish of Rockingham, at the Clerks office of  
County on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1818



Present,

Peter Nicholas, Aaron Solomon, Henry Shaver, William Crawford, Stephen Karnsberger and Joseph Hancock, being a majority of the whole and one from each district,

Ordered that so much of the order made on the first day of this month, be rescinded as relates to the building two of the Brick cabins then authorized to be let. And that only two apartments of 16 feet <sup>square</sup> each be built in stead of four, adjoining the present poor house and that the said Commissioners be authorized to draw on the Sheriff of this County for any sum not exceeding \$600 payable on or before the first day of January next or at such time as the said building shall be completed, or if the undertaker should require any money in advance they are hereby authorized to draw on the said Sheriff for one fourth of the above sum payable at sight, and the balance of above sum. and that the said Commissioners be governed in every respect, other respect, by the said order of the first of this month,

Order that this board be adjourned.

Peter Nicholas

Aaron Solomon

Henry Shaver

William Crawford

Stephen Karnsberger

Joseph Hancock



Saturday Town

At a meeting of the Overseers of the the poor  
for the County & Parish of Rockingham at the  
poor House of said County, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1818.

Present

Peter Nicholas, president,

Aaron Solomon, William Cherryholmes,  
John Coffman, John Cook, Henry Shaver  
and Joseph Fawcett, being a majority of  
the whole and one from each district,

The board having viewed the two brick  
cabins built by Thomas Holt under the  
Contract made with Peter Nicholas, Stephen  
Hansbarger and Aaron Solomon Com mis-  
=ions on the part of this board, pursuant to  
an order of the ~~ward~~ of the 18<sup>th</sup> of August last  
are of opinion that the greater part of the work  
is well done, particularly the brick part,  
but they do not altogether approve of the roof,  
there also appears to be an omission in the  
part of Mr. Holt, so far as this board  
recollects the Contract, which articles is left  
or mislaid, in not having put the window  
slap in with putty instead of nails and in  
not having furnished each door with a  
good lock, yet in the spirit of compromise  
It is Ordered that the said Com mis-  
=ions be and they are hereby authorized to receive  
the said building from Mr. Holt as completed  
according to contract leaving it at the same



time to the honor of Mr. Holt whether or no he will  
not make good the deficit above referred to, and  
that the said Commissioners do draw on the Sheriff  
of this county for forty dollars in to the six hundred  
authorized by the said order of the 18<sup>th</sup> of August last  
in order to enable them to fulfill their contract  
with the said Holt,

Ordered that John Eaton be appointed  
Steward or keeper of the poorhouse, and for  
the taking care of the poor of this county, for  
the ensuing two years ~~to come~~, from the twenty  
ninth day of January next, and that Joseph  
Fawcett and Aaron Solomon be appointed  
Commissioners for entering <sup>in</sup> to a contract with  
the said Steward for the maintenance of the  
same at the rate the ~~rate~~ of Sixty five dollars  
for each one, for and during the Term ~~year~~  
or ~~year~~ shall remain under his care, giving  
the said Steward the use of the houses barn  
and plantation here unto belonging, for and  
during the Term aforesaid, together with all  
the household furniture, Stock of cows and  
horses, Hog, &c. he giving Bond and security  
for the fulfillment of his contract in this  
respect, as well as for the return of the  
plantation and other property delivered  
over to him in pursuance of said Contract  
and the said Commissioners are hereby requir-  
ed to see that this Contract be entered into before  
the twenty first day of January next, and  
that they take an Inventory of all the personal



property on hand and that they file the  
- same with the contract, and they are further  
instructed to make the contract in such a man-  
-ner as to ~~have~~ have the ~~expenses~~ Steward ~~remun-~~  
-able at the end of each quarter and that  
he shall likewise receive his pay at the end  
of each quarter year, taking care that the  
property delivered over be returned in good  
condition natural decay excepted, and  
that he shall furnish all the provisions  
bedding, clothing &c. which the poor may stand  
in need of, during the said term,

Orders that this board adjourn

Peter Nicholas  
Aaron Solomon  
William Cheryphelms  
John Coffman  
Henry Shaver  
John Cook  
Ct. Hawcutt



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham the 7<sup>th</sup> June 1819.

Present.

Peter Nicholas . . . . . Present.  
 Joseph Fawcett, Aaron Solomon, Stephen Hansbarger,  
 William Crawford, John Coffman & John Cook, being a  
 Majority of the whole Number of Overseers of the Poor of said  
 County, and one from each District.

The board proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1819.  
 a statement whereof is as follows to wit.

To Joseph Trout for the expenses of maintaining of Philip  
 Cartel, and the expenses of his burial & as per account. . . . . £ 38.23.

Richard P. Fletcher late overseer of the Poor as per  
 account . . . . . £ 9.00

Stephen Hansbarger for expenses in removing of Joseph  
 Wright <sup>(poor boy)</sup> a ~~poor~~ boy to the poor house . . . . . £ 2.00

Doctor Joseph Keaven for Medicines and attendance  
 on the Poor (he being the Physic) from 2<sup>o</sup> June 1818  
 to 7. June 1819. . . . . £ 33.47

Jacob Narned, for expenses of supporting of John Spens,  
 and removing him to the Poor house . . . . . £ 3.00

John Coffman, for expenses in removing of Samuel  
 (a poor boy) to the poor house . . . . . £ 2.00.

Robert Gray attorney for the ~~Overseers of the~~ <sup>Overseers of the</sup> Poor his  
 allowances for one year ending this day . . . . . £ 30.00

Henry J. Gambill for his services as Clerk for one  
 year ending this day . . . . . £ 10.00

Stephen Hansbarger Overseer for 6 days attendance . . . . . 6.00

Peter Nicholas . . . . . 4 days . ditto . . . . . 4.00

John Coffman . . . . . 2 days . ditto . . . . . 2.00

William Crawford . . . . . for 1 day ditto . . . . . 1.00

Joseph Fawcett . . . . . for 5 days ditto . . . . . 5.00

Aaron Solomon for his services as Superintendent as well  
 to the board of the Poor house, including his daily pay as  
 an overseer . . . . . £ 65.00

£ 265.90



Amount Brought forward . . . . . \$265.90  
 " To John Cook for 2 days as an overseer poor . . . . . 2.00  
 " William Cherryholms for 2 day . . . . . 2.00  
 " Henry Shaver for 12 days attendance, and for removing  
 poor Children to the poor house . . . . . \$ 5.00

\$ 274.90

By Sheriffs Commission and Deposits . . . . . 1895.30

\$2170.20

6<sup>m</sup>

By 3617. Tithable . . . . . 60 cents . . . . . \$2170.20

Orders that Walter Davis sheriff be appointed the collector of the Parish Levy for the year 1819, and that he collect from each tithable person 60 cents.

Orders that John Eaton pay into the hands of Henry J Gambill the agent for the Overseer of the Poor, the sum of 70 cents, being the balance due the said Overseer, as per account, this day settled, and paid.

Orders that Henry J Gambill Clerk, make out a report of the proceedings of the board at the Meeting, agreeable to the directions of the act of assembly passed 19<sup>th</sup> day February 1816, and present the same to the County Court of Rockingham, having first submitted the same to the president for his approbation —

Orders that, Joseph Fawcett & Aaron Solomon — be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners, to superintend the poor house from until the next annual Meeting, whose duty <sup>it</sup> shall be to attend at the said poor ~~house~~ house, quarterly, the first quarter, ending on the 29<sup>th</sup> July next, and they are to settle the account with <sup>John Eaton</sup> (the Steward) for the maintenance of the said poor for the preceding quarters, and to draw on the agents for the amount that shall be due to the said Steward, agreeable to <sup>his</sup> ~~the~~ contract entered with the said Overseer of the poor.



Ordered that the board be adjourned.

Peter Nicholas  
Joseph Fawcett  
Aaron Solomon  
Stephen Harnsberger  
John Coffman  
William Cherryholmes  
John Cook

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on the 1<sup>st</sup> Monday being the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1820.

Present

Peter Nicholas, President, and Joseph Fawcett, Stephen Harnsberger, John Coffman, John Cook, William Cherryholmes, Aaron Solomon and Jesse Leseon. being a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers of the Poor, and one from each District.

The Board Proceeded to lay the Parish Levy for the Year 1820, a Statement whereof is as follows (to wit).

To Doctor Joseph Cravers for his attendance on the Poor as the Physician for the Poor for one year from 7 <sup>th</sup> June 1819 to 5 <sup>th</sup> June 1820	£ 25.42.
" John Cook for expenses in removing Coby M <sup>rs</sup> Clary Child to the Poor house	£ 2.00
" Stephen Harnsberger for expenses in removing Minny a free woman of colour to the poor house	£ 1.50
" Peter Nicholas for expenses in removing of Henry M <sup>rs</sup> Clary a poor person to the poor house &c	£ 5.00
" Samuel Whisler for expenses in removing of — Strape to the poor house &c	£ 3.00
" Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers Poor for his services for one year ending this day	£ 30.00
" Henry G <sup>th</sup> ambill for his services as clerk for ending this day &c	£ 60.00
	<u>£ 126.92</u>



Amount Brought forward	\$126.92
" Peter Nicholas for his attendance 3 days as an Overseer	3.00
" Stephen Haurberger . . . . . 3 days ditto	3.00
" Joseph Fawcett . . . . . 6 days ditto	6.00
" Aaron Solomon . . . . . 10 days ditto	10.00
" John Coffman . . . . . 3 days ditto	3.00
" William Cherryholmes . . . . . 4 days ditto	4.00
" Jesse Sefton . . . . . 4 days ditto	4.00
" same for expenses in removing of Mr. McNeal a poor person to the Poor house	\$ 2.00
" John Cook for his attendance . . . . . 1 day as an Overseer	1.00
	<u>\$162.92</u>

To Sheriff's Commission & Clerk Parish Deposited  
 2062.48  
\$2225.40

By 1951 Tithable in 116<sup>th</sup> Report  
 " 1758. ditto . . . in 58. Report. Totaly 3709. 50 cents . . . \$2225.40

Ordered that Walter Davis Sheriff be appointed the collector of the Parish Levy for the year 1820: and that he collect from each tithable person in the county 10 cents, and that he pay the several allowances this day made by the Overseer of the poor, to the persons to whom the same is due and payable, and pay the balance into the hand of the agent, according to law

Ordered that Henry Gambill Clerk make out a report of the proceedings of the board of Overseer Poor, at this meeting, agreeable to the direction of the act of assembly passed 19. February 1816. and present the same to the county Court of Rockingham, having first submitted the same to the President of the board.

Ordered that Joseph Fawcett & Aaron Solomon, be and they are hereby continued in the office of Superintendants of the Poor, during the ensuing year, with the same powers, as they had <sup>that was given them by the order</sup> ~~had~~ <sup>made, at the last meeting</sup> ~~at the last meeting~~.

Ordered that the Board be adjourned to meet, at the poor house on the first Monday in November next.

Joseph Fawcett, Peter Nicholas  
 Aaron Solomon  
 Stephen Haurberger  
 William Cherryholmes  
 John Cook  
 John Coffman  
 Jesse Sefton



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish and  
County of Rockingham, on the 1<sup>th</sup> day of November 1820

Present.

Peter Nicholas

President

Joseph Fawcett, Aaron Solomon, John  
Cook and William Cherryholms, and  
Jesse Sefton being a Majority of the whole Number  
of Overseers of the Poor and one from each district.

It was that so much of the orders made at the last meeting  
of the Overseers of the Poor as directs them to meet at the Poor  
house on this day be resigned, - and the board proceeded  
to business as follows.

Resolved that Peter Nicholas & Aaron Solomon, be and they are  
herely appointed to make sale of all the personal property belonging  
to the Poor at the Poor house, and now in the possession of John  
Eaton the Steward, at such terms, and upon such terms as they shall  
think most advantageous to the said Parish, and make report of  
their proceedings, to the next annual Meeting <sup>the said</sup> John Eaton having  
appeared and consented to this order

John Eaton is herely appointed Steward or Keeper of the poor  
house for the term of three years commencing from the first  
day of January next, who is to receive for keeping the poor  
such compensation <sup>to wit</sup> as has this day been agreed upon, which  
compensation is to be paid quarterly early, out of the funds belong-  
ing to the said Overseers of the poor, provided that the said  
compensation shall be for keeping the said poor, from the  
said 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1821. to the 29 January 1821. ~~at the~~  
rate of 65 dollars per year, which last mentioned term is to be  
considered as part of the first quarter -

It was that the board be adjourned.

Peter Nicholas

Joseph Fawcett

John Cook

Jesse Sefton

Aaron Solomon

William Cherryholms



Monday to wit

At a meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the parish and County of Rockingham the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1821

Present.

John Krotyer, Reuben Harrison, Philip Moody, William Cherryholme, Samuel Lyun, Henry Sipe, Samuel Bowman, & Daniel Myson being a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers of the poor of said County, and one from each District,

the Board unanimously appointed, <sup>John Krotyer</sup> President of this Board,

The Board proceeded the parish Levy for the year 1821. a statement whereof is as follows.

To Catharine Felker, for Keeping a poor man by the name of P. Duffed 10 days at 1 Dollar per day (by order overseer poor) . . . . .	\$10.00
" George Argubright Jr. for Keeping a poor man by the name of Thomas Fletcher a poor man by order of Joseph Fawcett, and for removing him to the poor house . . . . .	17.00
" Thomas Butler for Keeping a poor man by the name of Walter Harts, & removing him to the poor house, by order of the overseer . . . . .	23.00
" Doctor Joseph Leaven (physician for the Poor house) for sundry Medicines & attendances from the 8 <sup>th</sup> June 1820 to May 25 <sup>th</sup> 1821 . . . . .	57.93
" Joseph Fawcett, late overseer of the poor as per account . . . . .	29.93
" Ditto for 4 day attendances as an overseer . . . . .	4.00
" Asaem Selamon . . . . .	
" John Cook late overseer of the poor for 3 days attendances . . . . .	3.00
" Peter Mc Nolas . . . . . Ditto for 2 days . . . . .	2.00
" Aaron Solomon late overseer of the poor for 6 days attendances, & the same for his services as clerk of the sale \$2.00 . . . . .	8.00
" Robert Gray attorney for the overseers of the poor for his Salary, as for one year ending this day . . . . .	30.00
" Henry G. Ambell Clerk to the board of overseers of the poor for one year ending this day, which sum includes compensation for extra services in getting with the Sheriff &c. . . . .	60.00
" John Krotyer, Reuben Harrison, Philip Moody, <del>William Cherryholme</del> , Samuel Lyun, Henry Sipe, Samuel Bowman & Daniel Myson each one Dollar for one days attendances as overseers . . . . .	7.00
" William Cherryholme, for one days attendances, and for five days attendances as a former overseer . . . . .	6.00
	\$257.86



Amount Brought Over . . . . .	\$257. 86.
To Sheriffs Commission and Parish Disbursements . . . . .	14 10. 29
	<u>\$1668. 15</u>
Con	
By 1921 Tithables in 116 Regiment.	
" 1786. cuts . . . . 58. Regiment. <sup>making \$3707. at 45 cents</sup>	\$1668. 15

Resolved that Archibald Rutherford Sheriff of Rockingham County, collect from each tithable person in this County 45 cents that being the parish proportion for the year 1821. and that he pay the several orders this day made, to whom the they are respectively made payable, on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1821. and that he also pay into the hands of the agent of the Overseer of the poor the balance that will be due of said Levy. on the said 1<sup>st</sup> November 1821.

Resolved that Henry Chambliss Clerk of the Overseer, make out a report of the proceedings of the board this day, according to Law, and present the same to the County Court of Rockingham, having first submitted the said report to the President of the board hereof.

Resolved that Robert Merrow & Michael Sturman Deputies for Walter Davis Late Sheriff, of this County, return their list of Delinquents and arrearages in the parish Levy for 1820 which was examined and allowed by the board ~~to be certified~~.

Resolved that Richard Harrison & Henry Lipe, be and they are appointed Superintendant of the poor house, ~~for the ensuing year~~, any one of whom may act in the absence of the other, whose duty it shall be to attend at the poor house quarterly, and that they then and there settle the account of with ~~the~~ John Eaton the Steward, for the maintenance of the poor, for the preceding quarter, and draw on the agent for the amount, that shall be then due agreeably to his contract entered into with the Overseer on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1820.

Resolved that Philip Moody be appointed to ~~superintend~~, survey and mark the lines of the poor house plantation, and make up a plot of the same and leave it with the Steward.



Ordered that Henry Sipe and Reuben Harrison, to and they are hereby appointed to fix a proper place, to run a Division ~~offered~~<sup>ferred</sup> between the poor huro plantation and the place belonging to Philip Spangler one of the heirs of Francis Spangler decd, that John Eaton is hereby appointed to make the rails and put up the said fence under the directions of the said Commissioners, and that he be allowed the sum of one Dollar per hundred for making the rails and stakes and putting the same up, —

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the last Saturday in this month, then to meet at the place, —

John Kvotzer

Philip Keenly

Samuel Bowman

William Chesycholms

Henry Sipe

Reuben Harrison

Daniel Kiser

Sam. Sipe



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the parish and  
County of Rockingham on the last Saturday, ~~being~~ the  
30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1821.

Present.

John Kröyer President.

Reuben Harrison, Philip Rooby, Henry Eise,  
Daniel Nyser, William Cherryholmes, & Saml  
Bowman, <sup>Samuel Lypp</sup> being ~~representatives~~ of the whole Number of the said  
Overseers, ~~and from each district~~, of the poor in said County.

The Board proceeded to business as follows.

Whereas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1820. John  
Eatow, accepted of, and undertook, the Office of Steward or Keeper  
of the poor house, for and during the term of 3 years from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of January 1821, at the rate of \$39.24 per annum for each  
and every poor person that ~~shall~~ <sup>should</sup> be from time to time be sent to the  
poor house, to be paid for in proportion to the time they ~~shall~~ <sup>should</sup> so remain  
there; - which sum was to be paid to the said Eatow quarterly; who  
thereupon entered into an agreement with the then President of the  
Board of Overseers, agreeably to said Contract, and gave bond with  
security, for the due execution thereof; - And Whereas the said  
John Eatow has petitioned the present Board of Overseers, to be  
released from said Contract, or to <sup>allow</sup> him such a sum for  
keeping the s<sup>d</sup> poor as shall be considered just and reasonable, and  
as the Board having had the subject matter of said petition  
under consideration, are unanimously of the opinion that the s<sup>d</sup>  
sum of \$39.24 cents, is not a reasonable compensation for keeping  
clothing and attendants on the s<sup>d</sup> poor, and the Board being also  
satisfied with the general good conduct, and Management of the  
said John Eatow, as Steward or Keeper of the poor, have agreed  
and do by these presents, order that the said John Eatow be allowed  
the sum of \$50 for keeping &c each of the said poor, per annum  
from and ~~after~~ after the date hereof, instead of the said sum of  
\$39.24 cents, to be paid to him, or his order, quarterly yearly, as  
heretofore, agreeable to the terms of the Contract and agreement  
aforesaid.



Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the board, presented, for consideration, a report made out, agreeably to the act of assembly in that case made and passed, which report was duly examined, and approved by the board, and ordered to be presented by him to the court.

(paid) On and that the agent pay unto Ruben Harrison the sum of \$18. for the expenses of keeping, and burial of Cato a <sup>free</sup> Negro, who died in Harrisonburg lately, out of any moneys in his hands as the avails of the poor

And that the agent pay out of the funds the amount of a Judgment recovered in the superior court, by Simeon Keely against the said President of the board of the late overseers of the poor.

and the board adjourned.

John Knotzer

Philip Kooty

Henry Sipe

William Cheryholms

Saml Bowman

R Harrison

Dr. Kiser

Sam Linn

At a meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the County of Rockingham at the poor house of said County Saturday the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1831

Present

John Knotzer president

Ruben Harrison

Philip Kooty

Sam Linn

Samuel Bowman

} Overseers of the poor

Ordered that Ruben Harrison and Henry Sipe be appointed a committee any one of whom may meet to examine into the state of the poor of this County as it respects their treatment by the keeper of the poor house of said County and



Make report <sup>thereof</sup> to this board at their next meeting and in the mean time they shall direct what they think necessary for the comfort of said poor

Reuben Harrison is allowed \$9.39 the amount of his account for money expended in defraying the funeral expenses of a poor man who died in this parish and ordered that H. Gambell pay the said account out of any money in his hands belonging to said Parish

Ordered that Henry Gambell out of any monies in his hands belonging to the said parish pay two dollars to Reuben Harrison for so much advanced towards removing two poor person out of this County

Ordered that this board be adjourned

John Kratzer  
Philip Koontz  
Reuben Harrison  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Bowman  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Linn



At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish and  
County of Rockingham, the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1822

Present

John Brodyer President of the Board

Reuben Harrison, William Cherryholmes, Samuel  
Bowman & George Price being a Majority of the whole Number  
of Overseers and one from each District.

The President Communicated to the Board  
that the Meeting was call<sup>d</sup> at the request of Henry Sife one of  
the Overseers of the said County, who had suggested certain Misconduct  
on the part of John Eaton the Steward or Keeper of the poor house,  
particularly, in this, that the Bedding furnished for the use of the poor,  
was not sufficient; and that there Cloathing was ~~not~~ rather sufficient, nor  
were they kept Clean &c. and that the said poor were not fed in a proper  
manner, all of which Charges was laid before the Board, in ~~written~~ writing  
by the said Henry Sife; Whereupon the Board proceeded to examine the  
same, ~~the said Sife being absent at the request of the said Sife he being~~  
~~absent~~ and from the facts presented to them they are clearly of the opinion  
that so much of the said Charge as relates to the bedding is not correct  
they being of the opinion from actual examination that the same is suffici-  
ently comfortable <sup>at this time</sup> for the poor, and is kept in as good order as the Nature  
of the Case, and the situation of the Rooms occupied will admit of, -

With regard to the Charge, that the poor is not sufficiently clothed  
and kept clean, the Board is also satisfied, that the said Henry Sife has  
been misinform, or mistaken; ~~and as to the Charge of the said Eaton of~~  
~~negligence in not keeping the poor clean, -~~ and lastly with regard to the supposed  
misconduct as to the dieting the poor; the Board can only say that no  
proof was exhibited to support the Charge, but on the contrary the same  
was most positively denied by the said John Eaton, and in addition thereto,  
~~and~~ the most perfect satisfaction was expressed by all the poor that was  
examined on the subject; ~~and~~ The Board deem it inexpedient to make  
any order at this time, in regard to changing the present mode of  
keeping the poor; The Board therefore are unanimously of the  
Opinion that the said John Eaton has been guilty of no Misconduct  
in relation to the several Charges contained in the Letter of the said Henry  
Sife; the Board nevertheless are determined to Watch the Conduct of  
the said John Eaton, and will persist to the extent of their powers  
any, and every breach or failure to comply with his Contract,



Ordered that the President of the Board, do and he is hereby directed to apply to the Next Court to be held for this County for the privilege of making an alteration in the ~~house~~ house now occupied by the keeper of the poor house, the said alteration to conform as nearly as can be, to a plan agreed upon by the board this day; that is to have the lower part of the house laid off, into two rooms with a passage at the east end thereof; with a stone or brick angle chimney, with a fire place in each, the upper part to be divided into 3 rooms, two of which to be so constructed that a stove with warm chimneys both, the whole house to be weatherboarded, - also for leave to build a Brick Kitchen 20 by 16 feet, to be finished in a plain Good Manner, all which appears to be necessary for the more convenient keeping of the poor, &c.

Ordered that the board do adjourn to 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June next, to meet at the Court house in Harrisonburg

Signed

John Krotyer  
Saml Bowman,  
Reuben Garrison,  
William Cherryholmes  
George Pried



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the parish and County of Rockingham (on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June) being the first Monday in June 1822

Present

John Krotyer President of the Board,  
William Cherryholmes, Philip Kooty, George Pried, Samuel Bowman & Samuel Lynn, & Henry Sipo, being a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers, and one from each District

The board finding that it will be impossible to complete the business before them, on this day; it is therefore ordered that the board do adjourn until Saturday the 8<sup>th</sup> of Instant, and then to meet at the Poor house at 10 O'clock,

Signed

John Krotyer  
William Cherryholmes,  
Philip Kooty,  
George Pried,  
Saml Bowman  
Sam. Lynn  
Henry Sipo.



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish and County of Rockingham on Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1822.

Present

John Mrozyer . . . . . Present  
 William Cherryholmes, Philip Kounty, Newton Harrison.  
 Samuel Bowman, Saml Lynn, Henry Sepo, George Price & Members  
 David Myson . . . . .

which number being <sup>the overseers belonging to said County</sup> ~~all the property of~~ the whole number, and

The Board Proceeds to business as follows (to wit).

Joseph Thornton, Robert Herrow & Michael Newman Deputies, for Mch<sup>o</sup>,  
 Reuther for Sheriff returned an account of their Delinquents and insolvents  
 in the Parish Levy for 1821. which was examined and allowed by the board  
 and ordered to be Certified.

The Board Proceeds to lay the Parish Levy for the Year 1822 a statement  
 whereof is as follows (to wit).

of 20<sup>th</sup> to  
 Robert Herrow  
 10 June 1822

To Solomon Pitky for expenses in removing of Betty Dagg to the poor house . . . . .	£ \$2.00
" Mrs Porty wife of George Porty for her trouble in assisting to remove said Woman to the <del>house</del> <sup>poor</sup> house & . . . . .	50
" Doctor George Clarke for attending at the poor house . . . . . in the absent of Doctor Craven as per account . . . . .	£ 6.00
" Doctor Joseph Leaven for his attendance (as High Physician to the poor house) for one year from June 1821. to June 1822 . . . . .	£ 84.42
" Robert Gray attorny for the overseers of the poor for his services for one year ending the day . . . . .	£ 30.00
" Henry J Gambell Clerk for his services as Clerk to the board, for the year ending the day (& settling with shuff & . . . . .	£ 60.00
" John Mrozyer for 3 days attendance as an overseer poor . . . . .	5.00
" Philip Kounty for 5 days attendance . . . . . ditto . . . . .	5.00
" Newton Harrison for 9 days . . . . . ditto . . . . .	9.00
" George Price for . . . 3 days . . . . . ditto . . . . .	3.00

~~£204.92~~  
 £204.92

Carried over



Amount Brought Over	\$204.92
To Henry Sipe for 9 days attendance as a crew	9.00
" Samuel Bowman for 7 days attendance	7.00
" William Cherry holers 8 day ditto	8.00
" David Myser for 3 days ... ditto	3.00
" Samuel Lyon for 6 days ... ditto	6.00
" Henry Sipe for expenses in moving of stone (a fee Negroes) to the Poor house & for hauling shingles to the Poor house	4.50
	242.42

Sheriff Commission and Parish Deposited	1365.88
	\$1608.30

By 1735 Tithables in 116<sup>th</sup> Regiment and  
 " 1839 ... ditto ... 58 ... ditto ...  $\text{\$}$  making 3574 at 45 cents ... \$1608.30

Ordered that Archibald Rutherford Sheriff be appointed Collector of the poor Levy for 1822, and that he collect from each Tithable person 45 cents, and pay the aforesaid several allowances according to law and also pay into the hands of the agent the balance that may be due on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Novr 1822

Ordered that Henry Gambill the agent for the Overseer of the poor pay the following claims to the several persons following out of any money in his hands due the said Overseer (to wit)

paid at P. H.	To Henry Sipe for shingles furnished for the use of the poor house as per account	\$8.50
(paid)	" Reuben Harrison for sundry furnishes a poor person	8.75
paid	" Henry Gambill for expenses attending the burial of George McCoy a (poor man of colour)	7.71
paid at P. H.	" Philip Moody for surveying the poor house Plantation by order of the Overseer poor	4.00
(paid)	" John Eaton for Building a smoke house and Log Cabin, mending hearts and window glass and for making fences by order of the Overseer poor as per account remains	75.50

The order made at the June Meeting in 1821 appointing Reuben Harrison and Henry Sipe Superintendants, to the poor house be hereby continued, in full force until the next annual Meeting



Resolved that Henry J. Gambill be sent to the board of Oversees poor, make out a report of the proceedings of the Oversees this day, according to law, and present the same to the County Court of Rockingham, having first submitted the said report to the president of the board for his approbation. —

Resolved that, Reuben Harrison, Philip Koonby & Daniel Kiser, ~~or any two of them~~ <sup>any two of whom</sup> be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners, (any two of whom may act), to contract with some person or persons either at Publick (or private contract) for the building and completing a brick Oven Kitchen, for the use of the poor, and the repairing the ~~same~~ <sup>house</sup> hours, Occupied by the ~~Members~~ <sup>Members</sup> of the poor, <sup>house</sup> which contracts are to be made agreeably to an order of the board of Oversees ~~made~~ <sup>made</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1872, and the said Commissioners are hereby ~~directed~~ <sup>permitted</sup> to engage with the undertakers, to pay to them one third part, ~~one~~ <sup>so</sup> of the price <sup>of the</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>undertakers</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> the ~~same~~ <sup>work</sup>, when ~~the same shall be~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~he shall~~ <sup>shall</sup> commence the work; and the balance when it is completed, they taking bond with security for the faithful performance of said contract or contracts; and they are also directed to reserve the right of the Oversees of the poor for the time being, or a Majority of them to declare the said contract or contracts, void, if at any time the said undertakers shall fail to comply with their <sup>undertakings</sup> ~~agreements~~, and the said Commissioners, are hereby directed to draw on ~~to~~ <sup>the</sup> Henry J. Gambill the agent, for the money that they may engage to pay, on account of their contracts; and the said agent is hereby directed to pay, to the said Commissioners or to their order, the several sums of money which shall be so drawn for, by the said Commissioners.

Resolved that the board be adjourned.

George Prier

Daniel Kiser

Reuben Harrison

John Weather  
Henry Sife

Philip Koonby  
Sam. Bowman

William Chesapeake  
Sam. Linn



At a meeting of the Overseers of the poor of Rockingham at the  
poor house on Saturday October 12<sup>th</sup> 1822

Present.

John Wrotzler . . . . . President.

Samuel Bowman, Philip Mooty, Henry  
Lifo, Reuben Harrison, George Pried & Samuel  
Lynn . . . . . Overseers Poor,

Ordered that Philip Armentrout be allowed the sum of \$35.  
and 50 cents being the amount of his account for Sunday ~~extra~~ work  
done by him to the poor house, which was not embraced by his contract.  
and that the agent for the Overseers pay to S<sup>r</sup> Armentrout the said sum of  
\$35.50 cents

The Board having seen the books kept done by Philip Armentrout  
are of the opinion that the ~~work done by him~~ work done in said house is done agreeable  
to his contract, and that the same be returned from him accordingly -  
and it is further ordered that he receive from the agent the balance due  
him for said work

Ordered that Henry Lifo & Reuben Harrison, be appointed a committee  
to have such other repairs done to the building of the poor house  
as they shall think fit to pay and proper, and that <sup>they</sup> contract with some  
person or persons for the doing ~~of~~ <sup>the same</sup> repairs, upon such terms as they  
shall think reasonable, and when the work is so done and completed,  
they are hereby directed to draw on the agent for the amount so due  
the person or persons who shall have done said work.

Ordered that the Board be adjourned.

John Wrotzler  
Samuel Bowman,  
Philip Mooty,  
Henry Lifo,  
Reuben Harrison,  
George Pried  
Samuel Lynn



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the parish and County  
of Rockingham on the second Monday (being the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1823.

Present

John Krobyer President of the board

Reuben Harrison, William Cherryholms,

Philip Kooty, Henry Lefo, Samuel Ryan,

Daniel Nyson, Samuel Bowman, & George <sup>Members.</sup>

Prised

which Names being all the Overseers of the poor  
for the said County.

And the board proceeded to business, as follows to wit,

On the Motion of Peter Nicholas and John Rust and John McCausland  
in behalf of the family of John Sites, some of whose Children are  
incapable of maintaining themselves, but ~~may~~ whose parents are unwilling  
to let the said Children, come to the poor house, the board after  
hearing the applicants, and upon the most mature Consideration, are  
unanimously of the opinion that they cannot, (without a violation of  
the Law under which they act, and a violation of the Rule entered into  
at the time the poor house was established) appropriate any <sup>Money</sup> for the  
Maintenance of persons who will not come to the said poor house  
and be subject to all the Rules and Regulations, established for the  
support of the said poor, and the board further declare that they  
will not depart from the opinions hereby given, (except it be in  
a case where the applicant is unable to be removed (at the time  
of said application) <sup>is made</sup> and then no longer than such disability should

forward continued

Ordered that Henry Garbille the agent pay unto John Krobyer the sum  
of \$3.25 cents, that being the amount of Jacob Nyson and Joseph  
Barker accounts, for services rendered the Overseers of the poor, by order  
of sd. John Krobyer, and that he allow himself \$5 for a Coffin <sup>purchased</sup> for Mr. Howard.



Ordered that Henry J. Gambell the agent pay any Draft or Drafts that may be drawn on him by John Kroger the President of the Board for services authorized by any of the Overseers of the poor before the next annual Meeting.

Copy to D. W. to the Secretary.

The Board proceeded to ~~approve~~ to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1823 a statement whereof is as follows.

To Isaac Young as per account . . . . .	\$7.00
" John Blosser . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	10.50
" Joseph Sawcett . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	14.30
" Martin & Samuel Baker . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	2.00
" David Myser . . . . . Ditto (for Frank Pennell) . . . . .	6.75
" Philip Kooty . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	2.00
" John M. Rice . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	9.00
" Joseph Crover . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	48.20
" Martin Burscholder . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	7.00
" John Kelly . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	15.00
" Benjamin Sharkey . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	20.00
" Athur Waterman . . . . . Ditto (as F. Pennell) . . . . .	3.50
" <del>Stop</del> Henry J. Gambell Clerk for services in attending the annual meeting of overseers poor & <sup>selling</sup> <del>with the sheep</del> <sup>the sheep</sup> <del>and</del> <sup>the</sup> <del>making</del> <sup>the</sup> <del>out</del> <sup>the</sup> <del>the</del> <sup>the</sup> <del>last</del> <sup>the</sup> <del>as</del> <sup>the</sup> <del>permitted</del> <sup>by</sup> <del>by</del> <sup>law</sup> <del>for</del> <sup>one</sup> <del>year</del> <sup>&amp;</sup> <del>ending</del> <sup>this</sup> <del>day</del> . . . . .	60.00
" Robert Gray esq. attorney for the Overseers of the poor for one year ending this day . . . . .	30.00
" Philip Kooty for 11 days <sup>services</sup> <del>attending</del> as an Overseer of the poor since the Meeting in 1822 . . . . .	11.00
" Henry Sepe for services rendered as an Overseer of the poor including one day hauling . . . . .	9.50
" Samuel Lyon for 4 days services as an Overseer of the poor since the last Meeting . . . . .	4.00
" Reuben Harrison 14 days services as an Overseer of the poor since the last Meeting . . . . .	14.00

~~55.~~  
\$273.75.







Resolved that the board be adjourned untill the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday  
in September next.

John Knatzer  
Reuben Harrison

Saml. Bowman  
Philip Keonty

Daniel Tison

George Price

William Cheryholms

Henry Lipe

Sam. Linn

At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the  
County of Rockingham on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Monday of September 1823.

Present

John Knatzer

President of the board

Reuben Harrison, Henry Lipe, Samuel Linn,

George Price, Saml. Bowman & Daniel Tison & Members

Which Number being a Majority of the whole  
Number of Overseers of the Poor in said County and one from each  
District.

Resolved that the the present plan of keeping the poor house  
be continued, and that proposals be received by Henry Chambliss  
for keeping the poor house, and for the maintenance of the  
poor for the term of 3 years from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January next  
(1824) upon such terms and conditions as have this day  
been agreed upon by the board, ~~and~~ which is in writing  
and filed with the clerk, marked (A) which proposals are to  
be in writing and to be made at or before the 27<sup>th</sup> this month  
and notice thereof is to be advertised in the News paper to be published  
in the Harrisburg, and on which day the said 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
the month said Overseers of the poor are to meet at the



poor house for the purpose of entering into said contracts  
examining such proposals, and excepting <sup>such</sup> ~~any~~ one thereof, as they  
shall think most advantageous to the public interest -

(120)  
Orders that Mary J. Gambill pay unto Mrs. Rouque, the sum  
of two Dollars for attending on a poor Woman (as a Midwife)  
at the poor house some time ago.

Orders that the books be adjourned unto the 27. day of this  
month.

John Kratzer  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Bowman  
Reuben Harrison  
George Rice  
Henry Lipe  
Sam. Lynn  
Daniel Hiser

At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the  
County of Rockingham on Saturday the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1823

Present

John Kratzer . . . President.

Reuben Harrison, Henry Lipe, Samuel Bowman  
Philip Kocoty and Daniel Hiser & Sam<sup>l</sup> Lynn. 8 Members

Which Number being a Majority of the  
whole Number of Overseers of the Poor in this County and one from  
each District. Whereas John Eaton the present Steward or Keeper  
of the poor house, and John Shutz, have each made proposals  
(in Writing) for keeping the said Poor upon the terms proposed  
by the said Overseers for the term of 3 Years from the first day of  
January 1824. at the rate of 50 dollars per annum for each  
of the said Poor as shall be at the poor house; Whereupon  
the Board made choice of said John Eaton as the Steward or  
Keeper, for the term aforesaid, who thereupon entered into an  
article of an agreement for the due and faithful performance  
of his Contract, (which is filed with the Clerk of this Board) and a



Copy thereof furnished the said John Eaton. But it is to be understood that the contract is not to be binding on the said owners of the poor, until the said John Eaton enters into bond with Philip Moyer his security in the penalty of \$2000. Condition for the faithful performance of all the duties of his said office, which bond may be executed before Henry Shambill, (the clerk of said) and is to be executed within 20 days from the date hereof. (the said bond was executed in the presence of the board)

Ordered that Henry Shambill pay the following claims out of any money in his hands, to wit as agent for the board of owners. (to wit)

paid 29. To James Givins Negro for Digging a grave for Mrs Howard . . . \$2.00  
 " Jacob Strelly . . . for Dello . . . for Mrs Langly . . . 2.00  
 " Peter Effinger for a Saw gutter under the eave of a part of the poor house (in 1822) 22 feet @ 25 cents per foot . . . \$ 5.50  
 " John Eaton for work done to the poor house, and timber furnished for the same as per bill . . . \$ 86.38  
 " Henry Shambill for his Extra services as clerk for the year 1821. 1822 & 1823. per . . . \$ 30.00  
 " Mrs Romain as per account . . . 2.00

Ordered that Reuben Harrison & Henry Sipe contract with some person or persons for putting on a new roof of oak Lap shingles on the shed attached to the poor house, and that they when the work is done, draw on the agents for the amount of the expenses thereof.

Ordered that the board do now adjourn —

John Knutger  
 Reuben Harrison  
 Henry Sipe  
 Sam. Howman  
 Philip Hoonty  
 Sam. Pim  
 David Piser



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the parish and  
County of Rockingham on the second Monday being the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1824.

Present

John Kroger, William Cherryholme, Abraham  
Smith (S. River) Henry Kessler, Henry Coursoe,  
Robert Miller, Newben Moore & Jacob Stambinger

Members.

Which shew  
that is a Majority of the whole number of Overseers poor in  
said County, and one from each District, and the Board  
proceeded to business as follows. (to wit)

Resolved that John Kroger be appointed president of the  
Board for and during the term of 3 years from the first day  
of April last.

The County Court <sup>at their</sup> ~~having~~ <sup>Term</sup> ~~held~~ <sup>last</sup> laid off and established  
the following (as the 4<sup>th</sup> District) for the election of overseers for  
the county, (that is to say) the first and second Battalions of the  
116<sup>th</sup> Regiment, to be called and known by the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> District, and  
the 1<sup>st</sup> and second Battalions of the 58<sup>th</sup> Regiment, ~~to be called~~ <sup>to be called</sup>  
and known by 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> District, the said districts ~~and so laid off~~  
and established are orders to be entered of Record in the proceedings  
of the Overseers of the poor.

Present

George W. Kemper, James Laird and John Stote,

Resolved that Henry J. Gambill agent for the Overseers poor pay unto  
paid to the  
Kroger, William Snyder the sum of \$4. for a coffin furnished William  
Smith a poor person who ~~was~~ Died on Friday last out of any  
money in his hands and the parish.

Resolved that Henry J. Gambill agent as aforesaid pay unto David  
paid to  
4<sup>th</sup> co. Mr. Kemper, Stote the sum of \$4. for a coffin furnished Matthias Horner a poor  
man who died lately at Henry Place, out of any money in his hands  
and the parish.

Resolved that hereafter, ~~no~~ <sup>no</sup> account will be allowed by the Board  
~~unless it be for the allowance of the Overseers~~ <sup>for the allowance of the Overseers</sup> or for any individual  
except the said claims be verified by the oath of the party presenting  
the same, or except the said account comes within the knowledge  
of an Overseer of the poor, ~~for the present~~.



Parents.  
Lament Booth.

Orders that Doctor Joseph Leaven. be appointed Physician to the poor house, during the pleasure of the Board, and that he attend ~~at~~ the poor at the poor <sup>house</sup>, as heretofore, and that he render an account for his services at each annually Meeting of the Board

Orders that Robert Miller & James Fair be and they are hereby appointed to Superintendants, of the poor house, for the ensuing year, any one of whom may act in the absence of the other, whose duty it shall be to attend at the poor house quarterly and that they then and there settle the account with John Eaton, the present Steward, for the maintenance of the poor for the preceding quarter, and draw on the agents for the amount that shall ~~then~~ appear due, agreeably to his contract, and that they visit the said poor house as often as they conveniently ~~attend~~ can, and examine and see whether the said Eaton performs his duty to the said poor,

Orders that Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the Board make out a report of the status, situation of the poor on the parish as also a copy of the proceedings of this day and present the same to the Court according to law, having first submitted the said report to the president of the Board for his approbation ~~and record~~

Orders that Henry J. Gambell the agents pay any Draft or Drafts that may be drawn on him by John Wright the president of the Board for any expenses that may ~~have~~ accrued before the next Meeting, that he may think ought to be paid out of the funds in said agents hands which order is to remain in force till revoked

The Board proceeds to lay the parish Levy for the year 1824. a Statement whereof is as follows (to wit)

To Joseph Leaven for his attendance at the poor house for the last year as Physician . . . as per account . . . . . £ 85.34

To Joseph Favetto for sundry articles furnished to Mr. Smith a poor Man . . . as per account . . . . . £ 3.69

To Philip Mooty late overseer . . . . . 4.00

To Reuben Garrison . . . Ditto . . . . . 6.00

To Henry Sipe . . . Ditto . . . . . 6.00

£ 105.06



amount brought forward	\$105.06
To Mrs. Rompage as per account	2.00
" Henry Mace as per account	5.00
" Samuel Lynn late overseer Poor	3.00
" Samuel Bowman . . . . . Datto	5.00
" Daniel Myers . . . . . Datto	2.00
" George Price . . . . . Datto	2.00
" Robert Gray esq attorney for the Overseer Poor for his services for the year ending this day	30.00
<del>" Henry J Gambill Clerk for his services for the year ending this day, in attending the annual meeting of the Overseer Poor, and <del>for making out the list of claims for the Sheriff as directed by Law, which also includes the sum of \$40 for his extra services</del></del>	<del>60.00</del>
" William Cherryholmes late overseer of the poor, for <sup>three</sup> days attended as a late overseer and for this day attended	4.00
" John Wright late overseer, and for <del>over</del> his attendance this day	5.00
" Abraham Smith, Robert Miller, John Strode, Samuel Coots, James Lairs, Henry Messling, George M. Kimpfer, Henry Conrad, Jacob Hansbarger, & Deuben Moore. for one day attendance each	10.00
" Henry J Gambill Clerk for his services in attending the annual <del>meeting</del> meeting of the overseer of the poor, for making out the list of claims for the Sheriff, as directed by Law, for the year ending this day, and also for the sum of \$40 for attending the extra meeting of the Overseer of the poor, and settling with the Sheriff	60.00
	<u>\$ 233.06</u>

Sheriff's Commission & Depositors	1159.24
By	<u>\$1392.30</u>
By 4095 @ 34 cents	\$1392.30

Ordered that George Dove Sheriff be and he is hereby appointed  
the collector of the poor Levy for the year 1824, and that he collect  
from each taxable 34 cents, and that he pay the aforesaid claims  
to the several person or persons entitled thereto to whom such allowances  
are respectively, <sup>due</sup> at the term appointed by Law, and it is further ordered  
that the said Sheriff pay ~~the balance~~ of any balance that be in his  
hands of the said collection into Henry J Gambill, on or before  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1824.



Daniel Rague & Joseph Thornton Deputies for George Donn Sheff,  
returne their lists of Delinquents and insolvents in the parish  
Levy for the year 1823. which was examined, and allowed by the  
Overseer of the poor and ordered to be Certified.

Ordered that the Keeper dis charge from the poor house Elizabeth  
Hall alias Elizabeth Lee, and her youngest Child, or if she prefers  
the said Child to remain at the poor house, she is at Liberty to do so,

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

John Kratzer

Ruben Moore

Samuel Coates

Abraham Smith

Geo. W. Hensinger

John Strain

Henry Conrad

James Laird

Robt Miller

Jacob Hensinger

Henry Histing

William Cherryholmes



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County, on the Second Monday being the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1825

Present  
 John Krotyer President of the Board.  
 and

Reuben Moore, Saml Coote, Henry Conrod, Saml Laird,  
 Jacob Stambarger, Henry Neysling, William Christholim & Member  
 and John F. Effenjw,

wherein Number being a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers, in said County, and one from each District, the Board proceeds to ~~transact~~ ~~the following~~ ~~transact~~ by the Parish Levy for the year 1825 (to wit)

- Cap for the*  
*Sheff*
- To William Wheeler for Digging 24 rams by order of the Overseers of the poor in 1824 for Swanson & . . . . . £ 3.00
  - " Hugh Driffy for Making a Coffin for Willis Swanson upon Perron in 1824 by order an overseer . . . . . £ 5.00
  - " Jacob Roads for Removing of Mrs. Stave to the poor house by order of an overseer Poor in 1825 . . . . . £ 2.00
  - " Doctor Joseph Keraven for his attendance at the poor house and all occasions from the 11<sup>th</sup> June 1824 to 14<sup>th</sup> July 1825 . . . . . £ 102.01.
  - " Robert Gray attorney for the Overseer Poor for his services for the year ending this day . . . . . £ 30.00
  - " Henry J. Gambill Clerk for his services as Clerk for the year ending this day, \$20. and for compensation for extra services for the ~~second~~ ~~year~~ also ending this day . . . . . £ 60.00
  - " John Eaton for Removing Mrs. Romyno a poor person to the poor house by an order of the Overseer & aldy . . . . . £ 2.00
  - " John Krotyer for his attendance 3 days including this day as an Overseer Poor . . . . . £ 3.00
  - " Saml Laird for do . . . . . 2 days . . . . . £ 8.00
  - " Robert Mellow Lolo Overseer for his attendance 5 days . . . . . £ 5.00
  - " Jacob Stambarger for 2 days including this day . . . . . £ 2.00
  - " Henry Neysling . . . 2 days . . . . . (same) . . . . . £ 2.00
  - " Henry Conrod . . . 2 days . . . . . ditto . . . . . £ 2.00
- \$225.01



Amount brought over . . . . .	\$225.01.
" William Cherryholer 2 days attendance . . . . .	2.00
" Newber Moore . . . . . 2 . . . . ditto . . . . .	2.00.
" Saml. Cook . . . . . 2 . . . . ditto . . . . .	2.00
" George M. Kempner, as per account which includes his attendance as an overseer Poor this day . . . . .	£ 12.08.
" Dr. F. Effinger for the days attendance . . . . .	1.00
" John Eaton for the expenses of building a bake oven for the use of the poor . . . . .	£ 12.00
	<u>\$ 257.09</u>

Sheriff Commission, Delinquents & Depositions . . . . .	1274.35
	<u>\$ 1531.44</u>

By 4254 tithables = 1982 in 58 Report, ~~1446~~ & 2272  
tithables in 1164 Report making together . . . . . £ 26. 1531.44 ct.

Ordered that the Sheriff collect from each tithable person in this County 16 cents, and pay ~~to the~~ the aforesaid claims to the several persons entitled thereto, on or before the first day of November next, and that he pay the balance of the said Levy to Harry J. Gambill the agent, at the term prescribed by Law.

Resolved that Harry J. Gambill Clerk to the Overseer Poor make out a report of the <sup>Number &</sup> "situation, of the poor in the parish, a statement of the expenses of the last year, and also a copy of the proceedings on this day, according to law, having first submitted the said report to the president of the board, for his approbation.

Resolved that James Laird & John F. Effinger be appointed to Superintendants of the poor house, for the ensuing year, any one of whom, may act in the absence of the other, whose duty it shall be attended at the poor house, quarterly, and that him or them, then and there settle the account with John Eaton the Steward, for the maintenance of the poor for the



proceeding quarter, and draw on the agent, for the amount that shall appear due, agreeable to the Contract with the said Eaton, and that they direct the said poor house as often as they conveniently can, and examine and see whether the said Eaton, performs his duty as Steward to the said Poor, according to his Contract &c

Christian Dottle Deputy for George Dove Late Sheriff Returns a List of Delinquents and insolvents for the year 1824. which was examined and allowed by the Board and ordered to be ~~paid~~.

Certified

Joseph Bellhew . . . . . same

Orders that John Eaton be and he is hereby appointed to have ~~the~~ one of the fire places in the brick house repaired in such manner as he shall think best and return an account of the expenses to the board at the next meeting

Orders that Doctor Joseph Leaven be ~~appointed~~ in the office of Physician to the poor house, whose duty it shall be <sup>to attend</sup> on the poor at the poor house, and to administer such Medicines as <sup>he</sup> shall think fit, and proper, and that he be allowed the sum of \$70 per year for such attendance &c from the coal heap -

Orders that the board be adjourned.

John Kratzer  
Reuben Moore  
John H. Offinger  
William Cheryholms  
Henry Conrad  
Jacob Mansberger  
Henry Kesting  
Geo Weimpe  
Sam'l Cooley  
James Laine



At a Special Meeting of the <sup>for Rockingham County</sup> Board of the poor, at the  
poor house this day on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1826.

Present

John Kroghw President of the board,  
and William Cherry, John F. Effinger, George W. Kemper,  
Jacob Maunbarger, Henry Messling, James Laird, Samuel Coats  
Henry Courso, and Reuben Moore, Members. which number  
being a Majority of the whole number of members of the poor for  
said County, and one from each District,

John Eaton the Steward or Keeper of the poor house being dead,  
and it being the wish of James Welch the administrator of the  
said John Eaton deceased that the said poor should continue and be  
under his Control and direction, for the term of 3 Months from the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of December last, which proposition the board hereby accepts  
with the understanding that the said James Welch is to perform  
or cause to be performed the trust hereby confided to him to wit,  
the Care and Management, of the poor house, and to be <sup>subject</sup> ~~subject~~  
to the same Regulations, and to be under the same Regulations as were  
prescribed to the said John Eaton, all which will more fully  
appear by reference to the agreement entered into by the said Eaton with  
the said Board, and which is to be considered as a part of this Contract  
or agreement, and it is further understood and agreed that the said  
James Welch is to give possession of the said poor house and plantation  
and appurtenances to the said Board of the poor, or such person or  
persons as they shall direct to receive the same, on or before the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of March next 1826.

On application of Anthony Stufferman for the board to receive on the  
part of a Negro Woman named Peggy (who is blind) which the  
said Stufferman alleges he some time in March last, sold to a  
Certain Philip Seals of the County of Orange, for the consideration  
of one Dollar, which Negro slave was delivered to the said Seals  
and removed to the said County of Orange, but who has been lately  
sent back to the County, by some person or persons unknown to the  
board, - The board after hearing the circumstances of the case as  
related by said Stufferman, are of the opinion that the said







At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish  
and county of Nottingham on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1826  
Present

John Knotzer President of the Board.

and

William Chynholms, James Laird, Abraham  
Smith, Ruben Moore, Henry Leonard, John  
F. Effinger, Samuel Coote, Jacob Hambarger &  
Henry Kestling, being a Majority of the whole Number  
of Overseers of the poor <sup>in said County</sup> and one from each District.

The Board proceed to the appointment of a Steward or Keeper  
of the poor house of this County for 3 years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
<sup>in the room of Mr. Eaton deceased</sup>  
March next, whereupon it is ordered that John Dorsey be  
appointed the Steward or Keeper for the said term of three years  
<sup>on the terms and conditions set forth this day after supper</sup>  
from the said 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1826, and thereupon the said  
John Dorsey appears before the Board and enters into an  
agreement ~~executed to him~~ for the faithful performance of the duties  
of his said office as Keeper of the said <sup>poor</sup> house, and also  
enters into bond with security in the penalty of \$2,000.  
conditioned for the due and faithful performance of his said  
Contract, which Bond and agreement are filed with the Clerk of the  
Board, and a copy of the said agreement ordered to be furnished the  
said J. Dorsey -

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell the agent for the Overseers of the  
poor pay to William Fletcher one dollar for mairing paper  
in the store in the court house, and his attendance on the board  
on this day -  
and the board arose.

John Knotzer  
Ruben Moore  
Henry Leonard  
James Laird

William Chynholms  
Henry Kestling  
Abraham Smith  
John F. Effinger  
Samuel Coote  
Jacob Hambarger



At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the parish and County of Rockingham on the second Monday being the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1826.

Present -

John Krotyer . . . . . President of the Board,  
 Reuben Moore, Henry Courso, James Fair, William Cherryholers,  
 Henry Kessling, Abraham Smith, John F. Effinger, Samuel Cook,  
 Jacob Stansberger, George W. Kemper, & John Strode, being all the  
 overseers of the poor in said County.

The Board proceeded to discuss the parish Levy for the year 1826.  
 a statement whereof is as follows (to wit)

E. H. Smith

- To ~~John~~ Strode for the expenses of removing of Elizabeth Palmer to the poor house. as per account . . . . . £ 1.75
- " William Baker for his expenses and trouble in removing <sup>woman to the</sup> Franky a poor house by order (of an overseer) as per account . . . . . £ 2.00
- " John F. Effinger for sundry accounts paid Joseph Fawcett ~~Reuben George Clark~~, William Rogers, William Wheeler, Hugh Bruffy & as per accounts filed amounting in all to . . . . . £ 16.25
- " Doctor C. B. Barkaw for expenses in attending on Mrs. Sally Lilly by order of Henry Courso one of the overseers of the poor as per account (after deducted from said account \$1.26) . . . . . £ 10.00
- " Stephen Mathey for his trouble and expenses in removing Preston a poor Negro to the poor house by order of A. Smith one of the overseers of the poor . . . . . £ 3.00
- " Doctor Joseph Leavens the Physican to the poor house for his services for the year ending this day. as per agreement made with the board the last year . . . . . £ 70.00
- " Robert Gray exp allow for the Overseers of the poor for the year ending this ~~year~~ day . . . . . £ 30.00
- " Henry J. Gambill for his services as Clerk in attending the annual meeting of the Board ~~for the year ending this day~~ and for his ~~allowance~~ <sup>allowance</sup> within the said year, being the same as heretofore allowed . . . . . £ 60.00
- " Doctor George Clark for sundry ~~attendance~~ attendances on Katy Miller (a poor Negro) a very poor person, by order of an overseer of the poor, as per account . . . . . £ 8.25
- " Doctor Joseph Leavens for attending on Nody Tato of family who were not removed to the poor house as per account renders . . . . . £ 10.00
- " John Krotyer for his services for in necessary attending on the business of the Board, at the several meetings within the year ending this day (including this day) say 5 days @ \$1 . . . . . £ 5.00
- " William Cherryholers . 9 days . . . . . Ditto . . . . . £ 9.00

amount Carried over £225.35



Amount Brought forward		\$225.35
To James Laird for his services as an overseer in necessarily attending on the business of the Board, at the several meetings, held within the year ending on this day, which include this day, attended say 11 days		18.00
" Abraham Smith	Detto 3 days	3.00
" Reuben Moore	Detto 5 days	5.00
" Henry Conroy	Detto 4 "	4.00
" John F. Effinger	Detto 12	12.00
<del>" William Chas. Baker</del>	<del>Detto 2</del>	<del>2.00</del>
" Samuel Cook	Detto 9	9.00
" Jacob Hansbarger	Detto 6	6.00
" Henry Kessing	Detto 3	3.00
" George W. Kemper	Detto 4	4.00
" John Strote	Detto 5	5.00
		<u>\$289.35</u>
Sheriff's Commission, Deposited & delinquents		146.65
		<u>\$142.70</u>
By 4383 Tithable @ 40 Cents		\$1752.00

Orders that the sheriff collect from each tithable person in this county 40 cents that being the parish proportion for the year 1826, and pay the aforesaid claims, and the balance into the hands of Henry J. Gambell the <sup>Agent</sup> ~~Agent~~, at the time prescribed by Law.

Orders that Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the Board, make out a report of the names names & situation of the poor now at the poor house, with a statement of the expenses of the last year, and also a copy of the proceedings on this day, as the Law directs, first submitting the same to the president of Board

Orders that James Laird & John F. Effinger be continued in the office of the Superintendant of the poor house for the ensuing year and that they Govern or themselves in all respects, as directed by the order of the Board made the annual meeting on the second Monday in June 1825.



Christian Stotts and Joseph Billhimer Deputies for Peachy  
Harrison Sheriff return List of Delinquents and insolvents in  
the parish Levy for the year 1825. which was examined and allow  
by the board & granted to be certified

Resolved that Doctor George Clarke be appointed Physician to the  
poor house, from the date hereof, in the room of Joseph Leaven,  
whose duty it shall be, to visit ~~the~~ and attend upon the poor, that  
is or may be at hereafter sent to the poor house, and to administer  
such Medicines, as shall be proper and necessary, and that he  
receive for his services annually the sum of \$60. ~~or~~

Resolved that Henry J. Garbitt the agent, pay into the hands of  
John Dofrey \$5. for the amount to be paid to a certain Patrick  
Brammer a Negro (now at the poor house) when ever he shall be  
able to leave the said.

Resolved that Henry J. Garbitt the agent pay ~~into~~ into John Dofrey  
the sum of \$1.17 cents for window glass to be furnished, for the  
use of the poor house.

~~Resolved that the Board be adjourned.~~  
Resolved that Henry J. Garbitt the agent pay to John Dofrey the  
sum of \$5. for that being the sum allowed ~~to~~ him this day for  
extra service on to day.

Resolved that the Board be adjourned.

John Kratzer

Ruben Moore

Jacob Humberge

John H. Effinger

Saml. Cootley

Henry Riesling

James Laird

Abraham Smith

Geo. Hempfer

John State

William Chrychdors

Henry Conrad



At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the parish and County of Rockingham on Monday the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1827.

Present.

John F. Effinger . . . . . President

James Linn, Reuben Moore, William Cherryholms, John Bowman, John Black, Michael N. Harris, Jacob Rust & Jacob Connor & Members

Being a Majority ~~part~~ of all the Overseers of the poor in said County, and one from each District, who thereupon duly elected John F. Effinger president of the Board

Edward N. Smith Deputy for Peachy Harrison Late Sheriff Returns a list of Delinquents and insolvents in the Parish Levy for the year 1826 amounting (to 40 delinquents) which was examined and allowed by the Board and ordered to be certified

Present

Abraham Mead and John Duncanson

Joseph Bellhimer Deputy for Peachy Harrison Late Sheriff, of this County Returns a list of Delinquents and insolvents in the parish Levy for the year 1826 which was examined and allowed by the Board and ordered to be certified

The Board proceeds to Lay the Parish Levy for the year 1827 a statement whereof is as follows (to wit)

ap + per  
£ 14.5

To Doctor George Clark for Sunday extra services within the last year, by an order of the Overseers of the poor as per account . . . . .	£ 18.50
Same for his attendance at the poor house the last year per account . . . . .	6.00
Doct <sup>r</sup> to Ravin & Moorman as per account . . . . .	7.50
John F. Effinger as per account for services furnished different poor persons . . . . .	£ 20.38
11 days attendance as an Overseer within the last year including this day . . . . .	£ 11.00
John Duncanson for expenses attending several poor persons as per account . . . . .	£ 4.00
George W. Kemper, for services attended on several sick persons as per account . . . . .	£ 15.25
Michael N. Harris for . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	13.00
John Stroh Late Overseer of the poor . . . . .	5.00
Herry Kepling . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	4.00
William Roalson for keeping a poor person as per account . . . . .	3.00
	£ 161.63



Amounts brought forward . . . . .	\$161.43.
To Sophia Huff <sup>keeping</sup> for <sup>Christera</sup> <del>Christera</del> <sup>Keester</sup> a poor person . . . . .	4.00
" Thomas Louys . . . . . <sup>(C)</sup> Ditto . . . . .	15.00
" Henry Gambill Clerk for his services for the year ending this day, and for his extra services in settling with the Sheriff &c . . . . .	£ 50.00
" Robert Gray esq. attorney for the overseer of the poor for the year ending this day . . . . .	£ 30.00
" James Laird for 10 days attendance as an overseer of the poor including the day . . . . .	£ 10.00
" William Cherry holes for 7 days . . . . . <sup>(C)</sup> Ditto . . . . .	7.00
" Reuben Moore . . . for 2 days . . . . . <sup>(C)</sup> Ditto . . . . .	2.00
" Mecharb M. Harris, John Dunder, John Black, Jacob Pursh, & Jacob Courro. for 1 day attendance each . . . . .	£ 5.00
" John Bowman & Abraham Stead for 2 days each . . . . .	4.00
" John Werry for extra services this day &c . . . . .	5.00
	\$288.63
	5.00
	\$293.63
Sheriff, Commission and County disbursements . . . . .	1999.37
Or	\$2293.00
By 4586 Tithable @ 50 cents . . . . .	\$2293.00

Orders that the sheriff collect 50 Cents from each Tithable person in this County that bears the parish proportion for the year 1827. and pay the above claims the day allowed according to Law and the balance into the hands of the agent and submit to the County Court

Orders that Henry J. Gambill Clerk of the board make out a report of the number and names & situation of the poor now on the parish, with a statement of the expenses for the last year, with a copy of the proceeding on this day, as required by Law. first submitting the same to the president of the board for his approbation,

Orders that in future, <sup>account for</sup> no application for medical aid and attendance, on persons not on the parish, will be allowed by the board, <sup>unless</sup> ~~and~~ it shall appear by satisfactory evidence that application was first made to an overseer of the poor, by some person or persons in behalf of the person or persons, and that it shall also appear that the said overseer or some one, of them, <sup>had</sup> ~~at~~ first <sup>visited</sup> ~~visited~~ the said sick person, and that he considered medical aid necessary, upon which event he is hereby directed, to employ some Physician to attend on such sick person upon such terms, as he shall think proper, and to furnish such articles as shall be necessary for his or her comfort.

Orders that John F. Effinger & James Laird be appointed, to superintend the poor house for the ensuing year, and that they govern themselves in all respects, as directed by the order of the board made at the annuals



held in June 1825-

Resolved that James Laird & John F. Effinger be appointed Commissioners for the purpose of having such repairs done to the buildings at the poor house, as they shall be considered necessary and proper, and that they are hereby authorized to draw on Henry Gambell the agent for the amount of said repairs, who is hereby directed to pay the same out of any moneys in his hands due the parish.

Resolved that the Board be adjourned.

John F. Effinger  
William Cherryholms  
Ruben Moore  
John Bowman  
John Black  
Abraham Heed  
Michael H. Harris  
Jacob Comrad  
John Dunder  
Jacob Pugh  
James Laird

At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the Parish and County of Rockingham on the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday being the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1828. Present

John F. Effinger President of the Board

James Laird, William Cherryholms, Ruben Moore, Michael H. Harris, John Bowman, Jacob Peterfeth, Abraham Heed, Jacob Comrad & Jacob Pugh, being a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor in the County, and one from each District

Resolved that the agent be allowed a debit in his accounts with the Board for the sum of \$30 so much advanced by him for the removal of Edmund Jones and family to the state of Pennsylvania as per account rendered



Ordered that Henry Gambell the agent pay to the Overseer of the poor pay of the Corporation of Staunton the amount of the expenses incurred by them in the removal of Edmond Jones and family from Staunton to Harrisonburg, who were chargeable to the parish, <sup>the said Jones having lately being lawfully settled in this County</sup> provided the said ~~expenses~~ <sup>expenses</sup> shall be properly authenticated, Perpet.

John Duncanson.

The Board proceeded to lay the parish Levy for the year 1828. a statement whereof is as follows.

To Doctor Erasmus Moorehead as per account, allowed	..	\$12.00
" James Duff	.. Detto	7.32
" John F. Effinger for articles furnished to (W. Geary) & Co	..	4.86
" Michael W. Harris	.. as per account	7.50
" Hugh Bruffey (to be paid to J. F. Effinger)	.. Detto	4.00
" Reuben Moore	.. Detto	7.50
" Doctor G. B. Bashaw	.. Detto (in part)	4.00
" John Shetty Jr.	.. Detto	6.00
" James Dear, for removing A. Lowry per order	..	12.00
" James Beasley	.. Detto	2.00
" John Clinis Jr.	.. Detto	1.50
" Robert Palmer	.. Detto	2.50
" Henry Mace for assisting a poor woman to the poor house <sup>per sum to be paid</sup>	..	1.50
" Robert Gray attorney for the Overseer of the poor year ending this day	..	\$30.00
" Henry Gambell Clerk for his services for the year ending this day & for extra services in settling with the Sheriff &c	..	\$ 50.00
" George Clark (who is Contender in the office of Physician to the poor house for the ensuing year) for his attendance the last year	..	£ 60.00
" John Ketcher late Overseer of the poor for his attendance before his term expires	..	£ 4.70
" John F. Effinger for his services as an Overseer of the poor the winter last year	..	£ 11.00
" Reuben Moore	.. Detto	5.00
" John Duncanson	.. Detto	1.00
" Michael W. Harris	.. Detto	6.00
" John Bowman	.. Detto	2.00
" William Cherryholts	.. Detto	5.00
" Jacob Peterfeth	.. Detto	1.00
" Abraham Dear	.. Detto	4.00
		\$250.18



	amount Brought over	\$250.18.
To John Black for his services as an overseer of the poor		
for his services the last year	\$	5.00
" James Laird	Detto	10.00
" Jacob Rush	Detto	1.00
" Jacob Connor	Detto	1.00
" John Dofey for his extra services on this day		5.00
		\$272.18
" Sheriff Commission & County Depositories		250.32
		\$228.50

Ct.

By 2563 Ethelton 50 cents . . . . . \$228.50

Ordered that the sheriff collect from each tithable person in the County 50 cents, and pay the aforesaid several claims, to the persons entitled thereto at the term prescribed by Law, and pay the balance into the hands of Henry J. Gambell the agent.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell clerk of the board make out and submit to the County Court of Rockingham, a report of the number, names & situation of the poor in the parish, with a statement of the expenses of the last year, with a copy of the proceedings of the Meeting on this day, as required by Law, he having first submitted the said report, and statement to the president of the Board.

Ordered that James Laird & John F. Effinger be appointed a Committee to superintend the poor during the ensuing year, and that they govern themselves in all respects, as directed by the order of the board made at the annual meeting held in June 1825.

Edward M. Smith, A. W. Weston & Joseph Bellhimer Deputy for Gels Ferry returned their list of Delinquents and insolents in the last Levy for the year 1827, which was examined and allowed by the board and ordered to be certified.

Ordered that Public Notice be given in the Harrisonburg Weekly Newspaper from the first day of November 1828 to the 29<sup>th</sup> of the same month by John F. Effinger the president of the board that written



proposals (sealed) will be received through Henry Gambill until the said 29<sup>th</sup> of November 1828. for a Keeper or Steward to the poor house for 3 years from the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1829. the undertaker to be under the Control of the Overseers of the poor, and be subject to such Restrictions and Conditions as will be prescribed by the Board, which will be more fully set forth in an agreement to be entered into by the parties, and which may be seen and inspected on application to S. Gambill, the proposals must be delivered to said Gambill on or before the said 29<sup>th</sup> November 1828. as on that day the Overseers of the poor will meet at Harrisburg for the purpose of deciding on the several propositions, the undertaker to give bond with security in the penalty of \$2,000. Conditions for the faithful performance of the duties of the office, it will be understood that the death of the undertaker will make void the Contract

Orders that the Board be adjourned until the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November next and then to meet at Harrisburg.

John H. Effinger

Reuben Moore

Jacob Comrad

John Black

William Christophers

Abraham Reed

Michael C. Harris

Jacob H. Tetefish

James Laird

John Bowman

John Lundin

Jacob Bush



At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the parish  
and County of Rockingham on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 1828.

Present.

John F. Effinger President of the Board  
and

Ruben Moore, John Black, James Laird, William Cherryholms, Jacob  
Pursh, John Bowman, Abraham Reed, Michael W. Harris, Jacob Conrad  
and Jacob Peterfish & John Dundas being all the Overseers of the poor  
in said County.

The Board proceeded to the <sup>Appointment</sup> ~~election~~ of a Steward or Keeper of the poor house  
for this County for three years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1829. Whereupon  
John Dofy was duly Elected <sup>to that office</sup> ~~for the same~~, who appears before the board  
and accepted the said appointment, and entered into an agreement, and gave  
bonds with security in the penalty of \$2,000, agreeable to the terms of his undertaking  
which bond, and agreement is filed with the Clerk of the board.

Resolved that the board do adjourn. John F. Effinger

Ruben Moore

William Cherryholms

Abraham Reed

Michael W. Harris

John Bowman

John Black -

Jacob Conrad

Jacob Peterfish

James Laird

John Dundas

Jacob Pursh







Amount brought over		\$270.52
To John Bowman for his services during the last year including this day		\$ 4.00
" John Black	Ditto	4.00
" Jacob Courso	Ditto	2.00
" Jacob Peterfest	Ditto	2.00
" James Laird	Ditto	6.00
" Jacob Rush	Ditto	2.00
		\$290.52
John Dundas for 1 day attendance in November last		1.00
		\$291.52
Sheriff Commission & Depositors		874.48
		\$1166.00

By 4664 Tithables 25 cents  
 Note, the A. of the Tithables ought to be by 4664  
 on change. I do not know how it is.

Resolved that Jonathan Shipman Sheriff collect from each Tithable person in this County 25 cents, there being in Number 4664, and pay the same according to Law.

A. M. Weston, Edward St. Smith, Joseph Bellkinner & James C. Shipman Deputies for Giles Tully Gate Sheriff return list of delinquents of imburse in the parish Levy for the year 1828, which was examined and allowed by the Board & ordered to be certified.

Resolved that Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the Board make out and submit to the County Court of Rockingham, a report of the Number, Names & Situation of the poor in the parish, with a statement of the expenses of the last year, with a copy of the proceedings of the Meeting this day, as required by Law he having first submitted the said report, and statement to the President of the Board.

Resolved that James Laird & John F. Effinger be appointed a Committee to superintend the poor house the ensuing year, and that they govern themselves as directed by the Order of the Board, made at the annual Meeting held in June 1825.

Resolved that Henry J. Gambell be allowed the sum of \$100. for the expenses of making out and transcribing to the Auditor, a statement of the poor, &c. on the parish from 1800 to 1829 ~~and~~ inclusive, agreeable to the act of assembly passed the 20. Feby 1829, and that he pay himself out of any moneys in his hands due as agent for the same.

Resolved that Henry J. Gambell agent pay unto John Hooper the sum of \$5 for the expenses incurred on this day.



Resolved that the board be adjourned.

John F. Effinger

Reuben Moore

James Laird

✓ Jacob Bush

Jacob Combs

William Christophers

Abraham Reed

M. H. Dunning

John Bowman

John Black

Jacob H. Peterfish

Virginia to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the parish and County of Rockingham on the second Monday (being the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June) 1830.

Present.

John F. Effinger, & John Carpenter from District N<sup>o</sup> 1.

William Cherry <sup>John Boyer and Samuel Cook</sup> from District N<sup>o</sup> 2.

Michl D. Harris, John Black & John Dunderow... N<sup>o</sup> 3.

John Ackles, Henry Milling & Reuben Nyson... N<sup>o</sup> 4. being a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor, in S. County & at least one from each District.

Resolved that John F. Effinger be appointed President of the board.

The Board Proceeded to lay the Levy for the year 1830 which year commences on this day and ends on the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June 1831.

To Doctor Joseph Graham for surgery Medicines & attendance as per bill herewith exhibited (allowed in part)	\$18 00
" Doctor Bethsh B. Barber as per account	14 75
" John F. Effinger as per account	23 23
" John H. Peterfish O. ditto	3 16
" Doctor David B. Jennings O. ditto (in part)	11 00
" John Dunderow for expenses in removing Gabriel Croft to poor house	2 00
" David Stale (of Pat Republic) for Coffers furnished several persons	9 50
" James M. Estling as per account	1 85
" Robert Palmer O. ditto	4 00
	\$87 49



Amount brought over

- To Mr. Dunsdon for drying Graves &c as per account \$84.49
- Doctor George Clarke as per account 4.55
- Samuel Coote for Sunday furnished Mary Beard as per account 13.75
- Doctor Michl M. Harris as per account 3.37
- Mary Maco for supporting a Negro Man named J. Hagley 2.50
- Robert Gray atty for the Overseers of the poor for his services for the year ending the 2<sup>d</sup> of February in June next 6.00
- Mary J. Gambold Clarke for his services for the ensuing year and for settling with the sheriff, and in making out the report to the Court and to the Auditor of public accounts as required by Law 30.00
- Doctor George Clarke for his services as Physician to the Board for the ensuing year, (who is hereby certified in that office) 45.00
- Mary Belcher for a Coffin furnished for Mr. Elger 60.00
- John F. Effinger for his services as an Overseer of the poor during the last year and the present day 4.00
- Reuben Moon Late Overseer of the poor 10.00
- James Larr Ditto 2.00
- John Dunsdon Ditto 6.00
- William Cherryholer Ditto 2.00
- Geo Bowman Ditto 3.00
- Geo Carpenter Ditto 2.00
- Geo Nicholas Ditto 1.00
- Michl M. Harris Ditto 1.00
- Reuben Nyson Ditto 1.00
- Saml Coote Ditto 2.00
- Mary Miller Jr. Ditto 3.00
- Geo Blackw Ditto 1.00
- Abraham Beard Late Overseer (to be paid Mr. J. Gambold) 4.00

For expenses of Mary Beard upon person who is unable to be removed to the poor house, until the next Meeting (to be paid to Saml Coote) the same \$295.86  
 hereby allowed being at the rate of \$40 per year \$45.00  
 For expenses in supporting the poor, to pay Sheriff Crumpier  
 & ~~other~~ Parish expenture to be paid to Agent. \$957.07  
 \$1298.43

By 4809 Tenthers of 27 cents is \$1298.43



Ordeins that the sheriff collat from each tithable person 2y. cent thes being  
in A. 1809. and pay the apreas several allowans at the term, and in the  
Manner prescribed by Law,

to New, A. M. Weston, James to Shepman & Edward & Smith deputies for  
to Shepman return Lists of Delinquents in the parish Levy for 1829. which were  
examined and allowans by the board & ordeins to be certified.

Ordeins that Henry J. Gambell agent pay unto John Dofy the sum of \$5. out  
of any Monys in his hands, for the expenses of this day

Ordeins that Henry J. Gambell Clerk. Make out, and render to the County Court  
of Rockingham, a report of the Number, Names, & Situation of the poor on the  
parish, with a statement of the expenses of the last year, together with a copy of  
the proceedings of the Meeting, as required by Law, having first submitted the  
said report to the inspection of the president of the board

Ordeins that John F. Effinger, John Carpenter & John <sup>Nicholas</sup> be and they are hereby appointed  
a Commission<sup>(any two of whom may act)</sup> to superintend the poor house the ensuing year, and that they  
govern themselves, in all respects, as directed by the order of the board, made  
at the annual Meeting held in June 1825, and it is ordeins that the  
said John F. Effinger, John Carpenter & John Nicholas be and they are, hereby  
appointed Commissioners to have a good and sufficient Roof<sup>put</sup> on the poor  
house, to be covered with good hart, or whole <sup>joint</sup> pine shingles, upon such  
terms and conditions as they shall deem most advantageous to the  
public, and that they be authorized to draw on the agent for the  
expenses ~~board~~ incurred as directed by this order, and that they return  
an account thereof to the next board,

For Reasons appearing to the board, it is ordeins that, six Months after the Rules  
and Regulations made by the Board<sup>in June 1827</sup>, relating to physicians accounts, be so <sup>attached</sup> ~~arranged~~  
as hereafter to authorize the payment of any Claims, for the first visit, atten-  
dance and Medicines, on any sick, ~~or~~ person or persons, that may not have  
been on the parish, or <sup>who</sup> may not have been directed by an Overseer of the poor,  
at the term, the said services was rendered; provided it shall appear on the  
face of said accounts that the said services, or <sup>if necessary</sup> a continuation thereof, on the  
said person, ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> allowed, or directed by an Overseer of the poor,  
for the term being. And it is further ordeins that public notice be given in  
the Rockingham Weekly Register, of the above order, and also that in future  
no Claims, against the parish will be allowed by the board, for services rendered,  
or articles furnished, to persons not on the parish, unless it shall appear.



that the said service, was performed by or any of the board, or some one  
of the said Messrs in their individual Capacity, <sup>(as such)</sup> which is to be  
adjudged of by the board at their next annual Meeting,

Resolved that the board do adjourn unto the second Monday in  
June 1834.

John F. Effinger  
M. B. Baum  
Reuben Lizer  
William Cherryholms  
John Nicholas  
Henry Miller  
John Bowman  
Sam. C. Coates  
John Black  
John Dundore  
John Carpenter



At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of  
 Rockingham on the second Monday in June, 1831 (being the 13 June 1831.)  
 Present

John Effinger Parent of the Board  
 and

William Cherryholms, John Carpenter, Michael St. Harris  
 Samuel Coote, John Nicholas, Henry Miller Reuben Myson, John Dundas,  
 John Black, John Bourne & William West

The Board proceeds to assess the parish Levy for the year  
 1831. Commencing on the day a statement whereof is as follows to wit

To Doctor Christian Scheraller for sundry Medicines & services	25 00
" Joseph Croxson Ditto (for J. F. Effinger)	9 75
" John F. Effinger for articles furnished Mary McCarty	5 42
" William Wheeler for digging Graves per bill to be paid to J. F. Effinger	3 50
" James McCune for Making Coffins to be paid (Ditto)	7 00
" Betty Roswell as per bill Ditto	8 00
" George Clarke as per bill	9 00
" Adam Lory for Coffee as per bill	4 00
" Isaac Sturably per bill	13 1/2
" Doctor S. B. Jennings as per bills allowed	18 50
" Doctor A. L. Woolp Ditto	22 00
" Doctor C. B. Barkaw Ditto	21 50
" Elizabeth Trayer Ditto	15 00
" John Dundas Ditto	4 54
" David Stute for Making Coffin	4 25
" Anthony Nery as per account	5 00
" Saml Wisse Ditto	22 00
" Saml Coote for a Coffin made by Henry Belchins for a Nollis	4 00
" Robert Gray atty for the overseers of the poor for one year from the date hereof	£ 20 00
" Henry J. Gambill Clerk for his services for one year from the date hereof and for Making out a report of the expenses of the Poor to the auditors of Public accounts as required by Law for the year 1831	£ 25 00
" Doctor George Clarke for his Services as Physician to the poor house for the year ending 2 <sup>d</sup> Monday in June 1832. who is hereby certified in the office	£ 60 00
" J. F. Effinger for sums as an Overseer of the poor	9 00
" William Cherryholms Ditto	3 00
" J. Black Ditto	3 00
" Reuben Myson Ditto	7 00
" J. Nicholas Ditto	4 00
	320 74



amount brought over		
" Michael H. Harris as an overseer of the poor		\$ 320.77
" John Carpenter	Detto	5.00
" J <sup>r</sup> : Bourne	Detto	3.00
" John W. Under	Detto	1.00
" Sarah Cook	Detto	3.00
" Henry Miller	Detto	4.00
" William West	Detto	2.00
		<u>\$ 339.77</u>
For the support of the poor for the ensuing year, and for emption and emptions		\$ 635.63
		<u>\$ 975.40</u>

or

By \$877 Tithables @ 20 cents \$975.40

Resolved that the Sheriff collect from each tithable person from each  
tithable person in the County 20 cents and pay the same on or before the  
first day of November 1831 - as is directed and required by Law.

Resolved that Henry J. Gambell the agent pay unto John W. Dwyer five Dollars  
to defray the expenses of this day.

James L. Shipman & John Rice Deputies for Jonathan Shipman late Sheriff  
returned list of Delinquents and intendants for 1830, which was examined and  
allowed by the board & ordered to be certified.

Resolved that notice be given in the Harrisburg Weekly Newspaper for at  
least four weeks, by John F. Effinger President of the board, that proposals  
(sealed) will be received through Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the board, before  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September next, for the appointment of a Keeper or Steward  
for the poor house for three years from 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1832, which appoint-  
ment will be made on the said 7<sup>th</sup> of September 1831, as the board will  
be in session on that day, the undertaker to be made the same  
conditions and restrictions as the present Steward or Keeper is, the  
proposals to be made in like manner as is directed by the  
board in their order of the 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1828.

Resolved that Doctor George Clarke be appointed to attend, on a poor  
Child of Betty Thompson for 3 months from the date hereof, at the  
expiration thereof he is to report the situation of the said Child  
to the Superintendants of the poor house, and the said Superior



Attendants are hereby directed, either to ~~prohibit~~ prohibit the said Clerk from  
to continue his attendance on said Chela, or to direct him to discontinue  
the same, the expenses whereof is to be paid in the next Levy.

Resolved that so much of the Regulations at June 1830 in regard to  
relates to accounts against the Parish, <sup>for expenses not provided for</sup> (except as to Physicians accounts)  
do and the same is hereby revised.

Resolved that John Carpenter be appointed a Commissioner to have  
the fire place and the stove in the poor house, repaired, in a proper  
manner, the expenses thereof he is hereby authorized and directed  
to draw on the agent for, who is hereby directed to pay the same out  
of any Money in his hands due the Parish.

Resolved that Henry Gambell Clerk make out, and deliver to the Court  
a report of the Poor ~~to~~ on the Parish, <sup>for 1831</sup> in the manner directed by law,  
having first submitted the same to the President of the Board.

Resolved that John F. Effinger & John Nicholas be appointed a Committee  
to superintend the poor house the ensuing year, (any one of whom  
may act) and that they govern themselves in all respects as is  
directed by the Board in their order made in June 1825.

Resolved that the Board do adjourn until the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September  
next then to meet in Harrisonburg, and do hold as adjourn

John H. Effinger

John Nicholas

Samuel Coates

John Bannan

M. H. Harris

William West

Henry Miller

John Black

John Duncanson

William Cheselbourn

Reuben Fisher

John Carpenter



At an Adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham on Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1831.

Present

John F. Effinger President

and

William Cherryholmes, John Bowman, Michael W. Harris,  
William West, John Carpenter, Samuel Coote, John Black,  
John Nicholas, being a Majority of the whole Number and one  
from each District.

The board proceeded to the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the poor house of this County for the term of three years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March ~~1832~~ 1832, whereupon Evan Stanton was duly appointed the Steward or Keeper of the said Poor house for the term aforesaid, who appears before the board, and accepts the said appointment, and agrees to keep the poor, at the rate of \$40 per year for each, upon the terms and conditions as are specified in an article of an agreement, made and entered into with the President of the board (on this day), and also enters into bonds with approved security in the penalty of two thousand Dollars, Conditions for the due and faithful performance of the duties of his said office upon the terms and conditions as set forth in said agreement, which bonds and agreement, are to be filed and kept with the Clerk of this board, and a copy thereof to be furnished the said Evan Stanton when requested.

Resolved that Henry G. Hamble agent, for the overseers of the poor, pay unto the above named Overseers of the poor, one Dollar each, except William Cherryholmes & William West, who is to receive two Dollars each. (which is to be paid out of any money in his hands from the overseers.)

Resolved that the board be adjourned. John F. Effinger

John Nicholas  
William West  
John Carpenter  
John Bowman  
William Cherryholmes  
John Black  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Coote  
et. al. et. al.

(paid)



Virginia to wit,

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of the parish and county of  
Rockingham on Monday the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1832

Present

John F. Effinger, President of the board,

and

William Cherryholmes, John Nicholas, William West, John Carpenter  
Saul Coats, Michel St. Harrison, Henry Miller, & John Dundas. being  
a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor in the county &  
one from each district,

The board proceeded, to assess the Parish Levy for the year 1832  
a statement whereof is as follows.

List read out  
to do to A. N. S. C.  
25 June 1832  
J. F. E.

✓	To Doctor George Clark (who is hereby returned the Physician to the poor hour for the ensuing year)	£	60 00
✓	Robert Gray atty for the same for the ensuing year		20 00
✓	Henry J. Gambell Clerk for his services for the ensuing year		25 00
✓	Doctor M. St. Harrison as per account		16 50
✓	Doctor S. M. Sturges	Doitto (for use Geo. Clark)	15 00
✓	Doctor George Clark	Doitto	37 25
✓	Doctor Geo. Thrasher	Doitto	19 00
✓	Doctor C. B. Basham	Doitto	36 50
✓	Doctor Alfred St. Woolf	Doitto	26 25
✓	Doctor S. B. Jennings	Doitto	32 00
✓	Doctor Joseph Teranum	Doitto	9 00
✓	Henry Miller as per account		6 00
✓	Mr. Patsy Lewis	Doitto	1 50
✓	Geo. Carpenter	Doitto	1 50
✓	Geo. F. Effinger	Doitto	3 44
✓	same for services as an Overseer of the poor (10 days)		10 00
✓	John Black for	Doitto 3 day	3 00
✓	John Bowman for	Doitto 2 days	2 00
✓	M. St. Harrison	Doitto 2 days	2 00
✓	Henry Miller	Doitto 5 day	5 00
✓	William West	Doitto 5 days	5 00
✓	William Cherryholmes	Doitto 3 days	3 00
✓	Geo. Dundas	Doitto 2 days	2 00
✓	John Carpenter	Doitto 3 days	3 00
✓	John Nicholas	Doitto 6 days	6 00
✓	Saul Coats	Doitto 4 days	4 00

353 94



Amount Brought forward  
 Nathan Fowler to the support of his brother on year of his death  $\$353.94$   
 for compensation to the Steward or Keeper of the poor house  $\$20.00$   
 for the ensuing year, and to pay such other expenses, as  
 shall be properly chargeable on the parish, within the said  
 term, and to pay Sheriffs Commissions, and for an allowance  
 for insolvents and New residents in the Levy for 1832.  $\$1185.96$   
 $\$1559.90$

By 2138 Lathams in 58 Regent 8251y Lathams in the 116<sup>th</sup>  
 Regent. Making 4585 Lathams in the County.  $\$94$   $\$1559.90$

It is ordered that the Joseph Bartle Sheriff collect from each taxable person  
 in this County (not exempted by Law) 34. Cents, that being the Parish proportion  
 of the Levy for 1832, and put of the Money arising therefrom pay the  
 several Claims this day allowed, (and the balance after making) an allowance  
 for insolvents and Commissions, unto Henry J Gambell the agent of  
 the County, at the terms specified and prescribed by Law,

It is ordered that Henry J Gambell <sup>agent</sup> pay unto Evan Sherwin five dollars to  
 defray the expenses of the board on this day.

It is ordered that Henry J Gambell Clerk, make out and present to the  
 County Court of Rockingham, as soon as he conveniently can, a report of  
 the situation of the poor, now on the parish, (and at the poor house)  
 also a report of the expenses of the last year, &c in the manner directed  
 and prescribed by Law, which report is first to be submitted to the President  
 of the board before the same is presented to the Court for his approbation, or  
 rejection.

It is ordered that John F. Efferging & Michael H. Harris, do and they hereby  
 are appointed Superintendants of the poor house for the ensuing year  
 (any one of whom may act) and that in the performance of the  
 duties of their said office, they be governed in all respects, as is directed  
 in the order made by the board of Overseers of the poor, at their  
 annual Meeting held in June 1825.

James C. Shepman & John H. Stephens Deputies for Joseph Bartle  
 Sheriff of this County, returned Lists of Delinquents and insolvents in  
 the Levy for 1831. which were examined and allowed by the board  
 and ordered to be Certified.



Pay into George Clarke

Resolved that Mary J. Gambell agent for the overseer of the poor, <sup>twelve</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>50 cents</sup> ~~be~~ by her applied to the expense of removing of Martin Flanagan to the County of Allegany, in such manner as he shall think best

Resolved that John F. Effinger, John Carpenter and Michael H. Harris be appointed, to meet at the poor house on Thursday next, who shall examine the fences around the poor house plantation, and say whether the same, or any part of them ~~were out of good repair~~ are at this time in good repair, and to state ~~as far as they can in what~~ <sup>as far as they can in what</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~situation~~ <sup>situation</sup> the said fences were in, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March last, and if they shall be found out of repair at this time, ~~and were so,~~ <sup>on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March last, then to say</sup> what sum it will take, to put the said fences in proper repair.

Resolved that the board be adjourned until the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June 1833.

John F. Effinger

Michael Harris

John Nicholas

Hewey Miller

William West

William Cheryholms

John Dunan

Sam<sup>l</sup> Coates

John Carpenter



Monday to wit,

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the Parish and County of Rockingham on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1833. being the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday of June 1833

Present

John F. Effinger, William Cherryholmes, William West,  
John Knight, John Stearns, John Rust, John Carpenter,  
Thomas Holt, Jacob Bear, & John Viger, being a Majority  
of the whole Number of Overseers of the poor & one from each District.

The Board proceed to the election of a President, whereupon John Rust was duly elected, President of the Board in the manner directed by Law who took his seat accordingly

The Board proceed to lay the Parish Levy for the year 1833 a statement whereof is as follows to wit,

To George M. Kemper, for Sumary furnished a poor family conferred with the small pox as per account		\$14.49	
To Joseph LeRaven & Oscar LeRaven for Sumary Medicines and attendances on a poor person by the name of Turner as per account rendered for use of John F. Effinger		36.50	
" Michael W. Harris for Sumary Medicines and attendances of Mrs. Ann		17.00	
" Revlon Moore	Delts	on Ann Harris	15.52
" John M. Rice	Delts	on Sarah Lamb	17.37
" George Clarke	Delts	on Taverner Redd	16.00
" S. B. Jennings	Delts	C. Lamb	58.50
" A. A. Woolf	Delts	on Mrs. Felcan	8.00
" James Treggs	as per account		10.00
" John Grenish	Delts		10.00
" Philip DeJoy	Delts		4.00
" <del>Bartholomew</del> Doctor George Clarke, who is hereby continued as Physician to the Poor for the ensuing year		\$	60.00
" Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers of the poor the ensuing year			20.00
" Henry J. Gambold Clerk for his services the ensuing year			25.00
" Mr. F. Effinger, as per account including his pay as an Overseer of the poor			12.37
" Saml. Cook	Delts		4.00
			\$328.75



Amount Brought over		\$328.75
" Geo. Bowman late overseer of the poor		2.00
" Henry Mello	ditto	2.00
" Mr. Kroger for 2 days served as an overseer of the poor		2.00
" William West	for 5 days ditto	5.00
" Mr. Stearns	1 day ditto	1.00
" William Cherry holes	3 days ditto	3.50
" Mr. Carpenter	2 days ditto	2.00
" John Nizer	2 days ditto	2.00
" Jacob Bear	2 days ditto	2.00
" Thomas Holt	2 days ditto	2.00
" John Rush	1 day ditto	1.00
" William M. Dewey as per account rendered		.62

\$353.37

For compensation to the steward or keeper of the poor house for the support and of the poor for the ensuing year, and to pay such other expenses as is by law chargeable on the parish, and to the sheriff for compensation for collecting the same, and for insolvency &

\$1099.83  
\$1453.20

On

By 2640 lathables in the 116<sup>th</sup> Registry  
 " 2204 Ditto in the 58<sup>th</sup> Ditto. Making 4844 @ 30 cents = \$1453.20  
 On Pay <sup>also error in Jas Clerk</sup> 4804 charged to the shiff this etc.

Orders that Daniel Mathews Sheriff be appointed the collector of the parish levy for the year 1833 and that he collect from each lathable person in the County (not exempted) by law 30 cents, that being the proportion to each, and out of the money arising therefrom, he pay to the several persons, the claims they may allowed, and the balance after making an allowance for expenses and for commission, he pay to Henry J. Gambell the agent of the overseer of the poor, in the manner, and at the time prescribed below —

And that Henry J. Gambell the agent pay unto. Evan Winter out of any monies in his hands and the parish <sup>and</sup> dollars for the expenses of the <sup>year</sup>

Orders that Henry J. Gambell Clerk, make out, and present to the County Court of Rockingham, as soon as he conveniently can, a report of the situation of the poor in the parish, (and at the poor house), also an account of the expenses of the last year, and the amount due for the like purposes, for the ensuing year, as is directed and required by law, which report so to be made out, is before the same is <sup>returned</sup> to Court) to be presented to the board of overseers of the poor for his examination, &

Orders that John Rush & John F. Effering be and they, hereby are appointed. Superintendants of the poor house for the ensuing year, any



one of whom may act, (in the absence of the other), and that in the performance of the duties hereby enjoined upon them, they are in all things, to be governed, by the directions, contained in an Order made by the Overseers of the poor, at their annual Meeting held in June 1825.

At a public Meeting of the Board of Selectmen & John W. Hopkins Deputes for Joseph Bastin, returned Lists of Delinquents and arrearages in the Parish Levy for the year 1832 which were severally acknowledged and allowed by the Board, and ordered to be filed, with the papers belonging to the Overseers of the poor.

Ordered that Evan Stanton be and he hereby is appointed a commissioner, to build, or cause to be built at such place as he shall think fit and convenient, a privy or Nighting house, for the use of the said Poor house establishment, which is to be built of wood, and to be 10 feet long and 5 feet wide, the whole to be done on the best terms that can be obtained, and of good materials, and the said Stanton is also to have repaired the paling around the garden of the post where necessary to be of locust, the rails, <sup>& paling to be of</sup> oak ~~and the paling~~ for the expenses of each of the above work to be paid for out of the funds belonging to the board, to ascertain which he is to return an account of each to the next annual Meeting of the board for their examination and approval.

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

John Bush Jr.  
John H. Effinger  
William Christophers  
John Carpenter  
John Keates  
William West  
John Nigam  
Jacob Bess  
John Hedrick  
Thos. Holt



At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1834.

Present

John Nash Jr. . . . . Present

John Krotzw, John F. Effinger, Michael Harris, Samuel Cook, John Nigro, William L. Henry, John Carpenter, Thomas Stock, John Mearns & Jacob Bear, Members being a Majority of the whole Number of the Overseers of this County, and one from each district.

*Copy of order to E. St. Smith*  
The Board proceeded to the appointment of a president of the board for the ensuing year, whereupon Samuel Cook was duly appointed, who took his seat accordingly

Bowman St. Smith Deputy Sheriff, Stephen Smith Marby and John St. Stephens and William L. Graham Deputy Sheriff for Daniel Mathews Sheriff returned lists of Delinquents and insolvents in the Parish Levy for 1833. which lists were severally and examined by the board and allowed by the board and ordered to Certify

The board proceeded to open the parish Levy for the year 1834. a statement whereof is as follows. (to wit)

	\$	Cts.
Doctor for Thrasher for Sunday Medicines and attendances as per bills allowed	31	50
Modeman & Newman as per account	27	34
" for Sawyer as per account	2	00
John F. Effinger, as per accounts allowed for humpers & other	40	65
George Carhart . . . . as per account	10	50
Doctor Reuben Moore . . . as per account	20	00
" Boston Land . . . . . as per acct	10	00
" Neff & Reed . . . . . Ditto	4	00
" John Aldolphus . . . . . Ditto	1	75
" Edward Stevens . . . . . Ditto	1	32
" Michael Shanks (for use of Michael St. Harris)	4	00
" Isaac Sellers . . . . . (per account)	4	00
" Michael St. Harris . . . . . (Ditto)	10	50
" Jno Smith (of Mount Crawford) . . . Ditto	1	75
" Nathaniel Harrison . . . . . Ditto	1	50
George Clark, for Medicines & attendances on Sunday persons as per account	82	00
amount Carried over	252	81



amount Brought over		\$252 81
To. Mary Whitman for supporting of Mrs. Betty for 10 weeks last part		£ 15 00
" Doctor S. B. Jennings for secondary Medicines and attendance on secondary person as per account. as allowed		£ 32 50
" Doctor Rufus S. Woolp	Delto	40 00
" William Bushnell for making a Coffin for Jacob Frederick		4 00
" Israel Merrick for digging the grave for Delto		1 50
" Conrad Barry for expense of burying of E. J. Frederick as per account		2 95
" Elizabeth W. Dares as per account. allow		3 00
" John Huff for making a Coffin		4 00
" D. W. Palmer for making Coffin for Char Fox		4 00
" George W. Kemper Ho. as per account allow		4 90
" Thomas Holt for services as per account		5 92
" Michael Snyder as per account		1 00
" Sally Bailey for boarding M. Gray as per account		1 00
" Lucy Mae for boarding Milly Gray as per account		2 50
" John Stearns for herd of Wagon		2 00
" George Clark Physician to the poor house for the ensuing year		60 00
" Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers for his services for the ensuing year		£ 200
" Harry J. Garbitt as Clerk for his services for the ensuing year		25 00
" Samuel Cook for his attendances as an Overseer <sup>4 days</sup> including the days <sup>including</sup> <del>at</del> <sup>at</sup> 1 Dollar per day		4 00
" John F. Effinger for 9 days		9 00
" John Nichols for 2 days		2 00
" John Hunt for 5 days		5 00
" John Carpenter for 1 day		1 00
" John Stearns for 5 days		5 00
" John Hayes for 2 days		2 00
" Michael W. Harris for 5 days		5 00
" Thomas Holt for 1 day		1 00
" William Cherry Holm for 4 days		4 00
" Jacob Bear for 5 days		5 00

~~\$550 08~~  
\$530 08

for compensation to the Stewards or Keepers of the poor house for the ensuing year, and such other expenses that may accrue within the year

or

By 4819 lathable at 30 cents is

\$915 22  
\$445 40

Amount that the Sheriff collect 30 cents from each lathable person, and out of the moneys arising from thereof pay the aforesaid several allowances and the balance if any into the hands of the agents, as the law directs.



#10. allow p  
paid S. A. all details  
16. Jan 1834.  
Orders that Henry J. Gambell agent for the overseer of the poor pay unto Samuel Coots, the expenses of removing Mrs Elizabeth Brooks to the poor house out of any money in his hands due the board, on his filing an account thereof with the agents.

paid  
Orders that Henry J. Gambell agent, pay unto Evan Denton, the sum of \$34 for the expenses of repairs done to the poor house, as per account, rendered and filed, out of any money due the board in his hands.

paid.  
Orders that Henry J. Gambell agent pay unto Evan Denton \$4. for the expenses of the board this day.

Orders that John Rush & John F. Effinger be appointed, superintendants of the poor house for the ensuing year, any one of whom may act in the absence of the other, and that in the discharge of the several duties intrusted in this appointment they be governed by the order of the board made at the annual meeting held in January 1825.

Orders that Henry J. Gambell clerk of the board make out, and present to the County Court of Rockingham, as soon as he conveniently can, a report of the situation of the poor in the parish, and at the poor house, also an account of the expenses of the last year, and the amount desired for the like purpose for the ensuing year as is directed and required by law, which report so to be made out, (as before the same is returned to the Court) to be presented to the President of the Board, for his examination, and approbation &c

Orders that Notice be given in the ~~Starving~~ Rockingham Register for at least four weeks, by Samuel Coots, President of the board, that sealed proposals will be received (through Henry J. Gambell) Clerk of the board, at or before the fourth day of September 1834, for the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the poor house, for the term of 3 years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1835, which appointment is to be made on the said 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1834, as on that day the overseer of the poor will be in session, for that purpose, the undertaker to enter into an article of an agreement and give bond with good security for the faithful performance of his duty, all which will be more fully set forth in said ~~agreement~~ agreement, as also in the Notice to be given as aforesaid.

Orders that the board be adjourned until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1834 then to meet at the Court house in Starvingburg

John Rush Jr  
Jacob Beer  
John Carpenter  
John Hedrick  
Samuel Coots  
John F. Effinger  
M<sup>r</sup> J<sup>r</sup> H<sup>g</sup> Lewis  
John Weger  
William Shephard  
John Knater  
Thos. Wall



Monday to wit

At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the Parish & County of Rockingham, in Newmarket the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1834

Present

Samuel Cook

Present

William Cherryholmes, John Carpenter, John F. Effinger, John Krotz, John Rush, Jacob Bear, William West, & John Heacock & John Negan.

The Board, proceeds to the appointment of a Steward, or Keeper of the poor of this County, for the term of three years, from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1835. Whereupon, Evan Stenton was duly appointed the Steward or Keeper of the said poor house for the term aforesaid, who appeared before the Board, and accepted said appointment, and agreed to keep the poor at the rate of \$45 for each per year, upon the terms and conditions set forth and declared, in an article of an agreement, made and entered into on this day, by and between the Samuel Cooks President of the Board on the one part and said Evan Stenton on the other part, and also entered into bond with security in the penalty of Three thousand Dollars, conditioned for the due and faithful performance of the duties of his said office as Steward or Keeper of the said poor house, all which may more fully appear by reference to said agreement and bond, left in the hands of Henry J. Gambill the Clerk of the S<sup>d</sup> Overseers, who is hereby directed to furnish the said Evan Stenton with a copy of said agreement, when required.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambill, agent for the Overseers of the poor pay to Eliza Smith the sum of \$6.75 cents, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of William Smith, wife and Child, as per account allowed and filed which account is to be paid out of any moneys in his hands due the Overseers of the poor.

Ordered that the Board be adjourned, until the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in June Next.

John Negan  
John Heacock  
John Carpenter  
John Heacock  
John Rush  
Jacob Bear  
Samuel Cooks  
John F. Effinger  
William Cherryholmes  
William West

captured








Amount Brought forward		\$ 129 06.
To Doctor Paulsen all care for Sunday Medicines & attendances as per account		69 87.
" Doctor George Clark	per Datto	27 00
" Doctor S. B. Jennings	Datto	9 00
" Doctor L. P. Basham	Bills (2 accounts)	14 00
" William Hanson	as per account	9 00
" Swan Stenlow as per account		9 00
" Samuel Noyes	Datto	10 50.
" George Mehiat	Datto	7 00
" John F. Effinger for Cash paid for Coffin to Skranaw		4 00
" Jacob Bear	per account	2 62
" George Mauch	Datto	4 00
" Joseph Maugzy	Datto	" 62 1/2
" Samuel Showalter & James Foley to each as per account (\$170.)		8 50
" William & McGahy	as per account	1 87
" May Step	Datto	20 00
" Doctor Michael St. Harris	Datto	17 75
" John Stearns	Datto	2 00
" Peter Wynn	Datto	4 00
" Westly Bear Ho	Datto	" 62
" John F. Effinger	Datto	3 62
" Harry Bellman	Datto	4 00
" William West	Datto	5 50
" Same for 9 days attendance as an order served at last Meeting		9 00
" John F. Effinger for 9 days	Datto	9 00
" John Noyes for 5 days	Datto	5 00
" William Cherryholms 5 days	Datto	5 00
" Michael St. Harris 4 days	Datto	4 00
" Geo. Carpenter 4 days	Datto	4 00
" Jacob Bear 6 days	Datto	6 00
" John Rankin for 9 days	Datto	9 00
" John Stearns 8 days	Datto	8 00
" Saml Cook 10 days	Datto	6 00
" John Noyes 4 days	Datto	4 00.

\$ 429 53.



amount brought up . . . . . \$423.83  
 To John Ruth for for and on account of advances to be made  
 Matthew Curran on a poor man . . . . . \$ 20.00  
 " Doctor Alfred S. Moody as per account . . . . . \$443.83  
 for Compensation to the Stewards or Keepers of the poor house for the  
 ensuing year (after deducting the Clerks this day, allow<sup>ance</sup>, and Sheriff  
 Commissions, and an allowance for delinquents <sup>to be estimated</sup>) at . . . . . \$ 1471.67  
 on . . . . . \$1927.20

By 4818 Fathall's  40 cents . . . . . \$1927.20

Orders that the Sheriff collect 40 cents from each taxable person in this County  
 (not excepted by law) and out of the money arising from these pay  
 the aforesaid several Claims, and the balance after deducting expenses  
 and Sheriff Commissions pay into the hands of the agent for the care  
 of the poor, at the time prescribed by Law

Orders that Harry J. Cambell agent pay unto Evan Hinton \$8. out  
 of any money in his hands due the Curran being for the expenses of  
 this day

Orders that John F. Effinger & Michael H. Harris, <sup>John Ruth</sup> be appointed a committee  
 to superintend the poor house the ensuing year, any one of whom may  
 act in the absence of the other, and that they govern them selves by  
 the same Rules as during the last year,

Orders that Harry J. Cambell make out and present to the  
 County Court of Rockingham as soon as he conveniently he can  
 a report of the situation of the poor, as directed and required by Law.  
 when the report, when made out is first to be presented to the president  
 of the Board for his approbation

Orders that John F. Effinger, Michael H. Harris & John Ruth  
 be and they hereby are appointed Commissioners, to contract with Evan  
 Hinton or such other person as they can, and on the best terms to  
 have such repairs done to the poor house, and out houses thereof  
 and the plantation as they shall think necessary and proper, and  
~~Members are accounts of~~ the expenses thereof to the Stewards  
~~and~~ to be paid by the agent of the Curran of the poor, out of any  
 money in his hands, of any ~~money~~ <sup>money</sup> ~~which~~ <sup>which</sup> upon the order of the said Commissions  
 -ours, if any money should be in his hands, if not then the expenses  
 to be levied on the next day -



Ordered that the board be adjourned.

John Kratzer  
John F. Effinger  
John Negan  
Jacob Beor  
William West  
William Chryholmes  
John Rush Jr.  
John Carpenter  
M. S. Harris  
Samuel Coots  
John Hedrick

Virginia to wit

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the parish and county of Rockingham, on Monday the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1836

Present

John F. Effinger, John Kratzer, Samuel Coots, William West, John Rush, M. S. Harris, Peter Stanton, Jacob Furuto, Jacob Strayer, Jacob Preed, John Negan, & William H. Arvey

being all the Members belonging to the board, in and for the said County

The board proceeded to the election of a president of the board for the ensuing year; whereupon John Kratzer was duly elected, and took his seat accordingly -

The board proceeded to lay and apportion the parish levy for the year 1836 a statement whereof is as follows to wit

To. J. Negan for the support of a poor Woman by name of C. Melloobingto as per account for one year last . . . . .	\$ 24 84
" Doctor B. Ferris as per account . . . . .	15 00
" Doctor Rice & Allen . . . . . (Ditto)	2 50
" Dr. Stanton & M. K. . . . . (Ditto)	15 00
" Dr. Reuben Moor . . . . . (Ditto)	61 50
" Dr. Jacob Keller . . . . . (Ditto)	25 00
" Dr. Richard Wingfield . . . . . (Ditto)	15 00
" Susan F. Walfield (to be paid Peter Shute) as per account . . . . .	4 00
	\$ 162 84

copy for staff



amount brought up		\$ 162 84.
To the Treasurer as per account		2 50
" George W. Weston	Ditto	12 "
" Sarah Spunkle	Ditto	12 50
" Henry Shoemaker	Ditto	35 00
" William West	Ditto	11 75
" Jacob Bowman	Ditto	10 00
" John Bailey	Ditto	10 00
" Elizabeth Frasher	Ditto	6 00
" George Mauck	Ditto	10 00
" Henry Bellhewer	Ditto	4 00
" Saw Book	Ditto	1 14
" D. Perry & Sons & Co.	Ditto	1 87
" William Eaton	Ditto	4 00
" Jm. Bowman	Ditto	2 00
" John Huff	Ditto	8 00
" John F. Effinger	Ditto	53 04.
" Dr. Solomon M. Steuter	Ditto	35 00 +
" George Long as per account	Ditto	25 00
" Doctor Geo. Clark as per account (see account to be paid to the Dr. of the Poor)		26 50.
" Dr. Albert H. Harris	Ditto	25 00.
" Evan Steuter as per account		8 00
" Joseph Melum	Ditto	1 50
" Edward Stevens	Ditto	1 46.
" McSt. Harris for the expenses of <sup>a poor child</sup> Susan Hysor		3 00
" James Griffith as per account		5 00
" Isaac Fisher	Ditto	5 00
" Elizabeth Mattum	Ditto	3 00.
" John F. Effinger for the expenses of the New Building erected at the poor house by order of the board in June 1835. with the approbation of the County Court at September 1835		\$ 210 50.
" Robert Gray attorney for the Overseers of the poor for the year ending the 1 <sup>st</sup> of May in June 1837		\$ 20 00.
" Henry J. Gambill Clerk of the board for the year ending 1 <sup>st</sup> of May in June 1837 including the compensation for making out a report of the poor and expenses &c. for the last year		\$ 25 00.
" Doctor Geo. Clark late Physician to the poor house for the year ending on this day (to be paid to the Dr. of the Poor)		\$ 60 00.
" John Hixson for 4 days attendance within the last year		4 00
" John F. Effinger . . . 11 days		11 00.

\$ 814 90



Amount brought over	814 90
" To Laurent boots 4 days	4 00
" Jacob Trub... 2 days	2 00
" Peter Norton 1 day	1 00
" John Vigin... 6 days	6 00
" William West 4 days	4 00
" Mch <sup>l</sup> St. Harris... 9 days	9 00
" Jacob Stray... 1 day	1 00
" Jacob Pazu... 2 days	2 00
" William B. Yarny 1 day	1 00
" John Bush... 9 days	9 00
" Jacob Bear late over of the poor as per account	4 37
for compensation to stewards for the <sup>mountain</sup> <del>mountain</del> of the poor the current year	\$ 361.27
estimate	\$ 1086.88
" to pay <del>stuff</del> for collection, of duty and for insolvent estimated at	374 35
on	\$ 2322 50
By 2645 Tithable @ 50 each	\$ 2322 50

Ordered that Doctor Andrew M. Newman be appointed Physician to the poor house for the <sup>in room of George Charles Herrod</sup> ensuing year, and that he be allowed at the rate of \$60 for his services, which is to be paid in the next term.

Ordered that John F. Effinger & John Bush be appointed a committee, to superintend the poor house for the ensuing year, and that they govern themselves, in all respects agreeable to the order of the board, in and on the day of <sup>last</sup> and it is further ordered that any one of the said committee may act in the absence of the other.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the board make out and present to the County Court of Rockingham as soon as he conveniently can, a report of the situation of the poor on the parish, as directed and required by the act of assembly in that behalf made and provided, having first submitted the said reports to the president of the board.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell agent for the board pay unto Evan Norton the sum of \$8. out of any money in his hands for the expenses of this day.

Ordered that John F. Effinger, Mch<sup>l</sup> St. Harris & John Bush (any two of whom may act) be appointed commissioners to have a New 400 ft front on the brick house, walls, chimneys and <sup>repairs</sup> ~~boards~~, upon the best terms they can, and after the work is done, that they draw on the agent for the amount thereof, who is hereby directed to pay the same out.



of any money in his hands due the Parish.

Orders that Joseph Craven the Sheriff collect from each taxable person in this County the sum of ~~one~~ fifty cents, that being the County poor rate for the year 1835. and pay the several Claims this day allowed, to the several persons entitled thereto, and any balance that may remain in his hands pay over to Henry J. Gamble the agent of the Overseers of the poor, - in the manner and at the time appointed by Law.

Facot A. M. White and Daniel N. Weston Deputes for Joseph Craven Sheriff. Relieve debts of Deputies and Inspectors in the Parish Levy for the year 1835. which list were entered and allowed by the Board, they having severally made oaths thereto as the Law directs

The Overseers of the poor for the County of Rockingham, has seen, with surprise, and regret, a continued increase of the expenses, of ~~the~~ poor persons, (not at the poor house,) and not properly on the parish, (to wit) for Physicians, Nurses, & Maintenance, more particularly the expenses for the attendance of Physicians, - for Remedies, whereof, it is hereby declared by the Overseers of the poor; That hereafter, no claims for expenses, will be allowed, for, and on account of any poor person, or persons, out of the poor house, unless, it shall appear by a Certificate of the Overseers of the poor, or some one of them, that the services, was performed, and the expenses incurred, by the direction of the said Overseers of the poor, or some, of them, or more, of them; and it is hereby declared, to be the duty of the said Overseers of the poor in their respective districts, when applied to, for aid, or assistance, to visit faithfully (as soon thereof as possible) the person, or family requiring...

... such aid; ~~and to engage the attendance of a physician and~~ to engage the attendance of a physician and if upon examination, the person, or family, requires aid, to make such Contract or Contracts for his or their Maintenance & Nursing, of the appearance, as the said Overseers of the poor shall think reasonable and proper; and more over, it is ~~is~~ <sup>declared</sup> that all such accounts must be verified by the Oath of the Claimant, stating, that the services, was performed, and the articles <sup>and by whose authority</sup> therein stated; that he had, received no part of said account, and that he expected to receive no other compensation for said services, than <sup>what</sup> ~~what~~ may be allowed by the board of Overseers of the poor; all which accounts for services rendered as aforesaid, must be presented, to the annual Meeting, of the Board next, after the service was performed. \*

... the appearance, ~~the~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~shall~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~or~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~any~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~part~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~thereof~~ <sup>they</sup> ~~...~~ \* (See other side)



Orders that the board be adjourned.

John Kratzer  
William West

Samuel Cooke

John H. Effinger

John Vigar

Peter Winton

M. McHaug

J. Hayes

Jacob Humbo

Jacob Rice

W. Yancey

John Rusk

\* To be examined, allowed, or rejected, - whosoever reserves that right, unless it shall appear by the Certificate aforesaid, that the survey was done, and performed under a specific contract.



Virginia to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the parish and County of Rockingham on the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday being the 12<sup>d</sup> day of June 1837.

Present

John F. Effinger, John Kistner, William West, John Rush, Michael W. Harris, William By Yanny, Jacob Strayw, Jacob Prie, Jacob Trumbo & Peter Denton, being a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor in the County & one from each District,

The Board proceeds to the election of a present of the year for the ensuing year, whereupon, John F. Effinger, was duly elected, and took his seal accordingly

Present John Negus.

For reasons appearing to the board, it orders that hereafter, no accounts, ~~with the allowance~~ for Coffers furnished by any one of the Overseers, shall be in the following proportions to wit, for a Coffin for ~~an~~ <sup>an</sup> adult white person, \$250, for a child in <sup>same</sup> proportion, ~~but~~ <sup>and</sup> for an adult black person \$200, <sup>&</sup> so in proportion for a child, but in all cases, the Overseers of the poor will use their own discretion, and have the work, <sup>done</sup> or service, <sup>performed</sup> on the most reasonable term in their power —

Sett ready for  
shuff?

The board proceeds to app<sup>r</sup> the parish Levy for the year 1837, a Statement whereof is as follows, to wit,

✓ To John F. Effinger as per account		\$ 47.25
✓ " Doctor M. W. Harris	(Ditto)	28.00
✓ " Doctor William Faye	(Ditto)	7.32
✓ " Melbis Gregg as per account (to be paid to Geo. Negus)		25.04
✓ " Daniel Lott	as per account	3.00
✓ " Jacob Pried	(Ditto)	89.25
✓ " Doctor Reuben Moore	(Ditto)	18.00
✓ " Samuel Cook	(Ditto)	4.50
✓ " Doctor Solomon Stinkle	(Ditto)	38.00
✓ " John Clinch	(Ditto)	5.50
✓ " Jacob America	(Ditto)	3.00
✓ " Daniel Boyler	(Ditto)	5.00
✓ " Christian Dorman	(Ditto)	10.00
		\$203.49



	amount brought over	\$203.49.
r To Deereck Perrybaker for as per account		1 62
r " Abraham Joseph & Co. Joseph	Debit	7 50
r " Robt. Bell Stepan	Debit	20 00
r " John Cowan	Debit	2 00
r " Jacob Miller	Debit	6 00
r " Joseph Craven	Debit	7 75
r " George Clarke	Debit	33 00
r " S. M. Wheeler	Debit	5 00
r " P. Brightwell	Debit	7 50
r " A. W. Barw (Baker)	Debit	4 00
r " Evan Wenton	Debit	2 50
r " Jacob Bear	Debit	6 43
r " C. B. Bashaw	Debit	13 50
r " A. S. Woolf	Debit	16 50 1/2
r " William Purvis	Debit	3 00
r " Paul Shoemaker	Debit	5 00
r " Isaac Feshu (for M. W. Harris)	Debit	8 00
r " Anne Rogers	Debit	2 00
r " J. Chrisman	Debit	3 50
r " Jacob Burrow	Debit	1 00
r " John Rankin	Debit	4 00
r " Jacob Bowman	Debit	4 00
r " Robert Gray atty for the overseer of the poor for his services for the year ending 1st Monday in June 1838		20 00
r " Mary J. Gambell Clerk for his services for the year ending 1st Monday in June 1838 including his allowance for making out report to auditors		25 00
r " Doctor Anderson Newsum for his attendance, as Physician to the poor house for the year ending on this day (after deducting \$5. allowed Doctor Wenton for attendance in the absence of said Newsum)		55 00.
r " John F. Effinger for 9 days attendance as an overseer		9 00
r " John Knoby for 5	Debit	5 00
r " William West for 6	Debit	6 00
		\$486.91.



	amount brought up	\$ 486 91.
r	To John Reeds for 7 days attendance as an overseer of Poor	7 00
r	" Michael St. Harris 3 days Ditto	2 00
r	" William B. Gary 2 days Ditto	2 00
r	" Jacob Strayer 1 day Ditto	1 00
r	" Jacob Reed 3 days Ditto	3 00
r	" Jacob Trumbo 6 days Ditto	6 00
r	" Peter Martin 4 days Ditto	4 00
r	" John Virgin 7 days Ditto	7 00

\$ 529 91.

for compensation to the Steward or Warden of the poor house for the ensuing year estimated at

\$ 380 24.

To pay Sheriff Censurp for collecting of taxes & for insolvent estimated at

378 35

\$ 2278 50

By 4557 Tithables 50 cents

\$ 2278 50

Orders that Henry J. Gambill Clerk of the board, make out and present to the Court of Rockingham, as soon as he conveniently can a report of the situation of the poor in the parish as directed and required by law having first presented the same to the president of the board for his approbation.

Orders that John F. Effinger and John Rank be appointed a committee to superintend the poor house for the ensuing year and that they govern themselves, in all respects, as is directed by the order made in that case at the last annual Meeting, and it is further ordered that any one of said committee may act in the absence of the other.

Orders that David Martin Sheriff of this County collect from each tithable person in this County 50 cents that being the parish proportion for 1837 and pay the several claims this day allowed, and the balance unto Henry J. Gambill the agent for the overseer of the poor, at the time prescribed by law.



Orders that noted to have in the News Paper call the Washington  
Register for at least 4 weeks by John F. Effinger President of the board  
of overseers of the poor, that sealed proposals will be read through  
(Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the board) on or before the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
September next for the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the  
poor house for the term of 3 years from the 31. March 1838. which  
appointments will be made on the said 4 day of Septemr 1837 and  
that day the said overseers of the poor will too meet at Harrisburg  
for the purpose of making said appointments the undertaker will be  
required to give bond with security in the penalty of \$3000. and to  
enter into an article of agreement for the faithful performance  
of the several duties appertaining to the said office. all of which  
will be set forth in said agreement which may be seen before  
the day of appointments.

Jacob A. Mitchell & David N. Stanton deputy sherrif for Joseph  
Cramer late sherrif returned lists of delinquents and insolvents  
in the North Levy for 1836. which was examined and allowed  
by the board, and orders to be certified.

(1102) Orders that Henry J. Gambell agent pay unto Evan Stenton  
the sum of \$10. for the expenses of this day, out of any moneys in his  
hands and the board

Orders that Doctor Solomon M. Stenton be appointed Physican  
to the poor house for the ensuing year, in the Room of Amos  
Newman resigned, and that he be allowed at the rate of \$65.  
for his services which is to be paid in the next Levy.

Orders that the board do now adjourn

John F. Effinger  
J. Swartz  
Jacob Trumbo  
John Kratzer  
M. B. Lewis  
Jacob Rice  
William West  
Peter Hunter  
John Rush



Virginia to wit,  
At an adjourned meeting of the board of Overseers of the poor for the County  
of Rockingham, on Monday the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1837.

Present

John F. Effering President of the board, John Krutzger, John Nigam,  
Michael W. Harris, William B. ~~Marshall~~ <sup>Murray</sup>, Samuel Coates, Jacob Trumbo,  
John Rush, Jacob Price, Jacob Strayer & Peter Hunter.

Being a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers, and one from each district,  
The board proceeded to the appointment of a steward or keeper of the poor house  
for this County, for 3 years from the 31 day of March 1838, whereupon Peter  
Heald was duly elected, and appointed to that office for the term  
of three years as aforesaid, who appeared before the board, and accepted said appoi-  
ntment, and agreed to keep the poor at the rate of \$39.50 per year, for each,  
(to be paid in proportion for the term that each shall be at the poor house), upon the  
terms and conditions, set forth and declared, in an article of an agreement, entered  
into on this day by and between said John F. Effering president of the board for the  
term being and his successors, on the one part and said Peter Heald on the  
other part, and also entered into bond with approved security in the penalty of  
\$3000 conditions for the due and faithful performance of the duties of his said office  
of steward or keeper of said poor house, all which will more fully appear by  
reference to the said agreement and bond on file, with the clerk of the  
board, who is hereby to furnish the said Peter Heald with a copy of said agreement  
if required.

Ordered that John Nigam be authorized to contract with some person  
for the keeping of ——— Matthey (upon child) & Grand son of ——— Sep. until  
the meeting of the board in June next, provided that the said allowance  
to be made by said Nigam is not to exceed the sum of \$15. which said  
allowance is to be paid in the next levy.

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in  
June next

John F. Effering  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. Coates

John Nigam  
J. Strayer

Peter Hunter  
John Krutzger  
Jacob Trumbo

M. Murray  
Jacob Price  
John Rush



Rockingham County to wit

At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the said County, on the second Monday being the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1838

Present

John F. Effinger President of the board.  
and John Wright, Samuel Cook, William West, Michael St. Harris,  
William B. Haring, Peter Sherwood, Jacob Price, John Park, <sup>John Strey</sup> ~~John Strey~~  
being a Majority of all the overseers of the poor in this County, one from  
each of the Districts thereof,

The board proceeded to business, and thereupon elected ~~John Strey~~  
as president of the board for the ensuing year, who took the chair  
accordingly.

Present John Negel, s

Ordered that Henry G. Cambell Clerk of the board make out according  
to Law, a report of the Names, <sup>Numbers</sup> and Conditions of the several poor persons  
now on the parish, with a statement of the expenses of the last year, and  
the probable expenses of the ensuing year and present to the County  
Court of Rockingham for their inspection, provided the said report be  
first laid before the president of the board for his examination and  
approval.

Ordered that John F. Effinger, John Park & Michael St. Harris, do and they  
heretby are appointed a committee to superintend the poor house for  
the ensuing year, and that in the performance of the duties hereby  
assigned, they govern themselves by the Rules and Regulations  
heretofore established for that purpose, and it is further ordered that  
any one of the said committee may act in the absence of the other.

The Board proceeded to make the following allowances, to be apportioned  
to the Parish Levy for 1838. (to wit)

To Philip Tesing as per account rendered	\$40 00
" Francis A. Effinger . . . . . Ditto	5 50
" Mary Breaden . . . . . Ditto	2 00
" Warrick Pennycuik do . . . . . Ditto (to be paid to Peter Sherwood)	4 34
	<u>\$51 84</u>

c.p.



	amount brought forward		\$ 51.84.
To	Chairman & Moderators	as per account filed	1.50
"	James Erwin	Doitto	7.50
"	John Rusk	Doitto	5.67
"	George Maule	Doitto	5.00
"	Phelps Steep	Doitto	15.00
"	Garrick E. Bleck	Doitto	13.00
"	Benjamin J. Kemper	Doitto	2.89
"	Jacob Drivid	Doitto	2.50
"	John J. Effinger	Doitto	10.00
"	Ruben Moore	Doitto	27.50
"	Henry Swar	Doitto	1.25
"	Mrs. Christiana Dorman	Doitto	20.00
"	Michael W. Harris	Doitto	12.00
"	Samuel Cook	Doitto	75
"	Solomon M. Steuter for his attendance as Physician to the poor house for the year ending on this day		65.00
"	Robert Gray attorney for the Owners of the poor for his services for the year ending this day		20.00
"	Henry J. Gambell for his services as Clerk to the Owners of the poor for the year ending on this day, as charging the allowance for making the report to the Auditor as required by law		25.00
x	Ex: F. Effinger	for his attendance as an Overseer since the last meeting	12.00
x	"	Samuel Cook	4.00
x	"	John Hestges	4.00
x	"	Jacob Trembo	3.00
x	"	Peter Steuter	6.00
x	"	John Rusk	7.00
x	"	William B. Garney	3.00
x	"	William West	3.00
x	"	Jacob Price	3.00
x	"	Michael W. Harris	4.00
x	"	John Nigers	5.00
x	"	Jacob Stray	2.00

\$342.40.



Account Brought Over . . . . . \$342.40

To. Reuben Samples, William Taylor, Anam Downes, Christian  
 Downes, George Shep, Mathias Milled & Anam Petram 50 cts each . . . . . 3.00

" George Shep for 100 . . . . . 1.50

" Peter Heide as per account . . . . . 1.00

" Jacob Price as per account (retained to be entered in debt) . . . . . 892

+ " Peter Heide for damage claim by him in account of the Meadow (see memo filed) . . . . . 25.00 <sup>claim</sup> \$367.82

" for compensation to steward for keeping the Poor for the coming year (estimated at) . . . . . 1185.50

" for compensation to sheff for Comings & delinquents (estimated at) . . . . . 333.30

\$1900.62

By 4483. Tithables 50 cents . . . . . \$2241.50

which will leave a deposit of ~~1200.00~~ <sup>(it is supposed)</sup> of \$349.88 cts

Ordered that Warrm Sherwin Sheff be appointed to collect the parish levy for 1838, and that he collect from each Tithable person not exempted by law 50 Cents, and out of the money arising thereupon pay the aforesaid claims, and the balance into the hands of Harry J. Gambell the agent for the Oversee of the poor, at the time and in the manner prescribed and directed by law

Jacob A. Melville John D. Placher, Deputy sheff. Returned lists of Delinquents and widows in the Parish for the year 1837. which lists were severally examined allowed and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that John F. Effinger & John <sup>Michael St. Harris</sup> ~~Heide~~ be and they, hereby appointed Commissioners to have repaired the barn on the poor house plantation, by having put thereon, a new roof with soft shingles, a new threshing floor thereof, and if any logs in the barn, should be rotten to have them taken out, and cause new ones to be put in, in the place of those taken out, and further to have done such other repairs to the said Barn, as they shall think proper and necessary, the expenses whereof to be paid out of any money in the hands of the agent not otherwise appropriated, and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to draw on him for the same.

Ordered that Harry J. Gambell the agent pay to Peter Heide the sum of \$10. for the expenses of this day, out of any money in his hands due the Overseer



I the undersigned Agent of the Overseers of the Poor  
 of Rockingham for Parish of Rockingham, will  
 please pay Jacob P. Coffin or order, Twenty  
 six Dollars and 12 Cents, it being the Balance of  
 the due of Dr. Butler as Physician to the Poor  
 when collected by P. Coffin, is to  
 be paid \$18.00 to Miss Mahala Warren, and the  
 balance to her own benefit towards paying  
 or borrowed money I owe her.

Dec 10 1839.

M. J. Coffin

18.00  
 11.04  


---

 6.96

368  
 3  


---

 11.04



Subject to credit  
of J. H. Effinger  
order in favor  
of Mr. Bond  
see A. T. Merritt

as current from above











To Henry J. Gambell for his services as Clerk of the board for the year ending this day, including an allowance for printing out the report, to the Auditor as required by Law	\$8000.
To Lucy Mace as per account	25.00.
To Susanna Sordy (to be paid Mrs. Hoffman)	10 00.
" Westly J. Newman as per account	8 25.
" Mr. Staff Delto	3 00.
" John Reuck Delto	9 50.
" B. F. Kemper Delto	6 05.
" Henry Connor Delto	5 94.
" George Lloyd Delto	2 67.
" Joseph Maury Delto	1 50.
" Alfred L. Woolp Delto	2 00.
" Samuel Coote Delto	8 25.
" Jacob Trumbo Delto	1 81.
" Peter Skenton Delto	15 50.
" Stoneckew & Reed Delto	11 89 1/4.
" Jul. F. Effinger (including his daily pay as late overseer)	8 00.
" Jacob Cole per account	15 69.
" Isaac Starbuck Delto	2 00.
" William Wheeler Delto	4 31 1/2.
" Michael St. Harris Delto	4 00.
" Bro. Wistgen late Overseer of the poor for 6 days	19 25.
" Samuel Coote Overseer 5 days	6 00.
" Michael St. Harris late overseer of poor 5 days	5 00.
" Bro. Reuck Overseer poor 8 days	8 00.
" Jacob Trumbo Delto 9 days	9 00.
" Peter Skenton Delto 5 do	5 00.
" Archibald Hoffman Delto 2 do	2 00.
" Jacob Rohs Delto 2 do	2 00.
" James Harris Delto 2 do	2 00.
" Peter Roller Delto 2 do	2 00.
" Abraham Payer Delto 2 do	2 00.
" James Ederis Delto 2 do	2 00.
" Bro. Starbuck Delto 2 do	2 00.
" Alfred L. Woolp Delto 3 do	3 00.
To so much allowed to pay the debts due by the overseers of the poor estimated	\$284 61.
" so much to pay Sheriff Cramer for delinquents estimated	490 43.
	436 09.
	\$1211.13



Amount brought over	\$1211.13
For compensation to the Stewards or Keeper of the poor house for the ensuing year for keeping the poor & supposed balance in the hands of agent arriving for the collection	\$1420.00
	230.74
	<u>\$2861.87</u>
By 4579 Tithables @ 62½ cents	\$2861.87

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher Sheriff be appointed the Collector of the parish levy for 1839. and that he collect from each Tithable person in this county 62½. cents and out of the moneys arising therefrom pay the aforesaid claims, and the balance into the hands of Henry J. Gambell the agent for the overseer of the poor, at the term, and in the manner prescribed by law -

Jacob A. Mitchell and Daniel St. Smiths Deputies for Daniel Sturtevant Sheriff returned lists of delinquents and arrears in the parish levy for 1838, which was examined and allowed by the Board & ordered to be certified

Ordered that Doctor Solomon M. Sturtevant be and he is appointed Physician to the poor house for the ensuing year, which year commences on this day and ends on the 2<sup>o</sup> Monday in June 1840. and that he be allowed at the rate of \$60. per year, which allowance is to be apportioned in the parish levy for 1840.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell agent pay unto Peter Luchs the sum of \$10. for the expense of this day out of any moneys in his hands due the overseer of the poor

Ordered that John Park, Jacob Rohr & James Cadwin be and they, <sup>are</sup> hereby appointed a committee to attend <sup>at the poor house</sup> for some day to be agreed upon by themselves, and to examine and ascertain whether it is necessary to have, any further repairs, or building done at the poor house, agreeable to the suggestions made by the Stewards or Keeper of the poor house, and <sup>that, if any repairs shall be thought</sup> ~~whatsoever repairs shall be thought~~ <sup>they are</sup> necessary, forthwith to have <sup>the same</sup> done, on the best terms they can, the expenses thereof, they are hereby authorized to draw for on Henry J. Gambell, the agent who is hereby directed to pay the same, out of any moneys in his hands due the Board &



Orders that the board be adjourned.

Samuel Cootes

John Harnsbarger

Peter Kollar

James Davison

A. B. Noyes

Abraham Byrd

Ad. Hopkins

Jacob Trumbo

Jacob Rohr Jr

Peter Newton

James Eddins

John Rush

Virginia to wit

At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the parish and County of Rockingham on the second Monday being the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1840

Present

Samuel Cootes, John Harnsbarger, James Davison, A. B. Noyes, Abraham Byrd, Archibald Hopkins, Jacob Trumbo, Jacob Rohr Jr, Peter Newton, being a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor in the County & one from each District

The board proceeded to business, and thereupon elected Samuel Cootes, as present of the board for the ensuing year, who took the chair accordingly.

Orders that Harry J. Gambell Clerk to the board of Overseers of poor, make out in the manner directed by Law, a report of the Number, description and names of the poor in the parish, at this time, together with a statement of the expenses of the last year, and the probable expenses of the ensuing year, and present the same to the County Court of Rockingham, for their approbation, proved always, that the said report and statement, be first laid before the present of the board for his examination and approval.

Orders that John Rees, Jacob Rohr Jr and Archibald Hopkins ——— so and they hereby are appointed, a committee to ~~attend~~ superintend the poor house for the ensuing year, and that in the performance of their several duties so requires of them, (any ~~two~~ <sup>one or more</sup> of whom may act) they be governed by the rules and regulations heretofore established for that purpose, —

Present James Eddins



Ordered that Notice be given in the News paper call'd the Rockingham Register for at least 4 weeks by Samuel Coote — President of the board of overseers of the poor, that sealed proposals will be received through Henry J Gambell (Clerk of the board) on or before the 22 day September 1840, for the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the poor house, for the Term of 3 years from the 31<sup>th</sup> day of March 1841. which appointments will be made on the said 22<sup>d</sup> day of September 1840. and<sup>ed</sup> that day the said Overseers of the poor will meet in Harrisburg for the purpose of making said appointments. The undertaker will be required to give bonds with security in the penalty of \$3000 and entering into an article of agreement, for the faithful performance of the several duties incumbent on him to do and perform by Virtue of his said Office. all which, will be more fully explained, and set forth in the agreement, which may be seen and examined, at any time before the day said appointments is made

Ordered that Henry J Gambell agent for the overseers of the poor be allowed <sup>credit for</sup> the sum of \$40. for so much paid, the overseers of the poor of Orange County on account of the expenses of James Lee a poor applicant of this County (who went over to the said County of Orange, where expenses accrued before his removal back to the poor house) as per account rendered.

The Board proceeded to open the parish levy for the year 1840. a statement whereof is as follows to wit.

To Doctor Solomon M. Denton for his attendance at the poor house as Physician thereto for the year ending this day . . . . .	\$	6000
To Robert Gray attorney for the overseers of the poor for the year ending on this day . . . . .	\$	2000
To Henry J Gambell Clerk for his services for one year ending on this day. and for making out the report, to the agents of public accounts as required by law . . . . .	\$	2500
To Anthony Spinkels as per account . . . . .		200
" George Roads . . . . . Delto . . . . .		250
" David Clew . . . . . 100 . . . . .		1000
" John Hoarty . . . . . 100 . . . . .		250
" Marcus Taylor . . . . . 100 . . . . .		1000
" Nemros Dove . . . . . 100 . . . . .		2150
" George W. Kemper . . . . . 100 . . . . .		3000
" Hugh Druffey . . . . . 100 . . . . .		200
" Westly T. Newham . . . . . 100 . . . . .		150
" Geo. Staff . . . . . 100 . . . . .		600
" William Hervey . . . . . 100 . . . . .		1000

\$20300

Debt due to J. A. M. 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1840.



Amount brought forward		\$203 00
To Doctor P. Harrison as per account		18 50
" John F. Effergin as per account		9 78
" Michael St. Harris	100	13 00
" Archibald Stephens	100	3 61
" Jacob Pehr. Jr.	100	6 45
" Abraham Byrd	100	2 17
" Mrs. Bay wife of John Bay	100	1 50
" Honatus & Rice	100	7 50
" Isaac Starvishy	100	1 31
" Robert Moony	100	7 37 1/2
" Michael Effergin	100	3 50
" Francis A. Effergin	100	8 00
" M. Geo. Effergin	100	2 69 1/2
" William Snyder	100	2 50
" Stephen Mathew	100	9 00
" Simon B. Jennings	100	12 00
" Elizabeth M'Daniel	100	2 00
" Alfred L. Moor	100	13 75
Samuel Cook for the support of Phelip Hartman from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of <del>Jan</del> 1838 to 1 <sup>st</sup> June 1840. as per Train at the last Meeting of the Board		50 00
John B. Nichols for his support for one year from the date hereof who is to be considered as the parent from this Term		30 00
Samuel Cook for 4 days attendance as an overseer of the poor since the last annual Meeting		4 00
In. Starvishy . . . . . 2 days . . . . .	100	2 00
Alfred St. Moor . . . . . 5 days . . . . .	100	5 00
Peter Stewart . . . . . 4 days . . . . .	100	4 00
James Davis . . . . . 5 days . . . . .	100	5 00
Jacob Pehr. Jr. . . . . 14 days . . . . .	100	14 00
Abraham Byrd . . . . . 2 days . . . . .	100	2 00
Archibald Stephens . . . . . 5 days . . . . .	100	5 00
Sam. Edderis <del>in</del> . . . . . 8 days . . . . .	100	8 00
Archibald Stephens . . . . . 6 days . . . . .	100	6 00
For the payment of insolvent's estimated at 422 @ 50 cts each is	\$211.00	\$465.64
For to pay sheriff's Commission for collecting the levy estimated	129.24	
For the pay of the stewards at the poor house, and the contingent expenses of the poor for the year ended the 30 <sup>th</sup> of June 1841. . . . .		340.24
estimated at . . . . .		\$801.88
		\$1563.12
		\$2365.00

By 50 many Testables in Bellhimer District as repat . . . 2512  
 By . . . . . Ditto . . . w 7. Maupri . . . Ditto . . . 2218. making 4730  
 at 50 cents each . . . . . 2365.00



Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher the present sheriff be appointed the collector of the Poor Levy for 1840 and that he collect from each Taxable person in this County 50 cents. and out of the money arising thereon pay the expenses several claims, and the balance to the agent or to his heirs at the time prescribed by Law.

Jacob A. Mitchell and Samuel Gebben Deputy sheriffs. returned lists of Delinquents in the parish Levy for 1839. which lists were examined and allowed by the board and ordered to be Certified

Ordered that Dr. Solomon M. Sturges be appointed Physician to the poor house for one year, (to wit) from the date hereof to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in June 1841. and that he be allowed at the rate of \$60 per year and the allowance is to be ascertained in the Levy of 1841.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell ~~be~~ agent for the overers of the poor pay to Peter Smith the sum of \$10. for the expenses of this day out of any moneys in his hands due the board

Ordered that Jacob Rohr, Archibald Hopkins & ~~James~~ <sup>John</sup> Riess, do and they hereby are appointed Commissioners, for the purpose of having such repairs done to the poor house as they shall deem proper, that is to say, to purchase so many stoves and have put, up, in the several ~~rooms~~ <sup>may be</sup> as they <sup>may deem</sup> necessary - to contract for the building of a work house, for the expenses of all which they are hereby directed to draw on the agent, for, who is hereby authorized to pay the same out of any moneys in his hands due the board

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1840 and then to meet at Harrisburg.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Coster  
Ad Hopkins  
Jacob Rohr Sr.  
John Hansberger  
Jacob Prumbo  
Samuel Edelman  
James Davis  
Alfred A. Wolf  
Peter Winters  
Abraham Byrd



Virginia to wit

At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the County of Rockingham on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of September 1840.

Present

Samuel Cooks President, and Peter Newton, Jacob Rohr, Alfred L. Woolf, James Davis, Peter Rotten, John Rush, Jacob Trumbo, Abraham Byrd, & Mr. Nicholas Hopkins being a Majority of the whole Number of overseers of the poor, and one from each district

The Board proceeded to the appointment of a Superintendent or Steward or Keeper of the poor house for this County for three years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1841. whereupon Peter Smith

was duly elected, <sup>hereby</sup> appointed to that office, for the Term of three years as aforesaid, who appeared before the Board, and excepted the same, and agreed to keep the poor at the rate of \$42 — per year, for each poor person, that is, or may be sent to the poor house, to be paid for in proportion to the time they shall respectively be ~~at~~ kept therein, upon the Terms and Conditions as set forth in an article of an agreement entered into this day by the said Samuel Cooks President of the Board for the term being, and his successors, <sup>in office</sup> on the one part and said Peter Smith on the other part, who also entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 Conditions for the faithful performance of all and every of the duties of his said office, of Steward or Keeper of the poor house for ~~the~~ and during the term aforesaid, the said agreement and bond is filed with the Clerk of the Board. for the inspection, <sup>at all times of</sup> the said Steward, whereupon the said Peter Smith — is hereby appointed to said office, who is hereby authorized to enter on the duties of his said office, on the said 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1841.

Witness that the Board has adjourned

Sam<sup>l</sup> Cooks

Alfred L. Woolf

Jacob Rohr

Abraham Byrd

Peter Rotten

Alfred L. Woolf

Jacob Trumbo

James Davis

John Rush

Peter Newton



Virginia to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the parish and County  
of Rockingham on the second Monday being the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1841.

Present

Samuel Coots, John Hansbarger, James Davis, Alfred S. Wood

Abraham Hopkins, Jacob Rohr, Peter Skirtow, Peter Rolter James Eddins  
& John Rusk, being a Majority of all the overseers of the poor &  
one from each district

The board proceeded to business as follows, and thereupon duly  
elected Samuel Coots president of the board who took the charge  
accordingly

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell Clerk make out in the manner  
directed by law, a list of all the poor in the parish & ~~and~~ with an  
account of the expenses of the last year, and the probable expenses of the  
ensuing year, and present the same to the Court, for their inspection  
having first laid said report before the president of the board, for his  
approval &

John Rusk, Jacob Rohr Jr and Abraham Hopkins Jr. any ~~two~~ <sup>two or more</sup> of whom  
may act is hereby appointed ~~as~~ a committee to visit the poor house  
examine the same and settle with the Steward, and to draw on the  
agent for the quarters salary then due & they to be governed by the rules  
heretofore established by the board and now in force

Ordered that Jacob A. Mitchell Deputee for Richard P. Fitcher  
late sheriff, relative list of insolvents in the parish Levy for 1840, which  
was examined and allowed by the Board amounting to

Ordered that Doctor Solomon M. Skunk be continued the Physician  
to the Poor house for the year ensuing year, which will expire on  
2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June next, who is to receive for his services at the rate  
of \$75 per year, to be allowed in the the Levy for 1842

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell pay to Peter Hecks out of any money  
in his hands as the Board as their agent the sum of \$10. for the expenses  
of this day.



The Board proceed to assess the parish Levy for the year 1841. a statement whereof is as follows to wit.

✓ To Doctor S. M. Hunter for his Salary, as Physician to the poor <sup>during the year</sup> for the year.	\$ 40 00
✓ " Robert Gray attorney . . . . . Delto	20 00
✓ " Henry J. Gambill Clerk . . . . . Delto	25 00
✓ " Doctors Rice and Allen as per account filed	48 25
✓ " Doctor Reuben Moore as per account filed	67 00
✓ " Dr. Peachy Harrison . . . . . Delto	20 00
- ✓ " Dr. A. S. Woolf \$10.50. for services as an overseer of the poor \$8.	18 50
- ✓ " Dr. S. B. Jennings as per account filed	23 00
✓ " J. & Jacob Reed as per account	42 00
✓ " Joseph Mount . . . . . Delto	10 00
✓ " Adam Allen . . . . . Delto	2 10
✓ Dr. Solomon Hensley . . . . . Delto	8 00
✓ Dr. George S. Newman . . . . . Delto	5 50
✓ Dr. Francis A. Effergin . . . . . Delto	5 00
- ✓ Dr. George W. Kemper . . . . . Delto	27 50
✓ Dr. Michael H. Harris . . . . . Delto	16 25
✓ James Stite for Negroes . . . . . Delto	19 00
- ✓ Adam Wise . . . . . Delto	2 00
- ✓ R. Peterferth . . . . . Delto	4 75
✓ " Westly J. Newham . . . . . Delto	4 00
✓ " Washington Rogers . . . . . Delto	12 00
✓ " Jacob Reed . . . . . Delto	5 00
✓ " Benjamin Glover . . . . . Delto	20 00
✓ " Abraham Smith Merchant . . . . . Delto	2 53
✓ " Reuben Sellers . . . . . Delto	3 00
✓ " Shepman Koller . . . . . Delto	14 5
✓ " Geo. Neges . . . . . Delto	" 62
✓ " William G. Stevens Ho . . . . . Delto	1 88
✓ " Peachy Reed . . . . . Delto	2 50
✓ " William Wheeler . . . . . Delto	2 00
✓ " Samuel Shacklet . . . . . Delto	" 75
✓ " Adam M. Song . . . . . Delto	3 00
✓ " William M. Gaily . . . . . Delto	2 00
✓ " Jacob Swarts . . . . . Delto	2 50
✓ " Dr. M. S. Rutherford . . . . . Delto	30 00
✓ " Henry Lewis . . . . . Delto	5 75
✓ " Mary Horn . . . . . Delto	2 00
✓ " Henry Neff . . . . . Delto	3 00

\$527 83.



amount brought forward		\$527.83.
✓ To Samuel Cook as per account \$6.25. of per service as an overseer \$6.		12.25.
✓ To Arch <sup>d</sup> Hopkins on account of Henry Martin \$20. ditto \$2.18 same for his pay as an overseer \$10. Making together		32.18.
✓ To Abraham Byrd as an overseer poor		4.00
✓ To Jacob Risher Jr	(Ditto)	17.00
✓ To Peter Stenton	(Ditto)	6.00
✓ To John Rush	(Ditto)	14.00
✓ " James Eddens	(Ditto)	5.00
✓ " Peter Roller	(Ditto)	5.00.
✓ " John Stansbarger	(Ditto)	2.00
✓ " James Davis	(Ditto)	4.00
✓ " Jacob Trumbo	(Ditto)	2.00.
<del>✓ " James Davis</del>		<del>5.00</del>
✓ " Philip Perkey as per account (or entries in Settlement Memo)		5.00.
		<hr/>
" To pay shuff for Delinquents say 500 supported @ 50 cts		250.00
" To pay shuff's commission for collection support		127.44
		<hr/>
Depositors support, which will be applicable to pay the shuff or keeper of the poor house or any other expenses that may accrue within the year		\$1013.70
		<hr/>
		1360.30
		<hr/>
		\$2374.00

On  
The shuff by 4748 Tithable @ 50 cents each. \$2374.00

Resolved that Jacob D. Williamson shuff be appointed collector of the poor Levy for 1841. and that he collect from each Tithable person so exempted by Law, 50 cents. and out of the money arising from such collection pay the claims this day allowed on the balance to Henry Hyamsell at the terms and in the Manner directed by Law.

Resolved that the Board be adjourned until the next annual meeting unless sooner called by the president.

Signed by the Members present

- Sam Cook
- Peter Roller
- James Eddens
- John Stansbarger
- Arch<sup>d</sup> Hopkins
- Jacob Risher Jr
- A. S. Woolf
- Peter Stenton
- John Rush



Virginia to-wit.

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of the parish and County of Rockingham on the second Monday being the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1842.

Present,

Jacob Rohr, Abraham Byrd, Peter Sturton, Archibald Hopkin Jacob Trumbo, John Rush  
Abraham Smith, Henry Miller & Noah Beery & Jacob Argubright.

being one from each District, and a Majority of the whole Number of Overseers of the poor in this County.

The board proceeded to business, as follows, and thereupon elected Jacob Rohr \_\_\_\_\_ as president of the board for the ensuing year, who took the chair accordingly.

Ordered that the Clerk of the board make out in the manner directed by Law, a report of the Number, Names and description of each poor person on the parish in this County, on this day; Together with a statement of their expenses for the last year, and a statement showing the probable expenses of their Maintenance for the ensuing year, and ~~present~~ the ~~same~~ sum agreed to pay such expenses for said year; and present the same to the County Court, for their examination, provided the said report & statement be first submitted to the president of the board, to be by him examined, and certified.

Ordered that John Rush, Jacob Rohr, & Archibald Hopkin Jr. be and they hereby are appointed a Committee to superintend the poor house for the the ensuing year, <sup>(any two of whom may act)</sup> whose duty it shall be to attend at the poor house at the expiration of each quarter, and to settle with the steward or keeper of the poor house, to ascertain the sum due for ~~the~~ the quarter so ended, and to draw on the agent for the amount ~~so~~ due, who is hereby directed to pay the same out of any money in his hands due the Overseers, and should the said Superintendants deem it necessary to attend the said poor house, at any other time, and for any other purposes than above mentioned, they are hereby empowered to do so, and will in all respects govern themselves by the rules heretofore established.

Ordered that Jacob D. Williamson Sheriff be appointed Collector of the poor Levy for 1842 and that he cause to be collected from each taxable person not exempted by Law, 50 Cents, and out of the money arising from such collection he pay and satisfy the several Claims this day allowed and the balance after making due allowances for insolvents and commorsons, pay to Henry J. Gambell the agent, at the time prescribed by Law,



Jacob D. Williamson for Deputee Schaffers and Alder B. Krich Deputee  
for Jacob D. Williamson Sheriff, each returned lists of delinquents  
in the Parish Levy for 1843. which was examined and allowed by the  
Board and ordered to be certified.

Ordered that Doctor Solomon M. Hunter be appointed Physician for the  
poor house for the ensuing year, which year will commence on this  
day and end on the second Monday in June 1843, and that he  
be allowed at the rate of \$100 - per year, which allowance is to be  
levied in the Levy for 1843, and it is hereby agreed by the said Hunter that  
in addition to his duty to attend on the poor at the poor house (as heretofore) he  
will, when directed so to do by any of the Overseers of the poor, <sup>attend</sup> any poor person  
(not on the parish) and residing in the town of Harrisburg, and within ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
distance of 3 Miles around said town, and to administer all such  
Medicines to such poor person, from time to time, as he shall deem necessary and  
proper; and it is further ordered that from this day, ~~not~~ no claim of any  
Physician for attendance and Medicines on any person, (whether ordered by an  
Overseer of the poor or not) residing in the said town or within the limits thereof  
will be allowed by the Board, - and it is further ordered that Henry J.  
Gambell Clerk of the Board, advertise in the Rochester and Register for at least  
two weeks before the annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor in June  
1843, that proposals will be received in writing at said Annual Meeting  
for the employment of a Physician to attend ~~the~~ as well, the poor at the  
poor house, and any ~~other~~ poor person that he may be directed to attend  
within the town and limits aforesaid, for one year; in all which proposals  
it <sup>by the person making proposals</sup> must be stated, the lowest price the services will be performed for; ~~that~~  
~~the person making proposals~~ ~~shall~~ ~~be~~ ~~bound~~ ~~to~~ ~~state~~ ~~the~~ ~~price~~ ~~at~~ ~~which~~ ~~the~~ ~~services~~ ~~will~~ ~~be~~ ~~performed~~ ~~for~~; ~~that~~  
the Overseers, Reserve the right <sup>of selection</sup> such appointments, to select  
from the applicants. ~~Such~~ ~~are~~ ~~stipulated~~, as they shall think best, qualified to  
discharge the duties thereof. - The above is to be considered a standing rule until revoked  
by order of the Board.

Whereas a Number of years ago, a certain Sally Courso a Single Woman  
was detainer of a bare born Child, and charged a certain Jacob Bisho with being  
the father of the said child, and as such he was charged by the Court, with  
the payment of \$20 annually for seven years for the support of said Child, and  
whereas the said \$20. was regularly paid by the said Bisho to Henry J. Gambell the  
agent of the Overseers of the poor, and was regularly paid by said agent to the  
said Sally Courso, (except the last which became due the 18<sup>th</sup> July 1821.) at which  
time it appears that the said Sally Courso had married a certain Elger,  
and which last payment, it would seem from the books of the said agent  
has not been paid to said Sally Elger, or any person for her, altho, the said  
agent believes and so charges that he did pay the same to the said







Amount Brought Over	#	C
	181.	29.
To Christiana Criden as per account allowed & filed		3 00.
" Samuel Cook as per . . . . . Ditto		37 13.
" James Davis . . . . . as per . . . . . Ditto		1 00.
" David Eiler . . . . . as per . . . . . Ditto		2 50.
" James Eddins . . . . . Late overers of the poor		7 00.
" David Gilmore . . . . . as per . . . . . account . . . . . <del>not on file</del>		2 46.
" Dr. Ch. Balda M. of Meigs for the allowance made for the support of a poor man not mentioned now on the pass for 1 year \$25. for the support of Sarah Beckett for one year on the parish \$20. same for services as an overers poor \$8 making total		53 00.
" Doctor Peachy Harris as per account on file		7 25.
" John E. Hardisty . . . . . as per . . . . . Ditto		3 00.
" Isaac Hardisty . . . . . as per . . . . . Ditto		1 87 1/2.
" Meckel St. Harris <sup>Doct</sup> as per account his own & for samples for his benefit (filed)		39 50.
" Peter Newton as per several accounts, including his pay as an overers . . . . .		39 87 1/2.
" Simon B. Jennings <sup>(Doct)</sup> as per account . . . . . filed		18 00.
" George W. Kemper (Doct). Ditto . . . . .		20 00.
" Lewis Layton . . . . . Ditto . . . . .		12 50.
" Margaret Layton . . . . . Ditto . . . . .		1 50.
" Mirand Marty on account of A. Looker / as per account filed		12 50.
" George S. Newman (Doct) as per two accounts filed (being reduced)		18 00.
" David Stiech . . . . . as per account filed		2 00.
" Catharine Philips . . . . . Ditto . . . . . Do		4 00.
" Doct. Rice & Allen (reduced) . . . . . Ditto . . . . . Ditto		21 00.
" Peter Roller . . . . . Ditto . . . . . Ditto		8 00.
" Peachy Rice . . . . . Ditto . . . . . Do		4 00.
" Doct. John St. Roberts as per 2 account after being received on file		20 00.
" Olway Hertings . . . . . as per account . . . . . Ditto		1 87 1/2.
" Reuben Sellars . . . . . Ditto . . . . . Ditto		6 00.
" S. Shacklet Ho . . . . . Ditto . . . . . (Ditto)		5 47.
" Doct. Alfred S. Wood as per account & also for services as late overers poor . . . . .		14 50.
" Abraham Winger for the support of a poor child now on the parish for one year (from this date as supposed to be given) . . . . .		25 00.
" Doct. Richard Musfield as per account on file (reduced).		12 00.
" George Wiers . . . . . as per account on file		2 50.

Oversers Allowances.

To Jacob Rohr for his services as an overers for 21 days		21 00.
" John Rush . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 6 days		6 00.
" Jacob Trumbo . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 10 days		10 00.
" Henry Miller (Cdo) . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 1 day		1 00.
" Noah Berry . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 1 day		1 00.
" Jacob Argubright . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 1 day		1 00.
" Abraham Smith (N.H.) . . . . . Ditto . . . . . 1 day		1 00.



Amount Brought up . . . . . \$628.69c

To pay for delinquents and insolvents which will be allowed the  
 sheriff supposed to be 640. (the Stunkin returns in 1841) @ 50 cents . . . . . \$ 320.00.

To pay sheriff's Commission for Collection supposed will be . . . . . 123.60

\$ 972.29

Deportation, supposed to be applied to the pay of the expenses of the poor  
 house for the year ending 30. June 1843 and other expenses that may  
 occur within the said year, which with any balance that may be in the  
 hands of the agent is believed will cover all expenses . . . . . \$ 1407.91

To pay the above sum of \$2380.00. in Charge with the collection  
 of 4760 Tithables at 50 each ~~in~~ which makes the sum of . . . . . \$2380.00

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the 2<sup>nd</sup> June Monday in June 1843  
 unless sooner call. by the permanent president of the Board

Signed.

- Jacob Rohr Jr.
- Jacob Trumbo.
- A. Hopkins
- Henry Miller Jr
- Jacob Argubright
- Peter Stewart
- Abraham Smith
- Abraham Byrd
- Noah Berry
- John Rush

The foregoing done by or under  
 the authority of the Board

Virginia) to wit.

At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor  
 for the County of Rockingham, (at the poor house thereof) on the second  
 Monday, being the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1843

Present

- Jacob Rohr, Abraham Hopkins, Jacob Trumbo, Abraham Byrd,  
 Jacob Argubright, Jacob Stray, Robert M. Kyle, Peter Stewart &  
 Henry Hopling & Abraham Smith, A. D.

being a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor in the County and  
 one from each district, and proceeded to the appointment of a  
 president of the Board for the ensuing year, whereupon Jacob Rohr  
 was unanimously appointed, who took the Chair accordingly.

As directed that Henry Gambell Clerk of the board, make out in the manner  
 directed by Law, a list of all the poor in the parish, together with an  
 account of their the expenses of their Maintenance and Support.

Copy proceedings made out 10







of Steward or Keeper of the poor house, for the term of three years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1844, which appointment will be made by the overseer of the poor, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September next, as on that day the overseer will meet in Harrisonburg, for that purpose, the ~~applicant~~ <sup>applicant</sup> must state distinctly the house in which he will keep the poor for, <sup>the undertaker, referred to here</sup> and ~~where~~ <sup>at the poor house</sup>, he will <sup>also</sup> be required to enter into an article of agreement, which will set out the duties he must perform, and ~~must~~ <sup>shall</sup> more over ~~be~~ <sup>to</sup> give bond with approved security, in the penalty of \$3000. conditioned for the due and faithful performance of the duties of said office, all which may be seen in <sup>the</sup> said agreement ~~and referred to~~, on application to said Gambell, at any time before the day above mentioned. The overseer of the poor will reserve the right, to select the keeper from the applicants, (should there be more ~~than~~ <sup>than one offering</sup>) but it is to be understood that the lowest bidder, will be selected, provided he is a man of good character, and in all other respects qualified to perform the duties of the office —

The Board proceeded to the appointment of Physicians to the poor house for the term of one year from the date hereof, agreeably to the vote given, and the order of the overseer, at their last annual meeting held on the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1842. —  
Whereupon Solomon Sturtevant was ~~and~~ <sup>appointed</sup>, he having proposed to do, and perform the several duties of said office, at the sum of \$100 <sup>per year</sup> which allowance is to be taxed in the Levy for 1844.

Andrew B. Keith and Reuben Mount Deputies for Jacob D. Williams and late Sheffer returned Lists of delinquents in the Parish Levy for the year 1842. which was examined and allowed by the board and to be certified

Ordered that the agent for the overseer of the poor, pay to Christian Miller Jailor of Shannandoah \$12.12 cents for keeping of Jacob <sup>alias as did give</sup> a ~~man~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> his jail, who has escaped from the poor house of acceptance of this County out of any money in his hands due the County, that being the balance of said Miller's account after deducting \$4.87 1/2 <sup>being</sup> ~~which~~ <sup>is that part for extra</sup> ~~charges~~ <sup>charges</sup>, which was not allowed by the board

Ordered that the four Idiot Children of <sup>Mr. Levy kept by Mrs. Mary</sup> ~~Henry~~ <sup>Beckett</sup> to be contented in the parish at the <sup>per year</sup> rate of \$90. for the keeping of said Children to be paid to said Mary quarterly by the agent as heretofore ~~or~~ <sup>until other wise directed</sup>

Ordered that <sup>Further</sup> ~~as per~~ <sup>of</sup> poor children of Groll.

Further to be contented in the parish one to be kept by Peter Good the other by Ephraim Wanger at the rate of \$20. each, to be taxed in the parish Levy for one year.

Henry J. Gambell Clerk. laid before the board a copy of the proceedings of the board of Overseers of the poor of Augusta County, rejecting the claim for the expense of the keeping and removal of Susannah Wilson alias Susannah Philips to the said County of Augusta she being a poor person and an







Amount brought up		\$326 99.
To Catharine Hoover as per account filed		3 50.
" Archibald Hoffman as per account including for services as overseer		6 85
" Dr. S. B. Jennings as per account		25 00
" Dr. Geo. W. Kemper	(Ditto)	15 00
" Robert M. Kyle for his pay as an overseer		8 00
" Henry Kepling	(Ditto)	1 00
" Dr. P. S. Maupin	(Ditto)	43 00
" Henry Miller as per account including his pay as an overseer		11 60
" John Marshall	* (Ditto)	8 00
" Dr. George Newman	(Ditto)	10 00
" Benjamin Percy	(Ditto)	1 00.
" Feilding Payne	(Ditto)	2 50
" Holman Richey	(Ditto)	24 00
" Jacob Rohr as per account including his pay as an overseer		30 25.
" Otway C. Sterling	(Ditto)	3 00
" Jacob Strayer	(Ditto)	1 00
" Abraham Smith Sr. for his pay as an overseer		4 00
" Henry Skull as per account		13 33
" Shacklett Ho as per account		21 10.
" Marcus Shibley	(Ditto)	25 00.
" Jacob Trumbo as per account including his pay as an overseer		20 00
" Robert Wright as per account		3 00
" Dr. A. S. Wood	(Ditto)	20 00
" Peter Good for the support of a poor child by the name of Frankum son of Geo. Frankum for one year from the date hereof	Frankum	20 00
" Ephraim Wanger for the support of Frankum a poor child of George W. Frankum for one year from the date hereof	Frankum	20 00.
" Joseph Maurye as per account allowed		1 64.

\$666.76

" an allowance for delinquents & insolvents in the tax supposed to be 600 equal to		\$300.00
" For this off Com is paid for collecting the tax	126.57	426 57

By depositum estimated, which will be applicable to the payment of  
the expenses of the poor at the poor house &c. and all other expenses for the  
year ending the 30 of June 1844

\$1316 17  
\$2409 50

By Top of the above the sheriff is to collect 50 cents from each taxable person as  
returns by the Com inf. that is to say by Byrd 2581. By Kite 2238 making 4819. is

\$2409 50.



Resolved that the Board be adjourned until the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September  
next, and on that day to meet at Harrisburg at 11 o'clock  
Signed by Order of the Board.

Jacob Rohr President  
Abm<sup>o</sup> Hoffman  
Jacob Trumbo,  
Abraham Pyra  
Jacob B. Argabright  
Jacob Strayco  
Peter Steuben  
Robert M. Kyle  
Henry Wepling  
Abraham Smith Secy

Virginia to wit,

At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the  
County of Rockingham, on Friday the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1843.

Present.

Jacob Rohr Jr. President, And

Being a Majority of the whole Number  
of Overseers of the poor for this County and one from each district.

The Board proceeded to the appointment of a Steward or  
Keeper of the poor house for this County for the Term of Three Years  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> of March in the Year 1844; whereupon

was duly elected, to that Office for the Term of 3  
Years as aforesaid, who appeared before the Board, who and agreed to  
keep the poor house, at and keep the poor, that is, now at, and may be  
sent to the said poor house within the said 3 Years, at the rate of  
per head for each, <sup>per year, or so in proportion</sup> ~~per annum~~, for the term, ~~they~~ <sup>each</sup> ~~shall~~ <sup>shall</sup> each poor person  
shall be, <sup>with</sup> at the poor house, upon the terms and Conditions, set forth  
in an article of an agreement, this day entered into by the said

with Jacob Rohr Jr. present of the Board of  
Overseers of the poor, for the term being, and his successors in office,  
and the said ~~also~~ <sup>also</sup> entered into bond with security  
in the penalty of \$3,000, ~~with~~ <sup>with</sup> Conditions for the due and faithful perfor-  
mance of all and every of the duties imposed upon him as Keeper of  
the poor house, for the term aforesaid, and shall in all other respects  
be under the Control and Management of the said Overseers of the poor and  
and their successors, which said agreement, and bond is filed



~~with the Clerk of the board, and is to be at all times subject to the  
inspection of the said Steward or Keeper, and the said of the poor house for the  
term being as aforesaid; whereupon the said being so.  
appointed, to the said office, is hereby authorized to enter on the several  
duties thereof on the said 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1844.~~

Virginia to wit

At an adjourned meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the County  
of Rockingham on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1843.

Present

Jacob Rohr Jr. (President), and Archibald Stephens, Jacob Trumbo, Abraham  
Byrd, Peter Stenton, Jacob Strayer, Abraham Smith (A.P.) and Robert M.  
Kyle, being a majority of the whole number of Overseers of the poor, but not  
one from each district as required by law and directed by law,  
whereupon, it is ordered that this meeting be adjourned until Monday  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of October <sup>at 10 o'clock</sup> at 10 o'clock, and then to meet in Harrisonburg.

By order of the board

Jacob Rohr Jr. President.

And at a meeting of the Overseers of the poor held in pursuance to  
adjournment on Monday the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1843. (at Harrisonburg.)

Present.

Jacob Rohr Jr. (President), and Archibald Stephens, Abraham Byrd, Peter Stenton, Jacob Strayer  
Henry Wepler, <sup>2</sup> Jacob Argubright, —

being a majority of the whole number of Overseers of the poor, and  
one from each district. The Board proceeded to the appointment  
of a Manager or Keeper of the poor house for this County for three  
years, from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1844. — whereupon, Evan Stenton  
was duly elected to that office, for the term of 3 years from the date aforesaid  
who appeared before the board and accepted of said appointment and agreed to  
reside at the poor house, and keep the poor, that now are there, and those  
that may from time to time be sent, there within the said 3 years at the  
rate of \$34.50 for each poor person per year, or in proportion for the time







Virginia to wit

At an Annual meeting of the overseers of the poor of  
Rockingham County, at the poor house on the second Monday being the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1844. Present.

Jacob Rohr, Peter Stewart, Archibald Hopkins, Abraham Byrd, Henry Miller  
Abraham Smith, Jacob Strayer, Jacob Trumbo, Robert M. Kyle, Jacob  
Magabright and Henry Wepling, being all the overseers of the poor in said  
County, who proceeded to business, as follows to wit,

Ordered that Jacob Rohr be appointed president of the board  
of overseers for the ensuing year, who thereupon took the chair accordingly

Ordered that Jacob Rohr, Archibald Hopkins and Robert M.  
Kyle be appointed a committee to attend at the poor house quarterly during  
the present year for the purpose of settling with the steward or keeper thereof  
and that in the performance of the duties of said officers they be governed in  
all respects as is directed by the board at and their order made at the  
meeting held in 1843, and it is further ordered that any two of the said com-  
mittee, may act in the absence of the other, &c.

Ordered that Henry Gambill Clerk make out in the  
Manner directed by Law, a list of all the poor on the parish, and at  
the poor house, stating the names, and situation of each poor person, their  
ages &c. and also the expenses of their maintenance the last year,  
the probable expenses for the ensuing year, and the rate per bush, of the  
Present Levy. but before the said report is submitted to the Court, the  
said report be presented to <sup>the</sup> President of the board to be examined and app-  
roved, by him, and it is further ordered that the said Gambill, certify  
to the Auditor of public accounts on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> of December next  
a list of all the poor on the parish, in the form prescribed by Law, with  
any remarks deemed pertinent by him,

The Board proceeded to the appointment of a Physician for  
the poor house for the ensuing year, whereupon D. Solomon M. Stewart  
was duly appointed, he being ~~the~~ chosen at the rate of \$35 per year,  
he being the towns bedden, and that he perform the same services, in all respec-  
ts, as is directed by the order made by the board at their meeting  
held in June 1842, respecting the appointment and duties of the Physician  
of the overseers of the poor whose allowance is to be served in the Levy for  
1845, all which the said Stewart agreed to before the board.







Amount Brought up		\$170	19.
To Mr. Alfons L. Woolf	as per account	7	13
" Mr. Simon B. Jennings	Delto	33	37.
" Mr. John St. Roberts	Delto	7	12
" Dr. R. S. Maupin	Delto	82	00
" Benjamin Rice for the Burial expen of Edward Moran		2	75
" Joseph Smith for a coffin for E. Moran		2	50
" S. Shaslet Ho	as per account	6	15
" Mrs. S. M. Harvey Effinger	Delto	2	50
" Polly Gullett	Delto	12	00
" Henry Miller Jr.	as per account	\$25.5.	
" Delto for attended as an Overseer poor 3 day	3.00	5	55
" John Merica	as per account	3	50
" Sally Hammer	Delto	25	00
" Robert Cook to be paid to Archibald Hopkin O. Poor	\$14.00		
" Archibald Hopkin as an Overseer poor for 8 days attended	8.00	22	00
" John Campbell for supporting of G. Miller a poor woman to this day		25	00
" Jacob Strayed	as per account	\$0.64.	
" Delto for attended & served as an Overseer 3 days	3.00	3	64
" Joseph S. Perry baker Ho	as per account	3	37.
" Henry Hoff for a coffin for J. Jennings		2	50
" Jacob Trumbo O. Poor. as per accounts \$3 each	\$6.00		
" Delto for attended & served as an Overseer of poor 15 days	15.00	21	00
" Henry Hoover as per account		6	00
" Christy Wreder for a Coffin for N. Blackley		2	50
" Henry Shull	as per account	6	67.
" Aaron Baro	Delto	8	00.
" Daniel Rife for a Coffin for H. Lewis (Chela)		1	00
" <del>Abraham</del> <sup>Abraham</sup> <del>and</del> <sup>and</sup> <del>Elizabeth</del> <sup>Elizabeth</sup> as per account		10	00
" Jacob Rohr Jr. Overseer Poor as per account	\$6.25		
" Delto for attended & served as an Overseer Poor 14 day	14.00	20	25
" Brown & Mauley	as per account	2	43
" Mary Layman wife of Jacob Layman	Delto	4	00.
" Daniel Bayell	for a Coffin for J. Pitt	2	50
" Peter Henslow Overseer poor as per account	\$14.67.		
" Delto for attended & served as an Overseer 11 days	11.00	25	67
" Abraham Byrd for served & attended as an Overseer 8 days		8	00
" Abraham Smith A. B.	Delto 6 days	6	00
" Robert M. Kyle	Delto 10 days	10	00
		\$50	29







Virginia to wit.

At an adjourned Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the County of  
Rockingham on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1844

Present

Jacob Rohr . . . . . President, and Peter Skerlow Abraham Byrd, Archibald  
Stephens Robert M. Kyle and Henry Mellen, being a Majority of the whole  
Number of Overseers of the poor of the County & one from each district.

The County Court of Rockingham, having given their Consent  
for the purchase of certain Lands by the overseers of the poor, for the use of  
the poor, as suggested in the Order made by the board at their annual Meeting  
held in June last (as appears by the Order of the said Court) at its October  
Term last, and it <sup>also</sup> appearing by the said Order of Court, that it consented  
to the sale of 4 or 5 acres of the present poor house plantation to be laid  
off at the lower end thereof, where sale is to be made by the <sup>of overseers.</sup> Board, and  
it appearing by a ~~report~~ <sup>report</sup> of said Robert M. Kyle, Jacob Rohr, Archibald  
Stephens & Abraham <sup>Byrd</sup>, who was appointed to them <sup>with others</sup> certain by the Board <sup>at</sup> in  
June last, to examine, certain Lands adjoining to & adjacent to the  
said Poor house plantation, & the Board <sup>has considered</sup> determined to purchase the  
Tract of 130 acres of Land, owned by George Keizer. Whereupon the said  
George Keizer appears before the board, and agreed to sell the said tract  
of Land at the price of \$10 per acre, one half <sup>the price</sup> thereof to be paid on the  
25 of December next and the other half, on 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, next.  
which term was accepted by the said overseers of the poor, the said ~~Keizer~~  
serving himself to make a good deed in fee simple to the said overseers  
of the poor, on or before the said 25<sup>th</sup> day of December next, and it is  
ordered that Henry Gambill the agent for the overseers of the poor pay to  
the said Keizer or his heir exec or adm. the price of the said Land, at the  
time the payment aforesaid shall become due, out of any Money in his hands,  
and the County, and in order to enable the said agent to make the paymen-  
ents aforesaid, (should the funds in his hands prove insufficient) he is  
herely authorized to borrow on the faith of the County a sum of Money  
not exceeding \$200. payable in one year thereafter.

And whereas Anthony Stufferman appeared before  
the board and agreed to purchase the ~~same~~ <sup>of land</sup> 4 or 5 acres aforesaid to be  
laid off, as agreed upon by the said Stufferman, Kyle & Rohr, at the price  
of \$150. but should the boundary thereof when surveyed contain more than  
5 acres the said Stufferman is to have <sup>all that is contained therein</sup> ~~the price~~ at the price aforesaid, the  
said \$150. to be paid to the agent of the overseers of the poor within



Twelve Months from the time he gets possession, with interest thereon from that date, and it is further ordered that the said agent, receive and account for the same as other Monies are accounted for by him, and that the President of the Board, execute to the said Stafforham a proper deed for the Land aforesaid, when a survey is made. R

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the Overseers of the poor be allowed for his Extra services for the present year the sum of \$10. and that he pay hereof the said sum out of any Monies in his hands due the County

On the Motion of William Spangler, and for reasons appearing to the Board, it is ordered that William P. Kyle <sup>pay</sup> to the said William Spangler his her exec or admors the sum of \$52. ~~with the following interest~~ ~~in 13 years from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1843. at the rate of \$4 per year, commencing on the said 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1843. that being the sum which the said Kyle is bound by agreement, to pay to the Overseers of the poor as <sup>in</sup> the consideration of the Court having bound to him a poor Metatto boy by the name of George, by an order of that Court made at the May Term 1843. and it is further ordered that on the payment of the said sum of Money by the said Kyle to the said Spangler or any part thereof he shall be released from the payment of the said to the said Overseers of the poor.~~

Ordered that the Court Board be adjourned until the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in June next. signed by order of the Members

Jacob Rohr. Jr

Peter Stanton.

Abraham Byrd

Arch Stoplein

Henry Miller Jr.



Virginia (to wit)

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor  
for the County of Rockingham on Monday the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1845  
Present.

Jacob Roark, Archibald Hoffman, Peter Wentow, Henry Milled, Abraham  
Smith, (M<sup>r</sup>), Henry Wepling, Jacob Argusright, Jacob Strayed, &  
George Brannen, Nicholas Maaty, & Jacob Thoms a Majority of  
being the whole number  
of Overseers of the poor for said County and one from each district.

The board being thus organized proceed to business  
as follows to wit, Ordered that Jacob Roark — be appointed president  
of the board for the ensuing year, who thereupon took the Chair accord-  
ingly, —

Ordered that, Jacob Strayed, Jacob Roark & Archibald Hoffman,  
do. and they hereby appointed a committee to attend the poor house for  
the ensuing year when necessary, but especially at the end of  
each quarter, for the purpose of settling the accounts of the Steward  
or Keeper of the poor house, for the quarter then due, that in making  
said settlement, or the performance of any other duties required of them  
they well be governed and governed in all respects as far as practicable,  
by the rules and regulations of the board, and particularly by the order  
of the board made at their June Meeting, 1843 and it is further  
Ordered that any two of the said Committee, may act in the absence of  
the other, —

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell Clerk, make out  
in the manner directed by Law, a list of all the poor or the paupers  
intra muros of the poor house, (as those who may be boarded out,) which  
list must contain the Name, Situation and description of each poor  
person, designating the Male, female and Children, — and also the  
expenses (as far as may be) of the maintenance of the said poor, for  
the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1845, and the probable expenses of  
the support and maintenance of the said poor for the year ending  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1846, and the rate per lythe, of the Levy, which report  
is to be presented to the Court of Rockingham, but before the said report  
is presented to the Court for their examination, the same must be  
submitted to the president of the board, for his examination and approval  
and if approved by him, then to be presented to the Court, —

Ordered that the said Gambell Clerk make



Out. in the form prescribed by law, a list of all the poor, on the  
paupers in this County, the expenses of their Maintenance, with the  
proper discharges of each pauper, and the amount applied for  
their Support, which List so made out is to be Certified by the said  
Clerk, to the Auditors of public accounts, on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
December next.

The board proceeded to the appointment of a  
Physician to attend the poor house, and the other duties to be performed  
by him, agreeably to the Regulations of the board made June 1812.  
Whereupon Dr. Solomon M. Newton was duly appointed  
for the year ending in June 1816, at the rate of \$75 per year, who  
appears before the board and excepts of said appointment the allowance  
is to be given in the Levy for 1816, and it is further ordered that the  
said Physician, in all respects be governed by the said Order of the  
board of the June 1812.

Ordered that the agent pay the several orders or  
drafts that may be drawn on him by the Committee, this day appointed  
in favour of Ewan Newton the Steward for the Maintenance of the  
poor within the year ending in June 1816.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell agent pay to Ewan  
Newton the sum of \$10 for the expenses and <sup>incurred by him</sup> trouble of the board  
at the present meeting and the further sum of \$5 for his trouble &  
expenses of the Committee when purchasing the Saw.  
Jacob A. Mitchell and Henry B. Harnsbarger Deput  
Sheriffs for Geo. H. Campbell Solo Sheriff. Returned Lists of delinquents  
and insolvents in the fourth Levy for 1814, which Lists was examined  
and allowed by the board and ordered to enter of Record, provided  
that said Harnsbarger is not to have a Credit for his delinquents  
(List which amounts to 206.) until the said List is verified by the oath  
of said Harnsbarger: in the manner directed by Law.

Ordered that Agent of the board of overseers of the poor, call on  
Edward Wallow Esq (of Shamrock County) for \$3.75 cents the expenses  
of keeping <sup>to Henry Bear</sup> Edward Newberry of Samuels Shuller a Slave, (who. or caper  
from the custody of the said Wallow (who is his Committee) and was  
taken up by the said Bear, and was supported by him, and remains as  
aforesaid by the direction of Jacob Trumbo an overseer of the poor of  
this County, and whose account was this day allowed by the board of  
overseers of the poor, ~~and~~ is chargeable to the estate of said Shuller

paid to me by  
made out  
cents

sent to Mr. Wallow  
about the 29  
of Dec 1815



The board proceeded to audit the parish Levy for the year 1845. A statement whereof is as follows to wit.

	\$	c
To Adam Andis for the burial expenses of Sally Talo as per account.	10	00
" Jacob Argubright for pay as an overseer 1 day	1	00
" John Bowers as for expenses of So. Morton as per account	4	65
" Peter Brightwell as per account by draw of Mr. Hopkins	2	26
" Henry Bear as per account	3	75
" George Braunes for sewers as an overseer for 2 days	2	00
" Abraham Byrd for pay as a late overseer for, say 10 days	10	00
" John Cowan as per account	1	48
" John Campbell for support of Mrs E. Miller for year ending this day	30	00
" Joseph W. Courso as per account	3	00
" John Carver for supporting A. Custer as per account	8	00
" Philip DeJoy as per account for Coffin	2	50
" Hannah Dougherty for supporting of R. Cook Child as per account	20	00
" Treascher Freeman as per account	5	75
" Robert Gray attorney for Overseers for the year ending 9 <sup>th</sup> June 1845	20	00
" Henry J. Lambert Clerk for one year Delto \$2000		
" same for making out list of the poor & for Auditor for the year 1845	1000	3000
" Dr. Solomon M. Hunter Physician for the year ending the 9 <sup>th</sup> June 1845	75	00
" Dr. William Herring as per account allowed in part	20	00
" Dr. Michael St. Harris Delto	10	00
" Dr. Peachey Harrison Delto	15	00
" Dr. Solomon Hunter Delto	9	00
" Daniel Kollar as per account	4	00
" Elias Kollar Delto	2	50
" Peter Stewart Delto \$464		
" Delto as an overseer for pay of days	7	00
" Elizabeth Hopkins as per account allowed \$152		
" Delto for pay as an overseer of the poor 12 days	12	00
" Delto for support of Catharine Berry for one year to this date	20	00
" Delto for support of E. Readdy Parshly Delto 2000		
" Sarah South as per account rendered	1	25
" Stephen Starbarger for the support of John Davis & family for the year ending the 1 <sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1846	40	00
To Dr. Benson B. Jennings as per accounts filed	47	00
" Dr. Harvey Kyle Delto	7	00
" Dr. Geo. W. Kemper Delto	27	00
" Christian Kroger Delto	1	12 1/2
" Jacob Kessler for pay as an overseer 2 days	2	00
" Robert M. Kyle for his pay as a late overseer for 12 days	12	00
	\$	584 85



Amount Brought Over		\$584 85.
To Morgan Saylor	as per account	2 50
" Lewis & Palmer	Detto	5 00
" Henry Miller Jr	as per several accounts on file	\$25.73
" Detto	for pay as an overseer for 7 days	7.00
" Cornelius Macky	for pay as an overseer for 1 day	1 00.
" Elias Merced	as per account	2 50
" Samuel Miller	Detto	4 75
" Zachariah W Daniel	Detto	5 00
" Albert G. Manzey	Detto	1 84.
" Dr. Richard W. Manpio	Detto	55 00
" Anthony Steely	Detto	8 17.
" Meredith Perry Baker Esq.	Detto	5 50
" John Bader Jr.	for Henry Bader as per account	1 50
" Dr. Reid & Allen	as per account	25 00
" Dr. John W. Roberts	Detto	5 00
" Dr. Jacob Roadcap	Detto	1 00
" Solomon Pritchey	Detto	11 00
" Jacob Rohr	Detto	\$13.47
" same for pay as an overseer for 16 days	16 00	29 42.
" Abraham Smith (N. River)	for pay as an overseer 7 days	7 00
" Jacob Strayer	Detto	5 days
" William G. Stevens Esq.	as per account	9 60
" Joseph Smeto	for a Coffin	1 50
" Levi Shoemaker	as per account	12 00.
" Mrs Spangler	Detto	3 50
" Reuben Sellers	Detto	4 00
" Shadrach Saunders	for a Coffin	2 50
" Shacklet Esq	as per account	34 00
" Jacob Turner	Detto	4 25
" Jacob Trumbo	for pay as an overseer 16 days	16 00
" Dr. Richard Wengfeld	Detto	20 00
" Dr. Alfred S. Woolf	Detto	17 00
" John Wirt	Detto	4 00.
To pay for insolencies supposed to be in the Serj for 1815		\$922 41.
		422 50
To pay Sheriffs Commission for collecting the Serj	\$164 15. ch	164 15
<del>To pay for the Serj for the year 1815</del>		<del>1509 06</del>



To amount Brought (up see other side) . . . . . \$1509.06.  
 To pay the expenses of the poor at the poor house, the keeper of  
 the poor house his salary for this year ending the 30 of June 1846.  
 and the debt to Geo. Hunt & many other claims  
 estimated at \$1649.29 ~~to be drawn on the depository~~ . . . . . \$1649.29  
 \$3158.35

To pay the aforesaid several claims and to have the said  
 depository, the sheriff is directed to collect from each Tithable  
 not exempted by law, 65 cents, the amount as reported is 4859. ~~in~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~of~~  
 aforesaid sum of . . . . . \$3158.35

Ordered that Stephen Starbarger Sheriff of the County of  
 Rockingham, collect from each Tithable person (not exempted by law) 65 cents  
 and out of the money arising therefrom pay to the aforesaid several  
 claims to the persons entitled thereto, and the balance into the hands of the  
 agent for the Overseers of the poor, <sup>at the time prescribed by law</sup> to be by <sup>said agent</sup> paid out as directed by law.  
 the orders of the Board.

Resolved that the Board do now adjourn, to the ~~next~~ <sup>second</sup> Monday  
 in June 1846. unless ~~some~~ <sup>some</sup> other meeting be sooner  
 called by the present of the Board.

Signed by order

- Jacob Rohr Jr.
- Arch. Stephens
- J. Strayer
- Henry Wepler
- Henry Miller Jr.
- Jacob A. Argubright
- Abraham Smith
- Jacob Trumbo
- Peter Stentow
- George Brannen
- Dorelus Marty

Virginia to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor of Rockingham  
 County (held in pursuance of a call of the president of the Board) on  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1845.

Present

Jacob Rohr. (President) Archibald Stephens, Henry Miller, Abraham Smith  
 Jacob Strayer, Peter Stentow, Jacob Argubright, George Brannen, Jacob  
 Trumbo, Dorelus Marty, & Allen W. Brown. being a majority of the  
 Overseers of the poor for said County & one from each district.



Whereas the Board, at their last annual Meeting held on the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of June last, adjourned without making any estimate of  
the amount of the Claims allowed by the board, and without making  
any assessment of the Levy for 1845, but did suppose that an assessment  
of 50 cents, would produce a sum, after making an allowance for  
insolventes and paying sheriffs Commissions) to pay the Claims so  
allowed, and to pay the expenses of keeping the poor, for the year  
ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1846, but not withstanding, this belief  
left the Levy open, so that the true amount, could be ascertained  
by the board; and whereas upon an examination of the said Claims  
and the true amount made out, which Together with the probable  
amount of to be paid, the Keeper of the poor, house, for the maintenance  
of the poor, for the year aforesaid, it was Manifest that 50 cents  
would not produce a sum sufficient to pay said Claims and, for the  
Maintenance of the poor, and such other expenses as might accrue  
within said year, in order therefore to prevent any deficiency in the  
Levy, and believing it would, meet the approbation of the board,  
The Clerk closed the Levy with an assessment of 65 cents; and  
whereas, the Board now present, after due examination, are unani-  
mously of the Opinion, that the said sum of 65 cents is not too much  
to be levied, and to hereby assent to, and confirm the act and  
doing of our said Clerk in and about the Levy aforesaid which  
is ordered to be entered of Record.

and the board adjourned  
signed Jacob Rohr Jr.

J. H. Hayes of Hopkew  
Jacob Trumbull, Peter Denton  
Abraham Smith, Dorcas Maltby  
George Drannow, Henry Mellow Jr  
Jacob Argubright, A. W. Brown

faithfully Recorded by

H. J. Gambell & Co.  




Virginia to wit.

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the poor for the County of Rockingham on the first Monday being the 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1846.

Present.

Jacob Rohr, Jacob Strayer, Peter Newton Abraham Smith, Archibald Hopkins, Henry Miller, Henry Wepler, Jacob Wright, George Brannen and Dorcas Marby, Jacob Trumble, & Allen W. Brown being a Majority of all the Overseers of the poor in said County, and in full and lawful assembly of the said Overseers.

The board proceeded to business as follows, whereupon it is ordered that Jacob Rohr be appointed President of the board for the ensuing year, who took the Chair accordingly.

Ordered that Jacob Rohr, Allen W. Brown & Archibald Hopkins be and they hereby are, appointed a committee to attend the poor house the ensuing year, at such times as they shall think fit to pay but periodically at the end of each quarter, for the purpose of settling with the Stewards or Baper, for the quarter then due, that in making such settlement, or in the performance of any other duties that may appertain to them, they be governed as far as practicable, by the rules and regulations of the board made at their Meeting in June 1843, and it is further ordered that any two of the committee hereby appointed may act, in the absence of the other.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell Clerk, of the board, make out in the manner directed by Law, a list of all the poor upon the parish, which list must contain the names, and description of each poor person, designating the Males and females, and also the expenses (as far as can be) the expenses of the Maintenance of the poor for the year ending 30<sup>th</sup> June 1846, and the probable amount of their support for the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1847, and the rate per lytho of the assessment for the Parish to pay the said expenses & make Report is to be presented to the County Court of Rockingham, after having been examined by the president of the board, and approved by him.

And it is further ordered that the said Gambell make out in the form prescribed by Law a list of the poor on the parish, the expenses of their Maintenance, with the proper descriptions of each poor person and the amount assessed for their support, which list when made out is to be certified to the Auditor of public accounts on or



before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December next, —

The board proceeded to the appointment of a Physician to the poor house for the year ending 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in June 1847. whereupon Dr. Solomon M. Sturtevant was duly appointed, at the rate of \$45. who appeared before the board and accepted the said appointment, which allowance is to be served in the Levy of 1847. and it is further ordered that the said Physician be governed, (as discharge of his duties,) in all respects as is directed by the order of the board made in June 1843.

Ordered that the agent pay to the Steward or Keeper of the poor house the several Drafts, as shall be drawn on him by the Comptroller herein appointed. *OC*

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell the agent pay to Elias Stentor the sum of \$20. for the expenses of the board at the present Meeting —

Henry B. Harrisberger, Abraham S. Byrd and Zebulon Shaw deputed for Stephen Harrisberger Sheff, each return sets of delinquents, and insolvents in the parish Levy for 1845. which lists were severally examined and allowed by the board the same having been verified by the Oath of the said Sheff.

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell clerk of the board, lay before the Court of Rockingham a copy of the proceedings of the board at the present Meeting, or the Book containing the Record thereof, as directed by Law.

Ordered that the President of the board cause notice to be given in the Rockingham Register for at least 4 weeks, (before the day of appointments) that sealed proposals will be received by Henry J. Gambell, which proposals are to be delivered to him on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September next, for the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the poor house, for the Term of 3. years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1847. which appointment will be made by the board on the said 1<sup>st</sup> day of September as on that day the board will meet in Harrisburg, for that purpose. The said proposals must state distinctly the lower price the applicants will keep the poor for, (furnishing) all necessaries, | The undertaking to



receive at the poor house, and to be responsible for all things, that may  
 be committed to his care, and will be required to enter into an agreement  
~~with the poor house~~ for the performance of the Trust, Repose in him,  
 all which will be particularly (set forth in said agreement) and the said  
 undertakes will also be required to give bond with security, in the penalty  
 of \$3000.00. Conditions for the faithful performance of his duties, and  
 for surrendering up the poor house, at any time he shall be so required,  
 by the board, &c. The said agreement may be seen at any time before  
 the day of appointment, or application to said Gambill, at his office in  
 Harrisburg, - The overseer of the poor, reserves the right to select  
 the keeper, from the applicants, (should there be more than one) or postpone  
 the appointment till a future day, if none of the applicants, he shall be  
 (acceptable to the board,) but it will be understood that the  
 lowest bidder will be selected, provided he be a person of good charac-  
 ter, and in all other respects qualified to fill the office, ~~whichever~~  
~~survives after the season~~ of all which the board will judge.

The board proceeded to open the parish Levy for the year 1846. a statement whereof is as follows to wit:

		Amount	Total
A. Thomas Ashenfeller as per account paid	5.00		
Jacob Argentright	3.00	8.00	
B. Broun & Hoogler as per account allowed	3.48		
George Branner	18.25		
Fanny Bull	10.00		
Ploteny Brightwell	2.50		
Mary Blakemore	331.		
Allen W. Brown for services as an overseer	3.00	40.54	
C. Mary A. Chisler as per account	201.		
Samuel Cook esq	1.19		
Mr. Campbell wife of Mr. Campbell decd.	1000	1320	
D. Philip Depoy		250	
E. Malissa W. Effinger		463	
Frederick Freeman		50.	
G. Henry J. Gambill for his allowances for last year as clerk	3000		
Robert Gray esq attorney	2000		
Dr. George Gilmore	600		
Thos. W. Gordon	150	57.50	
			\$12684



		Amount Brought Over	
			\$ 126 87.
H.	Dr. Mr. Abald Hopkins as per account &c	27.75	
	Dr. Solomon Munkel . . . . . as per account	5.00	
	" Dr. Geo. W. Harusbarger . . . . . Ditto	2.00	
	" Dr. Solomon M. Stentor . . . . . his allowance for this year	75.00	
	" Dr. C. Harris (of W. T. Lot) . . . . . as per account	4.50	
	" Peter Stentor for services as an overseer of poor	5.00	119.25.
	Dr. Serron B. Jennings as per account		101.00
H.	Dr. Harry Kyle . . . . . Ditto	6.00	
	" Henry Kessler . . . . . Ditto	4.00	
	" Abraham Knopf . . . . . Ditto	2.50	
	" Isaac Knopf . . . . . Ditto	3.25	
	" Dr. J. F. Kuntz . . . . . Ditto	6.00	
	" Melvin D. Kelly . . . . . Ditto	2.00	237.5.
S.	" John Lee . . . . . Ditto	2.00	
	" Jacob Lowman and wife . . . . . Ditto	4.00	6.00
M.	Dr. Richard N. Mansfield . . . . . Ditto	58.50	
	Henry Milled . . . . . Ditto	10.50	
	" Gordon Marty . . . . . Ditto	8.48.	
	" Mathew Merced . . . . . Ditto	10.00	
	" Geo. Mougola . . . . . Ditto	5.00	92.48.
N.	James Nash . . . . . Ditto		50
P.	Perreth Perrybaker . . . . . Ditto	6.50	
	Philip Perkey . . . . . Ditto	7.50	14.00
R.	Jacob Rohr . . . . . Ditto	27.50	
	Dr. Jacob Roadcop . . . . . Ditto	4.00	
	Peter Roller . . . . . Ditto	6.00	
	Joseph Raudal . . . . . Ditto	2.00	
	Reachey Rice . . . . . Ditto	1.25	40.75.
S.	George Shoemaker . . . . . Ditto	21.00	
	Samuel Shacklet . . . . . Ditto	7.26.	
	" Abraham Smith for services as an overseer	5.00	
	" Jacob Strayer . . . . . same	6.00	39.26.
T.	Peter Thomas . . . . . as per account	9.00.	
	Jacob Trombo . . . . . Ditto &c	16.50	25.50
	John Vanbrup . . . . . Ditto		4.00
W.	A. S. Woolf (Dr) . . . . . Ditto	20.00	
	Dr. Richard Wingfield . . . . . Ditto	32.00	
	George Wind . . . . . Ditto	2.50	54.50.
			\$ 647.86



amount brought up . . . . . \$647. 86.  
 " an allowance for insolvent support \$650 @ 50 cents . . . . . 325.00.  
 " an allowance to pay Sheriff Commissions for collecting Levy . . . . . 127. 53.

\$ 1100. 39

" pay the expenses of the poor on the paupers, and any other  
 expenses that may accrue for the year ending 1<sup>st</sup> of June in  
 the year 1847. estimated at \$1350. 11 cts, to wit: to call the disbursements 1350. 11.

\$ 2450. 50

To pay the several sums above stated as well as the  
 sum estimate for the expenses of the poor for the year aforesaid  
 the Sheriff is directed to collect from each taxable person in this  
 County not exempted 50 cents, say 4901. @ 50 cents is . . . . . \$ 2450. 50

Ordered that Stephen Harrisburg Sheriff collect from each taxable  
 person in this County (not exempted by Law) 50 cents, and out of the  
 moneys arising from such collection pay the aforesaid sum the day  
 allowed to the person or persons entitled thereto and the balance pay  
 over to the agent of the overseer of the poor, at the time, manner and  
 prescribed by Law.

Ordered that the board be now adjourned until 1<sup>st</sup> Monday in  
 Sept. next, and then to meet in Harrisburg.

signed by order of the Members of the Board Jacob Rohr President

Peter Heuter - Jacob Grayson.

Abraham Smith, A. Stephens, W. Miller

Henry Repling, Jacob Argubright, Geo. Brannen,

Charles Mauley, Jacob Trumbull, Allen W. Brown



Veronica to wit

At a Meeting of the Overseers of the poor, of Rockingham County. (held by adjournment) at Harrisburg, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September in the year 1846.

Present.

Jacob Rohr President, Archibald Hopkins, Henry Miller, Peter <sup>Newton</sup> ~~Henry~~ Kestling  
Nutter, Jacob Gray, Abraham Smith, George Brauner, Bonitus  
& Jacob Trumbo  
Marky P. Allen, W. Brown, being ~~all~~ <sup>being</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> whole number of  
overseers of the poor and one fourth ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> the County.

The board proceeded, ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> make an appointment of a  
Steward or ~~overseer~~ <sup>Manager</sup> Keeper of the poor house for 3 years from the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1847, in the manner, set forth in their advertisement  
giving notice of such appointment; whereupon Evan Newton  
<sup>unanimously</sup> was ~~solely~~ appointed to that office for the term of three years from  
the said 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1847, who appeared before the board and  
accepted the said appointment, and agreed to ~~keep~~ <sup>keep</sup> the poor at  
the rate of \$34.50 etc per year, upon the terms and conditions,  
as set forth in an article of agreement made and entered into by  
Jacob Rohr President of the board, on the one part and said Evan Newton  
on the other part, which agreement bears date on the ~~same~~ <sup>same</sup> day of  
the date hereof, and the said Evan Newton having executed  
his bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 conditions for the due  
and faithful performance of the several duties of the said office, in  
the manner, and upon the conditions and limitations set forth  
in the agreement of aforesaid, which agreement and bond is filed with  
the clerk of the board, for the inspection of all persons concerned therein,  
and the said Evan Newton — being so appointed, and having  
complied with the conditions of such appointment, he is hereby autho-  
rized and directed to take possession of the said poor house on the said  
31<sup>st</sup> day of March in the year 1847. And to proceed forthwith <sup>in the</sup> ~~to~~ discharge  
of the several duties, as Manager & Keeper thereof, for and  
during his term of office, unless sooner discharged by the board,  
in the manner, directed in the agreement of aforesaid.



Resolved that Jacob Rohr, an overseer of the poor, be authorized to make the best bargain, with a view to economy, for the maintenance of Frederick's family upon pension, during the term of his illness, or irreligiously to be removed, to the Poor house or until he draws his Pension, and after he shall be able to be removed to the Poor house, he refuse, ~~to pay~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~expenses~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ to be accounted there, all allowance from the County be withheld, and that the expenses be authorized, by the said Rohr to be allowed in the next annual levy.

On the Motion of Henry Miller an overseer of the poor, and for reasons appearing to the board, it is ordered that Margaret Runkle and her three children, be received upon the pauper's from the date hereof, and that the said Henry Miller be and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish the said Margaret and her children with the means for their maintenance, and <sup>the attendance of a Physician shall be paid monthly</sup> ~~expenses~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~shall~~ ~~be~~ ~~paid~~ ~~monthly~~ necessary and proper, <sup>to employ such</sup> provided, that the said expenses ~~shall~~ ~~not~~ ~~exceed~~ ~~the~~ ~~sum~~ ~~of~~ ~~five~~ ~~dollars~~ ~~per~~ ~~year~~, which expenses, is to be levied in the next annual levy.

For reasons appearing to the board, it is ordered that Jacob Rohr be authorized and directed, to allow to Joseph Henry Kelly, what he may think a reasonable compensation for keeping Frederick's family for the last two weeks for the date hereof, which allowance hereby made is to be <sup>approved</sup> ~~allowed~~ by the board at their next annual meeting.

Ordered that the board be adjourned.

Jacob Rohr Sr.

At Strays

At Hopkins

Dorcas Martey

Jacob Runkle

Peter Hinton

Henry Miller Jr.

Abraham Smith

George Branner

Henry Kiskling

A. M. Rohr



Virginia (to wit)

At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and County of Rockingham, on the second Monday being the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1847.

Present,

Jacob Rohr, Jr. Jacob Trumbo, Archibald Hoffman, Jacob Strayco, Jacob Henry, Kessler, Henry Miller, Abraham Smith, George Branner, James Gordon, Marty, Allen W. Brown, Jacob Ammon, & Peter Stenter being the whole number of Overseers of the poor in this County.

Ordered that Jacob Rohr Jr be appointed President of the board for the ensuing year, who took the Chair accordingly

And the board being being duly organized proceeded to business as follows; Ordered that

(any two of whom may act) be and they hereby appointed a committee, to attend at the poor house, at such times as they may think proper during the ensuing year, but particularly at the end of each quarter of the year, beginning the 3<sup>rd</sup> of this month, the 30<sup>th</sup> September, 31<sup>st</sup> December, & 31<sup>st</sup> March, and then and there examine the Stewards account for the preceding quarter, and in the performance of this duty and any other that ~~that~~ they may deem necessary & proper, they will be governed by the rules, prescribed by the board, at their annual Meeting held in June 1843.

Ordered that Henry G. Ambell Clerk of the board, make out in the manner prescribed by Law a list of all the poor in the parish, which list must contain, the names and description of each poor person, designating the Mails from the females, (and also the expenses as far as law be) of their maintenance for the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1847, and the probable ~~exp~~ expenses of their maintenance for the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1848, and the rate per tythe of the apportionment to raise the money necessary, which report is to be presented to the County Court of Rockingham for their examination or approval, after having been first examined by the president of the board, and approved by him, and it is further ordered that the said clerk



make out as directed by law, a list of all the poor on their parishes  
of this County, and the expenses of their maintenance, with a proper  
discretion, of each poor person, and the amount assessed for their  
support for the ensuing year, which list when so made out, he is to  
certify to the Auditor of Public Accounts, on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
December next

The Board doth hereby unanimously appoint  
Dr. Solomon M. Hunter as Physician to the poor house for this year,  
ending the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June 1848. at the rate of \$75 per year,  
which allowance is to be assessed in the tax for 1848, and paid to him  
by the Sheriff at the term prescribed by law, and it is further ordered that  
the said Physician, in the performance of the several duties of this office  
is to be governed, in all respects, as is directed by the Order of the Board  
at their Annual Meeting held in June 1843. and it is further ordered  
to be certified the said S. M. Hunter — appeared before the Board, and  
accepted the said appointment on the conditions set forth in said Order,

Ordered that the agent of the overseer of the poor  
pay to the Steward or Wap of the poor house, the order or drafts, from  
time as they shall be drawn on him by the Committee aforesaid

Henry B. Harrisbarger, Abraham S. Byrd and  
Zebulon Shafer, Deputies for S. Harrisbarger late Sheriff, each return  
to the Board, lists of Delinquents and insolvents, on the Levy for  
1847. which list was severally examined and allowed by the Board  
they having been sworn to, according to Law,

Ordered that Henry G. Ambell Clerk of the Board  
make out and lay before the Court, a copy of <sup>their</sup> proceedings of at  
the present Meeting, <sup>(1847)</sup> or furnish the said Court, with the  
book containing the Record of their proceedings — as is directed by  
Law, —

Ordered that the agent for the overseer of the  
poor, pay to Ewan Stenton Steward ~~from~~ the sum of \$20. for the  
trouble and expenses of the Board at the present Meeting —

The Board deeming that some additional building is necessary to the  
poor house, and some repairs is necessary to the present building: It is ordered  
that ~~James~~ <sup>Henry</sup> Hefling, Jacob Amundson & Archibald Hopkins be and they hereby  
are appointed Commissioners to erect, or cause to be erected at the poor house



upon such, terms and conditions as they may think proper, a house or  
houses, contain at least ~~at least~~ <sup>rooms</sup> with stone or brick chimneys, each room  
to have a fire place, of such size as they may deem best, think, will best  
suit, the convenience of the poor, and such place as they may think most  
convenient, the said house or houses to be built of good Oak Log, well  
hewed and put together, and to be one story high, to be covered with  
good fourth shingles made of Oak or good pine, ~~the~~ the cracks to be  
well chinked and daubed with lime mortar, each room, to have a  
floor, with <sup>with a door & window such as shall be agreed upon</sup> good sound planks above and below, the whole work to be  
done in a good substantial manner, under the direction of the said  
Commissioners, <sup>who may make such alterations in the houses as they may think proper so as not to increase the expenses</sup> the expenses of said building to be paid for, when  
the work is done and received by the said Commissioners - Out of any  
money in the hands of the agent, who is hereby directed to pay the same  
upon the order of the Commissioners, provided that they are ~~not to~~ to contract  
for the payment of said work not to be paid for sooner than the 15 of December  
next, - and it is further ordered that the said Commissioners forthwith  
cause such repairs to be made to the present houses on the plan as  
they shall think require repairs, or well add to the convenience of  
the keeper, or to the comfort of the poor persons now there, - the expenses  
whereof to be paid for by the agent in like manner as is directed in  
the preceding order, and make report of all expenses to the next  
meeting of the board, provided, the whole expenses shall not exceed the sum of ~~\$400~~ \$500

An account was presented to the board by Dr. S. B. Garrison from the overseer  
of the poor of Page County purporting to be for medical attendance of  
a woman named Mrs. Steple who properly belongs to this county, and  
the proceedings of the board of overseers of said Page County, not being regular  
the opinion of the board was referred to be acted upon at the next.

Ordered that Mary Davis with her two children be forthwith dis-  
charged from the poor house; but that she and her children be removed  
on the part, ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> from the date hereof, and that the sum of \$50 be  
applied for the support of her said two children for 1 year from this date  
till the next meeting of the board, and that the same be paid to Peter  
Stewart to be ~~at~~ expended for her benefit.

Resolved



The board proceeds to assess the parish levy for the year 1847 a  
 Statement whereof is as follows (to wit)

		\$	c
A.	To George H. Allen of Madison County for expenses of removing Mr. Davis	1500.	16 00
"	" Jacob Sumner for services as an overseer poor	100.	16 00
B.	" Samuel Bowman of S. Creek as per account	125	
"	" Benjamin Berry Delto	600	
"	" John Bible Delto	300	
"	" Nasar Bear Delto	300	
"	" Alexander Bowler Delto	200	
"	" P. Brightwell Delto	223	
"	" John Burt Delto	1200	
"	" Brown & Manzey Delto	603	
"	" A. W. & Co. G. Brown Delto	929	
"	" Allen W. Brown for his services as an overseer	500.	
"	" George Brannen Delto, and on account of Mrs. Mellen	1900.	68 80
C.	" Barbara Campbell for keeping Mr. Mellen	2000	
"	" Dr. Jonathan Clary as per account	1400	
"	" Christian Leredid Delto	250	
"	" Dr. Saul A. Coffman Delto	2250.	
"	" George Cooper Delto	200	
"	" Joseph M. Courad Delto	493	65 93.
E.	" John Easman Delto		250
F.	" Harriet Farman Delto	200	
"	" Abraham Funks Delto	425	6 25.
"	" Henry J. Gambel clerk for his services for the last year & for making reports	3000	
"	" Robert Gray attorney for the overseer of the poor for last year (1847)	2000	
"	" Dr. George H. Gelmore as per account	800	58 00
H.	" Dr. Solomon M. Hunt for his services for the year ending on this day 1847	7500.	
"	" Archibald H. Hopkins as per account & for his services as an overseer poor	2800	
"	" Peter Herndon for the support of Mary Davis & children for an year from the date hereof, and for \$50. & for his services as per account filed \$23.88 cts making in all	7368	
"	" Dr. Solomon R. Harris as per account	400	
"	" Dr. Solomon Heikle Delto	1600	
"	" Dr. Michael H. Harris Delto	600	194 68.
I.	" Dr. Simon B. Jennings Delto		7000
K.	" Dr. George W. Kempner Delto	1000	
"	" Harry Kepling for services as an overseer poor	300	13 00
L.	" Jacob Larran for	400	
"	" Catharine Loro Delto	200	6 00.
M.	" Ruth Mellen Delto	1150	
"	" " Dorelus Marty for support of E. Mellen & children for an year from the date hereof	3950.	
"	<del>for support of said Dorelus &amp; children for 14 years from date hereof \$5933. &amp; for support of said Dorelus &amp; children for 14 years from date hereof \$5. and for his services as per account filed \$1400 making in all</del>		
"	" Dr. Richard H. Maupers as per accounts	9000.	
"	" Tho. Moore Negro as per account	1150	152. 69
"	" Henry Mellen for the support of Mary Davis & children from 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept 1846 to 14 June 1847 \$5933		148 33
"	" for support of said Dorelus & children for 14 years from date hereof \$5. and for his services as per account filed \$1400 making in all		801 99



	amount brought over		\$101.99.
Q.	To David Qild	as per account	150
	" William Rogers	Delto	250
	" Jacob Rohr Jr	for services as an Overseer and as per account	20.75
	" Solomon Richey	as per accounts.	8.50
J.	" Daniel Swank	Delto	750
	" Samuel Shacklet	Delto	3808.
	" Absolum Sager	Delto	250
	" Jacob Strayw	for services as an Overseer poor	200
	" Abraham Smith	Delto	600
J.	" Jacob Trumbo	Delto & for services as an Overseer	1200
Mr.	" Dr. B. J. Walker	as per account	1500
	" Dr. John Wierfeld	do	400
	" Dr. A. S. Woolf	Delto	15.75
	" Bro. Wine	Delto	150
			36.25.

~~469.40.~~  
 To so much estimated to make up for arrears supposed 550 or 70 cents ... \$939.57.  
 50 cents to pay Sheriff's Com for collecting the Serv after taking of delinquents! ... 191.33  
 50 cents estimated for the support of the poor and at the poor house  
 not exp<sup>d</sup> those that are board out for the year ending 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June 1818 \$143.30.  
 50 cents estimated to pay for New Building erected by the  
 board and for repairs of the present houses that may require  
 and leaving a small deposit for Contingencies \$ 581.10  
 \$3580.50

To pay the above sum. The Sheriff is directed by an Order of the board  
 this day made 40 cents for from each Tithable person there being in Number as  
 reported by the Commissioners (to wit) in Dutchholden dist<sup>ct</sup> 2800. Ten Holes 2315 making  
 us all 5115 Tithables which at 40 cents makes the sum of \$5580.50

Ordered that Samuel St Lewis Sheriff collect from each Tithable  
 person in this County not excepted by Law 40 cents (estimated at 5115), and out  
 of the money arising from such Collection to pay the aforesaid claims  
 to the persons entitled to receive the same, and the balance to the agent  
 of the Overseer of the poor, at such times, and <sup>in</sup> such manner  
 shall be required according to the manner as is prescribed  
 and directed by Law

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June next  
 unless sooner call<sup>d</sup> by the President of the board.

Signed by Order of the board  
 Jacob Rohr Jr  
 Jacob Strayw, Archd<sup>r</sup> of the  
 Cornelius Martyn Jacob Trumbo.  
 Peter Stewart, Henry Miller Jr  
 Abraham Smith, Geo. Praman  
 Henry Kipling, A. M. Brown.



Virginia Court

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish and  
County of Rockingham on the Second Monday being the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1848

Present

Jacob Rohr Sr, Jacob Teunbo Archibald Hopkins Henry Miller J. A. Amman George  
Brenner Albert G. Maury Cyrus Rhodes Allen W Brown and James W West being a  
Majority of all the Overseers of the Poor of said County

Ordered that Jacob Rohr Sr be appointed President of the Board for the ensuing year  
who took the Chair accordingly, and the Board being duly organized proceeded to  
business as follows. Henry J. Gambell the former Clerk of the Board having departed  
this life since the Last annual Meeting. The Board then proceeded to the election  
of a Clerk in the room of the said Henry J. Gambell whereupon Silliman W Gambell  
was duly appointed Clerk of the said Board of Overseers for the said County

Ordered that Jacob Rohr, Archibald Hopkins and Albert G Maury (any two of whom  
may act) be appointed a Committee to attend at the Poor House, at such times as they  
may think proper during the ensuing year, but particularly at the end of each quarter  
of the year beginning the 30<sup>th</sup> of this month, the 30<sup>th</sup> September 31<sup>st</sup> December & 31<sup>st</sup> March  
and then and then examine the Stewards account for the preceding quarter, and in  
the performance of this duty and any other that they may deem necessary & proper,  
they will be governed by the rules prescribed by the board, at their annual meeting  
held in June 1843.

Ordered that Silliman W Gambell Clerk of the board, make out in the man-  
ner prescribed by law a list of all the Poor on the Parish which list must contain the names  
and description of each poor person, designating the males from the females (and also the  
expences as far as can be) of their maintainance for the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1848 and  
the probable expences of their maintainance for the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1849 and  
the rate per tythe of the assessment to raise the money necessary, which report is to be  
presented to the County Court of Rockingham for their examination or approval, after  
having been first examined by the President of the board, and approved by him. And  
it is further ordered that the said Clerk make out as directed by law, a list of all the poor  
on the Parish on the County, and the expences of their maintainance, with a proper des-  
cription of each poor person, and the amount assessed for their support for the ensuing  
year, which list when so made out, he is to certify to the Auditor of Public Accounts  
on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December next.

The board doth hereby unanimously appoint Dr Solomon M Hunter  
as Physician to the Poor House for the year ending the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in June 1849 at the



rate of \$75 per year which allowance is to be assessed in the Levy for 1849 and paid to him by the Sheriff at the time prescribed by law, and it is further ordered that the said Physician, in the performance of the several duties of this Office, is to be governed in all respects as is directed by the order of the Board at their annual meeting held in June 1843 and it is further ordered to be certified the said S. M. Hunter appeared before the board and accepted the said the said appointment on the conditions set forth in said Order

Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to the Steward or Keeper of the Poor House the orders or drafts that shall be drawn in his favour by the Committee aforesaid

Henry B. Harshberger, Abraham S. Byrd and Zebulon Shaffer deputies for Saml. H. Lewis Sheriff each returned to the board lists of delinquents and insolvents in the Levy for 1847 which lists were severally examined and allowed by the board they having been sworn to according to Law

Ordered that Littleton W. Gambell Clerk of the board make out and lay before the Court a copy of their proceedings at the present meeting 1848 or furnish the Court with the book containing a record of their proceedings, as is directed by law

Ordered that the agent for the OS of the Poor pay to Evan Stenton Steward the sum of \$25 for the trouble and expense of the board at their present meeting.

Ordered that Jacob Ammon, Archibald Hopkins and Albert L. Mazy be and they are hereby appointed Committees to inquire into the necessity of removing or repairing the barn at the poor house and for the further purpose of authorizing any other repairs which in their judgment they may think necessary -

Robert Gray Esq. Attorney for the Overseers of the Poor having offered his resignation of the Office which was accepted, The board thereupon unanimously appointed Herring Christman their Attorney in place of said Robt Gray Esq

The board proceeded to assess the Parish Levy for the year 1848 a statement whereof is as follows to wit:

To Henry Stevens & Co	as per account	4.64	
To W. Richard Winfield	"	16. "	
" Dr John Winfield	"	70 "	
" Richard Pickering	"	15 "	
" Lonias Maulty	"	9.25	
" Amos Scott	"	7.55	
" Jacob Strayer	one day's attendance as OS Poor	1. "	123 44



Amount Brought up		123	44
To Dr George W Kemper	18.00		
" Robert W Palmer	2.00		
" George W Cutler	7.50		
" John Huff	2.50		
" Mr S. B. Jennings	15.00		
" Same	120.00		
" Dr. A. L. Woolf	35.00		
" Elias Mexico	2.50		
" Elizabeth Clemmins	2.00		
" Matthias Lamb	2.50		
" C. H. Kite & Co	3.61		
" Wesley Taylor			
" Dr W. L. Hopkins	1.50	212	11
" Dr. George H. Gilmore	4.00		
" Arthur Bader	24.00		
" Joseph Maury	6.00		
" Henry Kirling 2 days as Overseer and Act of Dr	4.75		
" Albert G. Maury 1 day as Overseer and Act	4.00		
" Robert C. Thompson & Co	2.84		
" George Brenner at 7.37 1/2 10 days as Overseer	7.14 1/2		
" Giles Lever	17.37 1/2		
" Henry Jeff	9.00		
" Joseph H. Conrad	4.00		
" William Funk	.89		
" Dr B. F. Walker	3.00		
" Solomon Kitchey	40.00	127	
" George Riddle	4.00		
" Jacob Trumbo 14 days as overseer & acts	1.75		
" Samuel Wino	17.00		
" Jacob Caplinger	5.00		
" Elias Hollen	4.50		
" Abraham Tusing	2.50		
" Samuel Cooter	10.00		
" Brown & Maury	3.80 1/2		
" Joseph Clin	2.31		
" Douglas Martz 6 days as Overseer and af	6.00		
" Dr. R. S. Maupin	26.22		
" Dr Samuel Coffman	62.00		
" O. C. Sterling & Co	8.00		
	1.28	154	36 1/2
		616	9 1/2



Amount Brought over		616.91 <sup>2</sup>
To Samuel Shacklett	9.75	
" Jacob Rohr Sew 20 days as Overseer and account for \$12.75	32.75	
" Dr J. Clary	9.00	
" Dr W. H. Harris	10.00	
" Dr W. H. Chipley	11.50	
" Allen W. Brown 5 days as Overseer and account	37.88	
" James C. Williams	2.50	
" John Weaver	2.50	
" Mary Layman	2.00	
" Peter Newton as Overseer	6.00	
" Cyrus Rhodes " "	1.00	
" Jacob Annumow " "	3.00	
" Henry Miller " "	7.00	
" J. W. West " "	1.00	
" Archibald Hopkins " "	7.00	
" Dr S. M. Hunter for services as Physician ending this day	75.00	
" Henry J. Gambell late Clerk " " "	30.00	
" Robert Gray Attorney " " "	20.00	
" James W. West for the support of John Taylor for one year from this date	20.00	
" Henry Miller for the support of S <sup>r</sup> Olaw Cromfords child for one year " "	20.00	
" Alexander Kalsinger	5.00	
" Cyrus Rhodes for the support of Mary Harris & 2 Children for one year from this date	50.00	362.88
" estimated allowance for insolvents suppose 621 @ 60¢		\$ 979.79 <sup>2</sup>
" estimate of Sheriffs Commission for Collecting Levy		372.60
" estimated expense of the support of the poor at the poor house and those that are boarded out		160.30
		1531.70 <sup>2</sup>
To pay the above estimates the Sheriff is directed by an order of the board this day made to collect 60 cents from each taxable there being as reported by the Commissioners of the Revenue 5074, to wit in Burkholders district 2795 and in Tiler 2279 making together 5074 which at 60 cents each amounts to		\$ 3044.40
		<u>\$ 3044.40</u>

Ordered that the Agent of the Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County ascertain the amount of the expenses incurred and paid by the O.S. of the Poor on account of James R. Hicks a pauper from Monroe County during his sickness in this County and make up said account in proper form, and make application to Board of O.S. of the Poor of Monroe County for refunding said expenditures

Ordered that said Sheriff collect from each taxable in the County not exempted by law 60 cents (estimated at 5074) and out of the monies arising from such collection pay the aforesaid



claims to the persons entitled to receive them, and the balance to the agent of the Overseers  
of the poor at such times and such manner as is prescribed and decided by law

Ordered that the board be adjourned until the second Monday in  
June next, unless sooner called by the President of the Board

Signed by order of the board

Jacob Rohr-Sew

Jacob Trumbull

Archibald Hopkins

Nehemiah Miller

Jacob Arrowood

Allen W. Brown

George Brewster

Albert G. Maury

Cyrus Rhodes

James W. West



Virginia To Wt:

At an annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham held on the Second Monday being the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1849

Present  
Jacob Rohr Senr, Archibald Hopkins, Henry Miller, Jacob Bramble-  
Allen W Mow, Albert G Maury, Cyrus Rhodes, Sherman Heatwole -  
George Menner, Jacob Ammon, James W West, & John St Lewis

being ~~representing~~ all the Overseers of the Poor in said County.

The Board proceeded to business as follows. Whereupon  
It is Ordered that Jacob Rohr Senr, be appointed President of the Board  
for the ensuing year who took the Chair accordingly.

Ordered that Jacob Rohr Senr, Archibald Hopkins & Albert G Maury  
do and they are hereby appointed a Committee to attend the Poor House the  
ensuing year at such times as they may think necessary but particularly  
at the end of each quarter the first quarter ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of this month the second  
the 30<sup>th</sup> September the third the 31<sup>st</sup> December the fourth the 31<sup>st</sup> March and then  
and then examine the Stewards account for the preceding quarter and in  
the performance of this duty and any other they may deem necessary and  
proper they will be governed by the rules presented by the Board at their  
annual meeting held in June 1848 - And it is further ordered that any  
two of the Committee hereby appointed may act in the absence of the other

Ordered that Silleton W Gambell, <sup>Clerk of the Board</sup> make out in the manner prescribed by law  
a list of all the Poor on the Parish which list must contain the names and  
description of each poor person, designating the males from the females (and  
also the expenses as near as may be) of their maintenance for the year ending  
the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1849 and the rate per tythe of the assessment to raise the money  
necessary, which report is to be presented to the County Court of Rockingham  
for their examination or approval, after having been first examined by the  
President of the Board and approved by him. And it is further Or-  
dered that the said Clerk make out as directed by law a list of all the  
Poor on the Parish in this County, and the expenses of their maintenance  
with a proper description of each poor person, and the amount assessed for  
their support for the ensuing year, which list when so made out he is  
to certify to the Auditor of Public Accounts on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup> next.

Ordered that the Agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to the Steward or Keeper  
of the Poor House, such orders or drafts as shall be drawn in his favour by  
the Committee appointed for that purpose.

Ordered that the President of the Board cause notice to be given in the Rock-  
ingham Register & Harrisonburg Republican (at least four weeks before the  
day of appointment) that sealed proposals will be received by Erasmus  
Coffman agent do. which proposals are to be delivered to him on or before the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of September next for the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the  
Poor House for the Term of 3 years, from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1850 which  
appointment will be made by the Board on the said 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sep-  
tember as on that day the board will meet in Harrisonburg for that purpose.  
The said proposals must state distinctly the lowest price the applicant  
will keep the poor for (furnishing all necessary) The undertakers to  
reside at the Poor House, and to be responsible for all things that



may be committed to his care, and will be required to enter into an agreement for the performance of the Trust reposed in him, (all of which will be particularly set forth in said agreement) and the said undertaker will also be required to give bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 - conditional for the faithful performance of his duty, and for surrendering up the Poor House at any time he shall be so required by the board &c. the said agreement may be seen at any time on application to said Erasmus Coffman at his Office in Harrisonburg. The overseers of the poor reserve to themselves the right to select the Keeper from the applicants should there be more than one or postpone the appointment until a future day if none of the applicants shall be acceptable to the board, but it will be understood that the lowest bidder will be selected provided he be a person of good character and all other respects fitted for the appointment, of which qualifications the board will be the judge.

Ordered that Seltator W Gambell Clerk of the board lay before the Court of Copy of their proceedings at this meeting, or the book containing the record thereof as directed by Law.

Henry B Marsteller, Abraham S Byrd and Zebulon Shafer Deputies for Samuel H Lewis each returned to the board lists of delinquents and insolvents in the levy for 1848 which lists were severally examined and allowed by the board they having been sworn to according to Law.

Ordered that in future, the prices which will be allowed by the board for Coffins furnished for the burial of paupers, shall be fixed as follows to wit, for grown persons \$3.00 for medium sized Coffins \$2.00 - for children \$1.50.

Ordered that the Agent for the Overseers of the poor pay to Edward St Smith the sum of \$4.00 for a Coffin, \$2.33 for burial clothes furnished for Nancy Jarrold provided the same is not paid to said Ed. Smith by Alexander Whitlow the Administrator of said Nancy Jarrold.

This Board unanimously by appoint Doctor Solomon M Hunter as Physician for the Poor House for the year ending the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in June 1849 at the rate of \$75 per year which allowance is to be affixed in the Levy for 1849 and paid to him by the Sheriff at the time prescribed by law, and it is further ordered that the said Physician in the performance of the several duties of his Office is to be governed in all respects as is directed by the order of the board at their annual meeting held in June 1843, and it is further ordered to be certified that said S M Hunter appeared before the Board and accepted the said appointment on the conditions set forth in said Order.

Ordered that the Agent of the Board of the Poor collect of Zebulon Shafer \$20.00 the amount of an appropriation made by the board at their last annual meeting to James W West for the support of John Taylor (which appropriation still remains in the hands of the Sheriff) and place it to the credit of the Board of the Poor on their account with the agent for the present year.

Ordered that the agent of the Board of the Poor pay to Evan Henton Sheward the sum of Twenty five dollars for the trouble & expense of entertaining the board at their present meeting.



The Board proceeded to settle the Parish Levy for the year 1849 a statement of which is as follows to wit:

To Reynolds & Foster as per account	1.50	
" Shackett & Wuffy as per two accounts	17.26	
" Jacob Rohr Sew as per account	10.25	
" Fountain Taylor " " "	3.00	
" Catharine Lore " " "	1.00	
" John Geil " " "	14.99	
" Alexander Holsinger " " "	2.72	
" Robert C Thompson two "	7.00	
" James W Drenner " "	4.50	
" Samuel Coates " "	20.46	
" Watson Bar " "	7.00	
" Bar & Coffey " "	3.17 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" Guy Ware " "	2.00	94.85 $\frac{1}{2}$
" Frederick Klein " "	1.00	
" G. A. & J. H. Kite " "	1.44	
" Groves & Blakemore " "	1.50	
" Henry Miller Jr " "	13.99	
" Mary Layman " "	3.00	
" Peter Newton " "	2.25	
" Cyrus Rhodes " "	4.41	
" William Carpenter " "	2.00	
" Jacob Annow " "	2.08	
" Samuel Bowman " "	2.50	
" William Smith " "	6.00	
" David H. Missett " "	10.00	
" Charles S. Wunder " "	2.50	
" Samuel R. Sprinkle " "	4.50	57.17
" Isaac Fulk " "	12.50	
" Martha Nash " "	1.00	
" Samuel Wine " "	3.00	
" Abraham Tusing " "	1.75	
" Jacob Trumbo " "	1.60	
" Abby Cook " "	3.00	
" John H. Long " "	3.00	
" Doctor Benjamin F. Walker 3 bills	29.25	
" " Richard S. Mansfield " "	70.50	
" " G. J. Garrett 2 bills " "	20.00	
" " B. Rust " "	20.00	
" " W. J. Newham " "	7.00	172.60
" " G. W. Kemp " "	3.00	
" " A. J. Laird 2 bills " "	15.00	
" " Wm. B. Hopkins " "	30.00	
" " S. B. Jennings " "	100.00	
" " As. Woolf " "	20.00	
" " J. Clary " "	2.50	
" " Clem Harris " "	6.50	
" " Walter " "	5.00	
" " Widow A. Benj <sup>m</sup> Majors " "	15.00	
" " S. M. Newton for services ending this day	75.00	272.00
		596.62 $\frac{1}{2}$



Amount brought up		596	62½
To Lettice W Gambell Clerk for services to this day	30.00		
" Herring Christman Attorney " " " "	20.00		
" Henry Miller Jr for the support of Margaret Bunkle 1 Child			
" for the year ending the 14 June 1849 + 1850	150.00		
" Henry Miller Jr for the support of Elizabeth Crawford's child			
" the year ending 14 June 1850	20.00		
" Cyrus Rhodes for the support of Mary Harist two children			
" for one year from this date	50.00		
" Evan Denton for light as per ac	51.87½		
" Doctor George H Gilman	20.00		
" " John D Winfield	81.00		
" " Richard Winfield	4.00		
" " John Dickson	8.00		
" Jacob Rohr O.P. for 21 days services	21.00	455	87½
" Jacob Ammon " " 4 " " "	4.00		
" George Brenner " " 10 " " "	10.00		
" Jacob Bramble " " 10 " " "	10.00		
" John Lewis " " 1 " " "	1.00		
" Shem Nealworth " " 6 " " "	6.00		
" Archibald Hopkins " " 6 " " "	6.00		
" Allen W Brown " " 2 " " "	2.00		
" James W West " " 10 " " "	10.00		
" A. G. Manzy " " 6 " " "	6.00		
" Henry Miller " " 7 " " "	7.00		
" Cyrus Rhodes " " 11 " " "	11.00	73	00
		1125	50
" Estimated allowance for insolvents support 625 @ 60¢		375	00
" " amt of Sheriff's Commission for collecting levy		176	07
" balance supposed to be sufficient to support the Poor at the Poor House and to meet the contingent expenses of the Parish		1633	03
		\$ 3309	60
To meet the above allowances and charges the Sheriff is decreed to collect from each tytheable 60 cents there being as reported by the Commissioners of the Revenue 5516 to wit in Bankholders District 2945 and in Rites District 2571 making together 5516 which at 60 cents each amount to		3309	60

Ordered that Anderson Moffett Sheriff collect from each tytheable (not exempted by law) in the County 60 cents and out of the monies arising from such collection pay the aforesaid claims to the persons entitled to receive them and pay the balance to the agent of the Overseers of the Poor at such time and in such manner as is prescribed by law

Order that the Board be adjourned until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September next, (to meet in Harrisonburg)

Signed by order of the Board

Jacob Rohr,	Archibald Hopkins
Henry Miller,	Jacob Bramble
Allen W Brown,	Albert G Manzy
Cyrus Rhodes,	Shem Nealworth
George Brenner,	Jacob Ammon
James W West	John F Lewis



Virginia To Wit:

At a meeting of the Board of Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County (held by Adjournment) at Harrisonburg on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1849

Present

Jacob Rohr President, Archibald Hopkins, Jacob Ammon, Cyrus Rhodes, Albert G. Maury, James W. West, Allen W. Brown, Shem Heatwole being a majority of all the Overseers and one from each district

The board proceeded to make an appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the Poor House for three years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1850 in the manner set forth in their advertisement giving notice of said appointment. Whereupon Erav Denton was duly elected to that Office for the term of three years from the said 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1850, who appeared before the board and accepted said appointment and agreed to keep the poor at the rate of \$33.00 per year upon the terms and conditions as set forth in an article of agreement made and entered into by Jacob Rohr President of the Board, on the one part and said Erav Denton on the other part which agreement bears date on the day of the date hereof and the said Erav Denton having executed his bond with security in the penalty of \$3000, conditioned for the due and faithful performance of the several duties of the said Office in the manner and upon the conditions and limitations as set forth in the agreement aforesaid (which agreement and bond is filed with the Clerk of the Board for the inspection of all persons concerned therein) and the said Erav Denton being so appointed, and having complied with conditions of said appointment, he is hereby directed & authorized to take possession of the said Poor House on the said 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1850, and to proceed forthwith in the discharge of the several duties, as Manager and Keeper thereof, for and during his term aforesaid, unless sooner discharged by the Board in the manner directed aforesaid in the agreement aforesaid.

Ordered that the board be adjourned. Cyrus Rhodes be added to the committee of visitors to the Poor House <sup>appointed</sup> ~~appointed~~ at the last annual meeting.

Ordered that board do now adjourn

Jacob Rohr P<sup>r</sup>es<sup>t</sup>

Cyrus Rhodes

Archibald Hopkins

Jacob Ammon

James W. West

Allen Brown

Albert G. Maury

Shem Heatwole



Virginia To Wit.

at an annual meeting of the Board of Overseers of the  
Poor of Rockingham County held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday being the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1850

Present,

Jacob Rohr Sen. Archibald Hopkins, Henry Muller, Jacob Trumbo, Allen  
W. Brown, Albert G. Maury, Cyrus Rhodes, Shem Heatsick, Robert C.  
Thompson, Jacob Ammon, James W. West, and John F. Lewis  
being a majority of all the Overseers of the Poor in said County

The board proceeded to business as follows to wit: Thompson

It is ordered that Jacob Rohr, be appointed President of the Board  
for the ensuing year who took the Chair accordingly

Ordered that Jacob Rohr Sen. Arch Hopkins, Albert G. Maury & Cyrus Rhodes  
be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to attend the Poor House  
board and they are hereby appointed a Committee to attend the Poor House  
the ensuing year at such times as they may think necessary but par-  
ticularly at the end of each quarter, the first quarter ending the 30<sup>th</sup>  
of this month, the second the 30<sup>th</sup> September the third the 31<sup>st</sup> <sup>December</sup> ~~March~~  
and fourth the 31<sup>st</sup> March and then and then examine the  
Stewards account for the preceding quarter and in the performance  
of this and any other duty and any other they may deem necessary  
and proper they will be governed by the rules presented by the Board  
at their annual meeting held in June 1843. And It is further ordered  
that any two of the Committee hereby appointed may act in the absence  
of the other -

Ordered that Lottison W. Gambell Clerk of the board make out in the  
manner presented by Law a list of all the poor on the Parish which list  
must contain the names and description of each poor person on the parish  
designating the males from the females (and also the expenses as near as  
may be) of their maintenance for the year ending the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1850  
and the rate per tythe of the ~~apportionment~~ <sup>assessment</sup> to raise the amount necessary,  
which report is to be presented to the County Court of Rockingham and for  
their examination or approval after having been first examined by the  
President of the Board, and approved by him, and It is further ordered  
that the said Clerk make out as directed by Law a list of all the Poor  
on the Parishes in this County and the expenses of their maintenance  
with a proper description of each poor person and the amount assessed  
for their support for the ensuing year, which list when so made  
out he is to certify to the Auditor of Public accounts, or or before the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of December next

Ordered that the Agent of the Poor pay to the Steward or Keeper  
of the Poor House such orders or drafts as shall be drawn in his  
favor by the Committee appointed for that purpose

Ordered that the Clerk of the Board lay before the Court a copy of their  
proceedings at this meeting or the book containing the record thereof  
according to Law



N Calvin Smith, Abner Bond, George Kirling and Saml Moffett  
 Deputies of A Moffett each returned to the board lists of delinquents  
 and insolvents in the Parish levy for 1846 which lists were severally  
 examined and allowed by the Board, they having been sworn to  
 according to Law

Ordered that the Agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to Evan Henton  
 Twenty Five dollars for the trouble and expense of entertaining the  
 Board at their present meeting

The Board unanimously appointed Doctor Solomon W Hunter Phy-  
 sician for the Poor House for the year ending the second Monday in  
 June 1851 at the rate of \$75 per year which allowance is to be paid  
 in the levy for 1850 and to be paid to him by the Sheriff at the time provided  
 by Law - and it is further ordered that the said Physician in the  
 performance of the several duties of his Office is to be governed in all res-  
 pects by the order of the Board made at their annual meeting in  
 June 1843 - and it is further ordered to be certified that the said  
 S. W Hunter appeared before the said board and accepted the said  
 appointment on the conditions set forth in said order

The Board proceeded to assess the Parish Levy for the year 1850 as state-  
 ment of which is as follows to wit:

To Doctor Alexander F Laird	40 92
" " Jacob Neff New Market 2 accounts	20 00
" " Walter	9 00
" " Wm D Hopkins	40 87 1/2
" " B. Rust	64 79
" " A S Woolf 2 accounts	47 50
" " J. B. Jennings	86 00
" " B F Walker (4 accounts)	30 00
" " Geo W Kemper Son	36 50
" " J. D. Winfields (3 accounts)	145 17
" " John Klein	6 00
" " Richard Winfield	8 00
" " Wm B Carpenter	7 00
" " Geo K Gilman	51 94
" " Richard S Maupin (3 accounts)	60 00
" " Michael H Harris	22 87 1/2
" " Wm Williams	21 75
" The Overseers of the Poor of Hannan County to be paid to the order of O P Hoodall Pres. O.P. of Hannan City	35 00
" James W West - per ac	3 80
" James Pickering " "	1 00
" Jonas Reed " "	12 00
" <del>James</del> & Maury " "	2 50
" Harri Berry " "	4 00
" Stoley Brightwell " "	1 15
" George W Rumsey " "	3 00
	\$760.77



Amount Brought up	760 77
Shacklett & Pruffey (2 accounts)	17 80
J. W. Gordon & Co.	3 31
Archd. W. Hopkins	5 58
Amey Armentrout	2 00
David Lipe	3 20
George Rhodes	75
Madison Moore	6 56
William W. Carpenter	2 50
Philip Depoy	3 00
Cyrus Rhodes	2 65
C. H. & J. H. Kite	1 77
Sarah M. Maiden	4 00
William Measley	4 50
Henry Miller Jr.	16 56 1/2
Eli Merica	6 00
Arthur Bader	12 00
Geo. W. Eustler	4 00
John F. Lewis	5 27
John Van Trump	3 00
Jacob Ellinger	3 00
R. C. Thompson & Co.	8 43
A. G. Maury	3 00
Harvey W. Jordan	22 58
Alexander P. Seymour	10 00
Samuel Cootes	1 30
Elizabeth Barricks	1 00
Isaac Fulk	2 00
Jacob Trumbo	4 00
do do	1 00
Samuel Wend	4 50
Ulrich Wittig	3 82 1/2
Chas. S. Wandert & Co.	2 50
Isaac Fink	1 50
Jacob Caplinger	6 75
Christian Brunk	5 50
Jacob Planger	8 00
A. W. & J. Brown	4 42
Wm. Hailey	8 00
John Weaver	12 50
Catharine Cammack	13 50
William Robinson	1 50
Solomon Flory	3 00
Benjamin Glover	8 00
David H. Mebeck	16 50
Jacob Rohr Sewer	13 53
Williams Sigler	15 00
	1050 06



To Amount Brought over		\$ 1050	06
" Suttleton W Gambell Clerk for services to this day		30	00
" Herring Christmas Attorney " " "		20	00
" Henry Miller Jr for the support of Margaret Runkle and Children to June 1851		75	00
" Henry Miller Jr for the support of E Crawford's Child to June 1851		20	00
" Cyrus Rhodes for the support of Mary Davis and Children to June 1851		50	00
" Cyrus Rhodes for the support of Mrs DeLoan to June 1851		15	00
" David A Mepick for the support of Elizabeth Davis to June 1851		20	00
" Wallace West for the support of Mrs Taylor to June 1851		25	00
" Solomon W Hunt for services ending this day as Phy <sup>for the Benefit of John E. Haffey</sup>		75	00
" Solomon W Hunt for extra services as Physician		25	00
" Zachariah W Daniel for the support of Mrs Crangon to June 1851		12	00
" Jacob Rohr Senr OP. 23 days		23	00
" Same for extra services		15	00
" Jacob Ammond OP. 3 days		3	00
" W. C. Thompson " 4 "		4	00
" Jacob Trumbo " 14 "		14	00
" John F Lewis " 2 "		2	00
" Shew Heatwohl " 6 "		6	00
" Arch Hopkins " 12 "		12	00
" Allen W Brown " 4 "		4	00
" Allen W Brown " 4 "		11	00
" Wallace West " 11 "		6	00
" A. G. Maury " 6 "		7	00
" Henry Miller " 7 "		8	00
" Cyrus Rhodes " 8 "			
		\$ 1532	56
Estimated allowance for delinquents 625 @ 70¢		437	50
amt of Sheriff Com for collecting levy		201	55
Balance supposed to be sufficient to support the Poor at the Poor House and to meet the contingent expenses of the Parish		1625	19
		\$ 3796	80

To meet the above allowances and charges the sheriff is directed to collect from each tytheable 70 cents there being as reported by the Com<sup>r</sup> of the Revenue 5424 to wit in Freeholders District 2956 and in Rates District 2468 - making 5424 which at 70 cents amount to \$3796 80

Ordered that Anderson Moffett Sheriff collected from each tytheable in the County (not exempted by Law) 70 cents and out of the monies arising therefrom pay the aforesaid claims to the persons entitled to receive them and pay the balance to the agent of the Overseers of the Poor at such time and in such manner as is prescribed by Law



Ordered that the agent of the O.S. of the Poor collect from the Executor of Henry J. Gambell late agent \$30. the balance due on his account recd. of B. Puls Jr as the father of Ann Hollingers bastard child, which sum has now been paid out and a certain <sup>at</sup> what time the said Bastard child was bound out by O.P. of Shenandoah County and if any portion of the said \$30 should have been due and coming to the mother of said child at the period of said binding, to pay it to the mother and the remainder to the said Puls the reputed father of the child

Ordered that the Atto for the O.P. make the necessary examination and ascertain whether any portion of the Estate of — Embry deceased can be made liable for the support & sustenance of — Embry his widow who is now a charge upon the Parish and direct the agent to take such steps as may be proper in the premises

Ordered that the Board be adjourned until the second Monday in June next unless sooner called by the President of the Board

Signed by order of the Board

Jacob Rohr Secy.  
Jacob Trumbo  
Archibald Hopkins  
Henry Miller  
Jas. Ammon  
Allen W. Brown  
Robt. Thompson  
Allert G. Maury  
Cyrus Rhoads  
James W. West  
John F. Sevier  
Thom. Heatwohl











Virginia Folio

At an annual meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County held at the Poor House of said County on the second Monday being the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1851

Present

Jacob Rohr Sewer, Archibald Hopkins Sewer, Jacob Ammon, Cyrus Rhodes, Gerard F Hopkins, Allen W Brown, Sherr Heatwole, Henry Miller, Jacob Trumbo. John F Lewis and Robert C Thompson being a majority of all the Overseers

On motion Jacob Rohr Sewer was unanimously appointed President, and Sulliton W Gambill Clerk

The board being then organized as directed by Law, - On motion Erasmus Coffman was unanimously appointed agent for the Board who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 - conditioned as the law directs

On motion Herring Christmas was unanimously appointed attorney for the Board -

On motion Doctor Solomon M Stewart was unanimously appointed Physician for the Poor House, at the rate of \$75 per annum - and it is further ordered that the said Physician in the performance of the several duties of his Office is to be governed in all respects by the order of the board made at their annual meeting in June 1849 whenupon the said Stewart appeared before the Board & accepted the said appointment upon the conditions set forth in said order

W Calvin Smith, Abner Byrd, Thomas N Stansbury & Saml Amoffett Deputies for Amoffett SR Co returned to the board lists of delinquents and insolvents in the Parish Levy for 1850, which were severally examined by the board and allowed - they having been sworn to as directed by Law

Ordered that the Agent of the Overseers pay to Evan Stewart twenty five dollars for the board's expenses of entertaining the board at their present meeting -

Ordered that the President of the Board in conjunction with the agent & Clerk be directed to make the annual report of the Board in the manner prescribed by Law and at the time prescribed by Law, and report the same to the Court & the second Auditor - as directed by the Law on that subject

Ordered that Jacob Rohr Sewer, Archibald Hopkins Sewer, Gerard F Hopkins & Cyrus Rhodes be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to visit the poor house during the ensuing year, at such times as they may think proper & necessary - but particularly at the end of each quarter viz on the 30<sup>th</sup> June, 30<sup>th</sup> September, 31<sup>st</sup> December & 31<sup>st</sup> March for the purpose of examining & allowing the accounts of the Steward for the preceding quarter in the performance of their duties they will be governed by the rules prescribed by the board at their annual meeting in June 1849 and it is further ordered that any two of the Committee hereby appointed may act in the absence of the others

Ordered that the Agent of the Overseers pay to the Steward such orders or drafts as may be drawn in his favour by the Committee appointed for that purpose

Ordered that the Agent pay to W Gambill \$5.00 for services as Clerk at a called meeting of the Board

Ordered that the Agent pay to J Rohr Sewer \$15 - for extra services as Overseer of the Poor

Ordered that the Agent of the Overseers be required to render to the President of the Board - annually & at the time prescribed by Law a correct account of his transactions with proper vouchers



In order to establish as nearly as practicable a uniform rate of Charges by Physicians for medical attendance on sick paupers, It is ordered that the board will be governed by the following rules -

- 1<sup>st</sup> In no case will a physician be allowed for more than one visit to a pauper unless specially directed by an Overseer of the Poor -
- 2<sup>d</sup> For every mile travelled in going from the residence of the Physician to the residence of the pauper 25 Cents per mile, in addition to mileage there will be allowed 50 Cents for prescription & Medicines -
- 3<sup>d</sup> For prescription & Medicines without a visit - 25 Cents -
- 4<sup>th</sup> For all cases of ordinary Accouchement \$ 2.50
- 5<sup>th</sup> In all other cases not covered by the above rules, when the attendance has been by the order of an Overseer of the Poor, the board will allow such compensation as in their judgment they may deem reasonable & proper -

For the information of those concerned it is ordered the foregoing order be <sup>inserted</sup> published in the newspapers printed in Harrisonburg for four weeks -

The board proceeded to ascertain the amounts that they will require for the year ending on the 2<sup>d</sup> Monday in June 1852 - chargeable on the County of Rockingham for the Parish expenses of said County, and find that there will be the following actual & probable Charges for said year viz -

To Doctor Jacob Meff	✓ 15.00
" " Jonathan Clary	✓ 17.00
" " Geo W Kemper & Son	✓ 38.12½
" " John J Wensfeld	✓ 22.12½
" " Do Do - by contract	✓ 47.00
" " S. Steukle & Bros	✓ 4.25
" " A. L. Woolfe	✓ 3.75
" " J. R. Smith	✓ 30.00
" " Do Do	✓ 1.25
" " William Williams	✓ 16.37½
" " S. B. Jennings	✓ 74.10
" " Do Do - by Contract	✓ 22.50
" " George K Gilmer	✓ 59.62½
" " Wm D Carpenter	✓ 31.00
" " Walter <u>Dacts</u>	✓ 12.00
" " Richard S Maupin	✓ 8.00
" " John A Roberts	✓ 7.00
" " George B Hunter	✓ 2.25
" " W D Hopkins	✓ 22.75
" " B Rust	✓ 58.12½
" " Do	✓ 22.50
" " Benj F Walker	✓ 17.87½
" William Pirkpille (per account)	✓ 14.34
" James W West " "	✓ 1.66
" Phibe West " "	✓ 2.00
" Reuben Wood Pines " "	✓ 1.41¼
" Brown & Maury " "	✓ 4.56
" Robert Davis " "	✓ 3.00
" George Rumsey " "	✓ 3.00
" Polly Road cap " "	✓ 2.00
" Townshend Price " "	✓ 12.50
	✓ 577.07¼



Amount Brought over		577 07 1/4
To	Them Meatuolo per account	2 73
"	Isaac Knopp " "	6 00
"	John Van Trump Jr " "	1 50
"	Alv & H Brown " "	3 00
"	Robt C. Thompson Co " "	2 35 1/4
"	Archibald Hopkiss Sew " "	1 74
"	Shacklett & Druffey " "	10 00
"	do do " "	2 69
"	Pholmy & Brightwell " "	4 37
"	John Foster " "	2 00
"	C. M. & N. Kite " "	1 13
"	Isaac Hammer " "	3 25
"	Henry Miller " "	20 00
"	do do " "	17 97
"	Andrew E. Menuberged " "	3 00
"	Cyrus Rhodes " "	1 20
"	Wm W Carpenter " "	2 50
"	Nathaniel Hanna " "	4 50
"	Reuben Sellers " "	1 00
"	Reuben W. Harrison " "	4 87 1/2
"	John Audet " "	2 56
"	Strother Bright " "	9 50
"	Elias Webster " "	13 25
"	Jacob Rhodes " "	1 00
"	John F Lewis " "	5 49 1/2
"	M. H. Wymant " "	2 00
"	John B Gunkle " "	7 00
"	John Gogtes Jr " "	3 00
"	Arthur Shoemaker " "	.80
"	Jacob Shoemaker " "	1 00
"	Isaac Fulk " "	2 00
"	Isaac Fink " "	1 00
"	Martin Wetzel " "	1 00
"	Charles S Wunded " "	2 33 1/2
"	Samuel Sprinkle (3 ap) " "	5 62 1/2
"	Jacob Caplenged " "	8 04 1/2
"	Barst Coff " "	6 92
"	Jacob Trumbo " "	1 20
"	Jacob Rohr Sen " "	12 75
"	Saml Stook for <sup>keeping</sup> Elizabeth Board a pauper child under Jun 1852	10 00
"	Museum of the Poor of Augusta City	17 45
"	James W West, (as OSP for 12 days deducting bal of 330 cents in your honor)	8 70
"	Elizabeth Spitz of Philip	7 50
"	+ Moring Christman attorney	20 00
"	+ W. Gambell Clerk	30 00
"	Doctor S. M. Hunted - Physician for Poor House	75 00
"	H Miller Jr for the support of Margant Brunkle & children to June 1852	75 00
"	" " " for support of E Crawfords child to June 1852	20 00
"	Zachariah <sup>Miller</sup> for the support of Mrs Crawford to June 1852	12 00
"	Cyrus Rhodes for the Supt of Mrs Davis & children to June 1852	50 00
"	" " " " Mrs deLeon to June 1852	15 00
"	Henry Miller - OSP - 6 days	6 00
"	John F Lewis " 1 day	1 00
"	Cyrus Rhodes " 10 days	10 00
"	Archibald Hopkins " 6 "	6 00
		1123 01 1/2



Amount Brought up

		\$ 1123 01 1/2
+ To Robert C Thompson as CDP - 1 Day		✓ 1 00
+ " Gerard J Staplerid " 1 Day		✓ 1 00
+ " A G Manzijs Comr " 1 Day		✓ 1 00
+ " Jacob Ammon " 2 Days		✓ 2 00
+ " Jacob Rohr Jew " 21 Days		✓ 21 00
+ " Jacob Trumble " 14 Days		✓ 14 00
+ " All Brown " 3 Days		✓ 3 00
+ " Shew Steatuole " 9 Days		✓ 9 00
		<u>\$ 1175 01 1/2</u>
" amt due agent as per his account rendered		115 22 3/4
" quarter which will be due Etenton 31 <sup>st</sup> Inst - support		300 00
" Estimated allowance for delinquents tax - 750 @ 60¢		450 00
" Amt of Sheriff's Commission for Collecting Levy - support		169 20
" Balance sufficient support to be sufficient to support the Poor at the Poor House & meet the contingent expenses of the Parish		3 1667 15 3/4
		<u>\$ 3876 60</u>

To meet the above allowances & charges take the amt due & unpaid by the Sheriff on the levy of 1850 \$ 606.60  
 5450 Pytheads @ 60¢ each 3270.00 \$ 3876 60

Ordered that the Clerk of the Board report to the <sup>next</sup> County Court at ~~June~~ the amount which will be chargeable for the ensuing year on acts of the Parish - as set forth in the above return

Crasimus Coffman late agent of the Board presented his accounts for the year ending June 9<sup>th</sup> 1851 - with proper vouchers, which were examined by the board, allowed & ordered to be filed

Ordered that the Board be adjourned until the second Monday in June 1852 unless sooner called by the President

S. W. Hamilton Clerk

Jacob Rohr Jew Pres.



Virginia Court

At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of  
 Buckingham held on the Second Monday being the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1852

Present

Jacob Rohr Sr. Archibald Hopkins Sr. Jacob Ammon Cyrus Rhodes Gerard J  
 Hopkins Sherr Heatwoole Henry Miller Jacob Trumbo Robert L Thompson Jacob  
 A Couran Allen W Brown & John F Lewis being all the Overseers of the Poor in said County

The Board proceeded to business as follows

On Motion Jacob Rohr Sr. was unanimously appointed President of the Board

Ordered that the Present Clerk Agent Attorney & Physician to the Board be continued  
 in office until a Meeting of the Year Board of Overseers

Abraham S Byrd Rice Warren & Thomas B Harshbarger Deputies for George W Kemper  
 Sheriff of Buckingham County returned to the board lists of delinquents and insol-  
 vents in the Parish Levy for 1851 which was generally examined by the board and  
 allowed they having being sworn to as directed by Law

Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to the Steward such orders  
 or Drafts as may be drawn in his favour by the Committee appointed for that purpose

The Board proceeded to ascertain the amount that they will require for the year  
 ending the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in June 1853 - chargeable on the County of Buckingham  
 for the Parish expenses of said County and find that there will be the  
 following actual & probable Charges for said year.

To Jacob Ammon - for 5 days services as O.P.	5 00
" George Ashpeltter per account	15 00
" Margaret Puzle " " "	25
" Daniel Puzle " " "	3 00
" Abraham S Byrd (see above)	8 00
" James Dalton - per account	1 50
" Paul Copp " " "	2 50
" William Bridges " " "	2 00
" Alvt J G Prow " " "	8 89
" H H H Dear " " "	12 76 1/2
" Madison Brenner " " "	3 00
" Prowt Maury " " "	1 75
" Alvt J G Prow (Miller claim)	3 00
" do do (Mr Fuelys claim)	50 00
" William A Parley - per account	6 38
" Mathias Bowman " " "	3 00
" Allen W Brown - 4 days services as O.P.	4 00
" William W Carpenter - per account	2 50
" Samuel Cootes " " "	24 50
" Andrew J Coffman " " "	3 00
" Jacob W Couran " " "	5 00
" do do - 3 days services as O.P.	3 00
" do do (for support of Mrs Davis & Children)	25 00
" do do (for support of Mrs Helord)	15 00
" Jonathan Clarys Adm <sup>r</sup> - per account	20 25
" Doctor William D Carpenter " " "	69 25



Amount brought up		
Herring Chrisman - Attorney for ODP		20 00
Gachanah Crawford (for support of Mrs Crawford)		12 00
William Derrow - (per account)		7 33
Doctor Jacob Drury		25 00
W M Affinger		2 25
Christian Fultz		4 10
John Foster		10 50
James Fulton		15 00
Doctor A S Glapell		18 00
David Flook - (for support of pauper child)		10 00
Doctor George K Gelmer (per account)		88 55
S. W Gambell - Clerk		30 00
Doctor S M Hunter - (Physician to Poor House)		75 00
Reuben W Harrison - per account		3 00
Doctor Gabriel Heatwold		12 00
Doctor William B Hopkins		13 00
Archibald Hopkins Sewer		1 46
Same - 8 days service as ODP		8 00
George Hoop - per account		3 58
Nathaniel Hanna		13 00
Andrew Houck		8 13
Hopkins & Wright to 2 accounts		8 39 1/2
Grand T Hopkins - per account		43 22
Same - 5 days service as ODP		5 00
John S Heatwold - per account		41 00
Metty Herring		2 00
Doctor George B Hunter		34 87 1/2
Jonas Holland		10 00
Reuben W Harrison - (part of Messour's claim)		8 00
Shem Heatwold - 6 days service as ODP		6 00
Nathan Huff - per account		1 50
Erin Newton - (for entertaining Board)		25 00
Doctor Simeon B Jennings - per accounts		145 00
Mary J Jeffries		33 00
Conrad H Kite		1 00
Hoogler H Dell		1 50
Doctor G W Kemper & Son		68 00
John F Lewis		21 42 1/2
Same - 1 day service as ODP		1 00
John W Long - per account		3 00
Leuis Layton		5 00
George W Miller		62 1/2
Amanda Mallory		3 00
Henry Miller		28 61
Same - (Leuis account)		5 00
Same - 6 days service as ODP		6 00
Same - (for support of Mrs Bunkle's children)		75 00
Same - (for support of Gachanah Crawford's child)		20 00
Jackson Marty - per account		1 25
Joseph Matheny		2 00
Doctor Richard S Maupin		81 50



Amount I Brought over		
David A. Mesick - per account		29 00
Doctor George W. Farland per account		37 50
William S. Miller (for the support of Sarah Williams)		20 00
Samu - (for support of John Conolly's wife)		20 00
Doctor Jacob Neff - (per account)		30 00
A. J. O. Pader		18 00
James Pickering		1 50
William Peters		2 00
John Philips		1 50
Rebecca Pool		9 00
Robert W. Palmer (for support of Mrs. Mellon)		20 00
Jacob Rohr Senr - per account		1.50
Same - (for services as O.S.P.)		40.00
Doctor B. Rust - per account		142 00
Cyrus Rhodes		5 97
Same - (11 days service as O.S.P.)		11 00
Jacob Rhodes - per account		2 92 1/2
Jacob Rush (for the support of Mrs. Mallory)		30.00.
Joseph Snel - per account		6 00
Mrs. Staley		8 00
Benjamin Strickler		1 00
S. R. Sprunkle Ho		80
S. Sprunkle		4 00
Heruk Pennybaker		3 00
Joseph Miller (for the support of F. Jephia farm on Jan 1853)		52 00
John Roller (for support of Mrs. Eamon)		20 00
Doctor F. R. Smith (per account)		18 50
Peter Thomas		4 00
Robert C. Thompson Ho		1 50
Robert C. Thompson (3 days service as O.S.P.)		3 00
Jacob Trumbo - (per account)		4 10
Same - (15 days service as O.S.P.)		15 00
Madison Tylee - per account		10 00
John Van Trump		1 50
Doctor Walter - per account <sup>use of Perry</sup> <sub>at local her ord</sub>		20 50
Doctor A. S. Woolf		8 25
Joseph Williams		6.62
Doctor John D. Winfield		79 50
Doctor William Williams		45 25
Albert Wetzig		1.00
Doctor B. F. Walker		72 00
Doctor W. Under		6 00
		\$ 2177 85
amt to be paid to Henton for quarters falling due 31 June 1852 say		300.00
Estimated allowance for delinquents say 750 @ 75		562.50
Sheriff's compensation for collecting levy - support		211.50
Balance supposed to be sufficient to support Poor at Poor		1264 03 1/2
Doctor's & other contingent expenses of the Parish		\$ 4515.88 1/2
To amount above allowed & charges with amount due & unpaid by		
Sheriff on levy of 1853 say		\$ 164.85
balance due from agent on 1st read on the day		263.53 1/2
Support 5450 Taxpayers @ 75¢		4087.50
		\$ 4515.88 1/2



Ordered that the Clerk of the Board report to the next County Court the amount which will be chargeable for the ensuing year on account of the Parish as set forth in the foregoing estimate -

Erasmus Coffman presented his accounts for the year ending in June 1852 with proper vouchers which were examined by the board allowed & orders to be filed -

Ordered that the Board do now adjourn

L. M. Gambrell Clerk

Jacob Robert J. Priest

### Virginia Court

At an Annual Meeting of the Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County (duly elected by the Voters of said County on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1852) held at the Clerk's office of said County on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1852 and in pursuance of an order of the Court made at June Court 1851

Present

Jacob Robt. Archibald Stephens William S. Mullen Jacob H. Coonan Jacob Beasley Robert W. Tabner F. Merriam J. Zerkle being a majority of the Overseers of the Poor

On Motion Jacob Robt. J<sup>r</sup> was unanimously elected President of the Board

The Board being organized as Members by Law on Motion of Jacob Beasley John J. Harris was appointed Clerk of the Board

On the Motion of Jacob H. Coonan John J. Harris was unanimously appointed attorney for the Board

On Motion John J. Harris was appointed agent for the Board who thereupon entered into bond with Security in the penalty of \$2000 to be returned as the Law directs

On Motion Edward F. Williams was appointed Physician for the Poor House at the rate of \$15 per annum - and it is further ordered that the said Physician in the performance of the several duties of his office is to be governed in all respects by the order of the former Board of Overseers made at their annual meeting in June 1842. whereupon the said Edward F. Williams appeared before the Board & accepted the said appointment upon the conditions set forth in said Order

Ordered that the President of the Board in conjunction with the agent and clerk be directed to make the annual report of the Board in the manner and at the time prescribed by law and report the same to the Court & Secord Accidelen is directed by Law on that subject.



Ordered that Isaac Robt. L<sup>o</sup> Dubelata, Hopkine L<sup>o</sup> ana Isaac Dewey be and they are hereby appointed a Committee to Visit the Poor House the ensuing year at such times as they may think proper and necessary but particularly at the end of each quarter Viz on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 30<sup>th</sup> September 30<sup>th</sup> December & 31<sup>st</sup> March for the purpose of examining & allowing the accounts of the Steward for the preceding quarter in the performance of their duties they will be governed by the rules prescribed by the former board at their annual meeting at June 1842 and it is further ordered that any Two of the Committee appointed may act in the absence of the other

Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to the Steward such sums or drafts as may be drawn in his favor by the Committee appointed for that purpose

Ordered that the agent of the Overseers be required to render to the President of the Board annually & at the time prescribed by Law and at such other time as may be required by the President a correct account of his transactions in the proper Vouchers

Ordered that the Presidents of the Board remain & due to be given in the Nottingham Register and Nottingham Republican at least four Weeks before the day of Appointment that sealed proposals will be received by Isaac Robt. L<sup>o</sup> the President of the Board whose proposals are to be delivered to him on or before the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September next (being the First Saturday) for the appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the Poor House for the Term of 3 years from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1853 whose appointment will be made by the Board on the said 11<sup>th</sup> day of September and that day the Board will meet at Taylor Springs for that purpose The said proposals must state distinctly the lowest price the applicant will keep the poor for (including all expenses) The undertaker to reside at the Poor House, and to be responsible for all things that may be committed to care and will be required to enter into an agreement for the performance of the Trust & to pay in kind (all of which will be particularly set forth in said agreement) and the said undertaker will also be required to give bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 to be conditioned for the faithful performance of his duty, and for running down up the Poor House at any time he shall be required by the Board & the said agreement may be seen at any time on application to the President of the Board at his residence in Nottingham The Overseers of the Poor reserve to themselves the right to reject the Keeper from the applicants should they be in on their own or propose the appointment unless a future day of view of the applicants shall be acceptable to the Board, but it will be understood that the lowest bidder will be selected provided he be a person of good character and all other respects fitted for the appointment, if both be qualified the Board will be the Judge

Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to Silvester W. Gamble Treasurer the former Clerk of the Board Five Dollars for Extra Services since the last Annual meeting in June



Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to Erasmus Coffman the former agent of the Board of Overseers \$8.50 cents for his services as agent since June last

Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to Solomon W. Hunter the former Physician \$6.50 cents for services rendered since June last

Ordered that the Board be adjourned to meet at Taylor Springs on the first Saturday in September next

L. W. Gambell Clerk

Jacob Rohr Jr. St

Virginia, So. Kit.

At a meeting of the Board of Overseers of the Poor of Rockingham County (held by adjournment) at Taylor Springs on Saturday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1852

Present

Jacob Rohr President, Archibald Hopkins, Jacob N. Cowen, Robert W. Palmer, Shem Heatwole, Wm. S. Miller & M. J. Zirke being a majority of all the Overseers

The Board proceeded to make an appointment of a Steward or Keeper of the Poor House for three years from the 31 day of March 1853 in the manner set forth in their advertisement giving notice of said appointment, whereupon Robert Cox was duly elected to that office for the term of three years from the 31 day of March 1853 who appeared before the Board and accepted said appointment and agreed to keep the Poor at the rate of \$37.00 per year upon the terms and conditions as set forth in an article of agreement made and entered into by Jacob Rohr President of the Board on the one part and said Robert Cox on the other part and which agreement bears date on the day of the date hereof and the said Robert Cox having executed his bond with security in the penalty of \$3000, conditioned for the due and faithful performance of the several duties of the said office in the manner and upon the conditions and limitations as set forth in the agreement aforesaid (which agreement and bond, are filed with the Clerk of the Board for the inspection of all persons concerned therein) and the said Robert Cox being so appointed and having complied with the conditions of said appointment, he is hereby directed & authorized to take possession of the said Poor House on the said 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1853 and then proceed forthwith in the discharge of the several duties



as manager and keeper thereof for and during his term aforesaid  
unless sooner discharged by the Board in the manner directed in the  
agreement aforesaid

= Ordered that the agent of the Overseers of the Poor pay to Evan  
Henton \$5.62½ for the trouble and expense of entertaining the Board  
at their present meeting

= Ordered that the Board do now adjourn to meet at the Poor  
House on the 2<sup>d</sup>. Monday of June 1853

John T. Harris, Clerk

Jacob Robt. S. Post,  
of the Board of Overseers  
" " " " " "



Virginia, to wit:

At an annual meeting of the Board of Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County, held at the Poor House on the second Monday, being the 14<sup>th</sup> June 1853.

Present

Jacob Rohr, President, Arch<sup>d</sup> Hopkins William S. Miller, Jacob A. Coover, Jacob Byers, Michael J. Girdle, Shew Heatwell George W. Fulk & Robt. W. Palmer being all the overseers on the County.

Jacob Rohr, Sr., President called the Board to order & being thus organized according to law it proceeded to business as follows-

John D Harris, Agent presented his account ending the 14<sup>th</sup> June 1853 with proper vouchers which was examined by the Board, allowed & ordered to be filed

Ordered that the Clerk of the Board report to the next County Court the amount which will be chargeable for the ensuing year on account of the Parish as set forth in following estimate

Abram. S. Byrd Sheriff of Rockingham, W<sup>m</sup> R. Warren and J. H. Ansterges his deputies returned to the Board lists of delinquents and insolvents in the Parish Levy for the year 1852 which were severally examined by the Board and allowed, they being sworn to as the law directs,

Ordered- That the Agent of the Overseers, pay to the Steward such orders or drafts as may be drawn in his favor by the Committee appointed for that purpose

The Board proceeded to ascertain what they will require for the year ending the 2 Monday in June in the year 1854 chargeable on the County of Rockingham for the Parish expenses of said County & find that there will be the following actual & probable charges for said year

To		
"	Dr. George B. Hunter	\$ 60.25
"	Effinger & Stevens	17.77
"	S. M. & G. B. Hunter	8.00



Amount Brot over	
" John Foster	\$1 50
" Tom G. Stevens	4 64
" Henry Miller	3 00
" C. F. Williams	3 50
" A. S. Glassell	5 50
" Jacob Rohr (support Henry Martin & wife)	37 00
" Jacob Rohr (use of Sally Crady)	3 00
" Evan Henton for a paper erroneously left off the list for two years	66 00
" Silas Flich	10 00
" Dr. Richard Winfield	18 75
" Drs. Nuff + Allan (6 ads)	16 25
" Dr. B. Rust	75 50
" Dr. J. W. Rice & Son	8 25
" Dr. F. E. Rice	14 00
" Same	2 00
" Same	7 50
" Dr. S. B. Jennings	40 00
" R. N. Harrison	11 85
" Emanuel Wilkins	1 15
" Robert Bowyer	1 50
" J. Mooren	2 00
" William H. Barley	50
" B. F. Lincoln Wro.	2 25
" Prof. Stricklen	2 81/4
" Reubin A. Sellers	1 50
" Robert Davis	3 00
" Jac. N. Caven (sup. of Mrs. Delaw's child)	15 00
" Dr. Jno. L. Winfield	18 00
" Dr. John Kline (2 ads)	39 85
" Dr. West. T. Newham	1 75
" Dr. H. S. Wonder	4 50
" Dr. Geo. W. McFarland	22 00
" Same	34 75
" Christian Brunk	7 25
" Michael Smith	5 00
" George Ashenfelter	20 00
" Same. for the support of Mrs. Catharine Ashenfelter till June 1854	20 00
" Hannah Daugherty	15 00
" Michael J. Girdle	37 08
" Mich. J. Girdle, for the support of F. Hottinger & 2 Kline & C. (4 persons)	60 00



Amount Prot. over	
" Joseph Miller (for sup. of H. Jeffreys)	32.00
" Mary Jeffreys for attention to Harriet Jeffreys till June 1834	20.00
" John Bailey	63.00
" Mr Geo. W. Kemper & son	70.00
" Mrs. Rev. S. Maupin	136.25
" Jackson Grove (for R. W. Palmer)	3.00
" Geo. W. Eutaw	5.50
" John Huff	4.50
" R. W. Palmer	29.75
" W. A. Maupin	40.00
" Hopkins & Hurling	18.97
" Wm. H. Boyer (use Hopkins & Hurling)	3.00
" Amos Scott	8.35 $\frac{1}{2}$
" Dr. J. N. Gordon <sup>(Gordon)</sup>	26.75
" Lucy Cookly	20.00
" Dr. Wm. D. Hopkins	50.00
" Dr. F. Waller use of J. H. Babson Sr.	10.50
" Lorenzo Sandy use same	5.00
" Jacob Ellingw	1.50
" Wm. Frank	1.50
" Arch. Hopkins <sup>Arch. Hopkins</sup> for sup. of A. Peck's child to June 1834	20.00
" Wilson Houtchings for sup. of child taken from Poor House	15.00
" Dr. Wm. Williams	41.00
" Dr. F. Waller	7.50
" Same	4.00
" Same	9.25
" Polly Rodcap	8.00
" Abraham Sager	2.50
" Eli Kolland	3.00
" Solomon Flory	7.50
" Same	1.50
" Bears, Gentry & Co	3.37
" Sherr. Keatwold	.54
" Same	
" Dr. A. S. Wolf	10.00
" Same	6.25
" Same	6.00
" Dr. Wm. D. Carpenter	46.00
" Dr. Geo. H. Palmer	47.50
" W. J. McGahy	2.22
" J. H. Conrad	63
" Henry Kisting	21.38



Amount Paid. over

William S Miller <sup>sup. Jas Phillips to June '54</sup>	20 00
A. J. O'Baden	9 00
A. J. Coffman	3 00
Wm S. Miller	5 00
Jac. Rush	50
C. H. Kite	50
Wm S. Miller	5 00
Jac. McDonald (sup of Crawford)	<del>25 00</del>
E. G. F. Hughes (sup of Marg. Runkle)	25 00
W. P. Gilman (sup of Crawford's Child)	20 00
W. S. Miller (sup. Jon. Conly Wife)	10 00
Same (sup of A. Samb.)	10 00
R. G. Mauck	7 50
Dr. F. R. Smith	44 50
D. J. Stinson	20 00
Jac. Byerly (sup. Acuff a boy)	20 00
Same (sup. Henri children)	14 80
Same (sup J. A. Bell's idiot daughter)	20 00
Same (sup. of Mrs Eamon)	20 00
Dr. W. F. Newham	8 00
Same Sprinkle	3 00
Jacob Caplinger	4 50
Gro. W. Fulk (sup J. Reedy)	18 00
Same (to pay Wesley Calhoun)	10 00
Same (sup of Beebe's Child)	20 00
Same (to sup. Marg Ritchie)	11 00
R. W. Palmer <sup>to move Mrs Shiflet</sup>	25 00
Jacob Rohr (for Flick)	3 00
Wm Moore (pay J. F. Harris)	1 50
John T. Harris (Clerk Board)	27 50
Same (attorney)	20 00
Gro. W. Fulk (services as overseer)	10 50
Jacob N. Caven	11 50
Arch Hopkins	9 00
Shem Heatwood	7 00
Jacob Rohr	40 00
Jacob Byerly	6 00
R. W. Palmer	4 50
Dr. E. F. Williams Physician	70 00
W. S. Miller	5 00

Robert Cox for entertaining Board 2 days 40 00

2318 12 3/4

To meet allowance due Cox 30 June '53 say	250 00
Delinquents 558 at 75 cents	418 50
Sheriff's Commission	248 11 3/4
Estimates for the Poor House for the year ending June 1854	1084 46 1/2

\$4319 55 1/2

To meet the above allowances & charges take the amount due & unpaid by Sheriff on duty for '53 say	\$121 15
amount due from Agent	163 40
Suppose 5380 levies at 75 cents	4035 00
	<u>\$4319 55</u>



Ordered that the clerk of the Board report to the next County Court the amount which will be chargeable on the Parish as is set forth in the foregoing estimate

Ordered - That the rates of Physicians shall be reduced to 12½ a mile and 25 cents for prescription and medicine and the Board will pay for no visit after Physicians the first except an order of an overseer is given and the overseer giving such order is expected to keep a written account of it. This order is not intended to apply to cases of accouchement which remain as heretofore

Ordered. That the Board do now adjourn to meet at the Poor House on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1854 the same being the second Monday.

John T. Harris  
Clerk

Jacob Rohr Sr. Pres.  
of the Board of Overseers  




Virginia To wit.

At an annual meeting of the owners of the Poor for Rockingham County held at the Poor House of said County on Monday the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1854

Present

Archibald Hopkins, George W. Fulk, Michael J. Zieck, Jacob N. Cowen, Wm. S. Millw, R. W. Palmer, Shem Heatwole and Jacob Byrly Jacob Rohr Sr, the President being absent the Board elected Archibald Hopkins president pro tem. The Board being thus organized it proceeded to business as follows-

Into an examination of the account of their agent which being examined was ordered to be received and filed he having produced proper vouchers

G. H. Hausberger, Sim. J. Hausberger and John Gordon Deputies for A. S. Byrd Sheriff of Rockingham returned lists of delinquents and insolvents to the Board in the parish Levy for 1853 which were severally examined by the Board and allowed, they having been sworn to as the law directs

The Board proceeded to ascertain the amount they will require for the year ending the 2<sup>d</sup> Tuesday in June 1855 chargeable on the Parish of Rockingham County for the Parish expenses of said County and find that there will be the following actual and probable charges -  
which were ordered to be collected by the Sheriff and paid to the following persons to wit:

To	Jacob Rohr Sr. support of A. S. Byrd an idiot boy	\$ 25 00
"	Daniel Flock	1 25 1/2
"	David Flock	12 71
"	Wm. G. Struss	4 00
"	Jacob Rohr Sr. support of Mrs. Maunels	1 25
"	James Steele	4 00
"	Abm. Earman	2 26
"	Wm. Piles (free negro)	2 00
"	P. R. Harrison's Admt.	6 00
"	A. Hoffman for House rent & fire wood for Crows Lick June 1853	20 00
"	R. N. Harrison	9 57
"	And. Heatton	2 00
"	R. W. Harrison	6 00
"	Jennings & Sipe	6 50
"	Peter Peckering Jr.	10 00
"	John Strickler	20 00
		132 52 1/2



To	Elijah Dudley	7 00
"	R. S. Maupin	47 50
"	Tom & Bowman	1 76 1/2
"	S. B. Jennings	40 00
"	Jacob Pye	32 50
"	M. H. Harris	20 00
"	M. H. Harris	2 62
"	Jacob Pye	3 75
"	William Williams	3 37
"	William Williams	13 75
"	Jacob Pye support of Guy's family	37 00
"	Jacob Pye sup. of Mr. Eerman	20 00
"	Jacob Pye sup. of David Fadel	20 00
"	Jacob Rohr w. sup. of Mrs. Maiten	37 00
"	Jacob N. Carson sup. of Mrs. Teabrook	15 00
"	Joseph Miller sup. of J. F. Jefferys	72 00
"	R. W. Palmer	49 46
"	John Crawford	3 00
"	John Walker	3 50
"	Harison Bateman	4 25
"	Daniel Murray	3 00
"	Christina Pirkey	10 00
"	R. W. Palmer for Mr. John Bailey	2 00
"	George W. Keen for	30 00
"	R. W. Palmer sup. Mrs. May	20 00
"	R. W. Palmer, sup. Talley wife	25 00
"	G. D. Gilman	1 45
"	Polly Baughn sup. of F. Crawford	22 00
"	Robt. Maomy	15 50
"	A. J. O'Badu	6 00
"	J. H. Conrad	2 67
"	Nicholas Williams	3 00
"	B. F. Carpenter	22 74
"	Mrs. Flower (widow)	2 50
"	A. T. Yancey	9 00
"	A. S. Wolf	9 25
"	Charles B. Yancey	2 50
"	Wm. S. Miller sup. of Crawford's child	20 00
"	" " " Anne Lamb, child	12 00
"	" " " James Wood's child	10 00
"	" " " James Phillips	20 00
"	" " " Mrs. Runkle & children	15 00
"	" " " Henry Lee	20 00
"	Charles Nicholas, sup. of Tiny Morris	10 00
"	Shm. Heathcock, sup. Bell's infant girl	37 00
"	Dr. Walter	26 00
"	A. J. & J. G. Brown	52 85



*[Faint, illegible handwriting on aged, stained paper]*







To	Westly T. Newham	\$6 00
"	George W. Felt	5 30
"	Dr. Walters	4 75
"	Archy Perry	8 50
"	John H. Hopkins	6 00
"	Wm D Hopkins	7 31
"	Arch D Hopkins	10 00
"	" " " " " " " "	96
"	" " " " " " " "	57
"	" " " " on acct of Paper Child	10 00
"	" " " " sub of Mrs. Munnick	3 00
"	" " " " for E. Sayman's Child	1 80
"	" " " " on acct. of Dolly Campbell	2 00
"	" " " " " " " "	6 00
"	Robt. Cox for maintaining Board 20 days	50 00
"	Shem Heatwole	20 00
"	Jacob Byerly	11 00
"	Jacob N. Cowen	11 00
"	John T. Harris Clerk	30 00
"	" " " " Attorney	20 00
"	E. T. Williams	115 00
"	R. W. Palmer	6 50
"	Geo. W. Felt	16 00
"	Wm. S. Millw	4 00
"	Jacob Rohr	40 00
"	Wm S. Millw	1 80
"	Archy Hopkins Sub. of May Day	20 00
"	Robt Cox for repairing Poor House	23 00
"	Dr. Rust	9 00
"	John Blakemore	6 00
"	Solomon Feom	5 00
"	O. B. Sterling Jun	1 00
"	Geo. W. Ramsey	2 00
"	John Dinkle	1 80
"	J. R. Brighwell Co.	20 60
"	J. R. Bogler	3 75
"	William Williams	45 00
"	Shem Heatwole	6 42
"	" " " " Sub. of Widow Whimans	37 00
"	J. Coates & Jun	2 50
"	James M. Brenner	4 00
"	John Kline	5 00
"	Derrick Perrybacker	52 14
"	Christian Simmes rent to 1 March 1845	12 00
"	J. J. Winfield	24 25
"	M. J. Ziehl for Dr. McFarland	15 16
"	Monder & Sommers	1 50
		1669 99







Virginia To wit:

At an annual meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham held at the Poor House of said County on Tuesday the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year 1855.

Present

Jacob Rohr, Sr., Archibald Hopkins, Wm. S. Miller, Robt. W. Palmer, Jacob Pyperly, Thern Heatwold, Michael J. Zircle, George W. Fulk & Jacob N. Cowen being all the Overseers of the Poor in said County.

The Board was called to order by Jacob Rohr Sr. Pres. and proceeded to business as follows.

The delinquent list of the Sheriff of Rockingham was presented and allowed.

John S. Harris agent, presented his account for the year ending this day which being examined was received and allowed.

The Board next proceeded to ascertain the charges upon the Parish for the year ending June 12<sup>th</sup> 1855 and after due deliberation make the following allowances which they order shall be collected by the Sheriff of Rockingham and paid over to the following persons To wit:

To. Samuel Shacklett	\$30.70
" Andrew Honch	21.34
" Jacob Rohr, Sr.	7.00
" John Foster	9.25
" Effinger & Thurmond	22.17
" Strother Bright	10.00
" Abm. Smith	8.50
" H. B. Hausberger	2.50
" P. M. Whitlock	5.00
" W. W. S. Butler	10.00
" S. H. Moffett	75.00
" Gordon & Herring	20.50
" Dold & Gordon	5.88
" S. M. Dold	0.88
" Chas. Nicholas sup. of Tinsy Morris	20.00
" Elijah Dudley	21.00
" Robert W. Dickerson	4.00
" John Weaver	2.00
" Wm. P. McCall	2.80
" John Carricose	6.20
" Joseph Snell	6.25
" David Rhodes	16.44
" John Swecker	2.38
" R. J. Brightwell Ho	10.58



To William Wooddell	\$ 2 00
" J. C. Rivercomb	7 75
" W. S. Buck	3 68
" George Arion	2 00
" Wm. Williams	3 62
" Josh. Cuff	9 00
" David Blosser	6 00
" John Weaver	2 00
" Silas Leary	8 00
" John Sibel	6 00
" Bear & Gordon	5 87
" John Frankhouse	1 50
" David Gladwell	8 00
" Arch. Hopkins, Sr.	12 00
" Arch. Hopkins, Jr.	4 20
" J. W. Gordon	4 70
" Arch. Berry	7 50
" David Bear	8 00
" Bush. Rust	65 00
" F. E. Rice	9 25
" Rice & Sommers	6 00
" Neff and Allan <sup>2 accounts</sup>	22 25
" R. N. Harrison	20 73
" Jackson Matz	16 21
" Jacob Bailey	6 20
" Jennings & Sipe	1 74
" Wm. Fravel	4 00
" Morgan Layton	4 00
" John St. Long	4 00
" Saml. Barber	10 00
" Wm. H. Bailey	5 00
" J. N. Cowen, Sup. of Mr. Kabaard	37 00
" J. N. Cowen, Sup. of Wm. Wood's family	20 00
" J. N. Cowen, Sup. of Mr. Sally Lamb	10 00
" John Cook	6 00
" Josiah Sawder	16 20
" Jacob Captlinger	14 62
" Philip Sawder	7 84
" John C. Sprunkel	4 00
" Derrick Pennybaker	22 64
" Anthony Rhodes	3 00
" Derrick Pennybaker	2 00
" Hiram Fulk	50
" Isaac Shumaker	5 00
" J. C. Miller	5 00
" Sal. Cline	2 00
" George W. Fulk	6 00
" George W. McFarland	32 50
" J. D. Winfield	16 00
" J. C. Roman	6 00
" J. C. Cline	3 75
" W. W. Sittell Co.	10 25
" J. H. & J. J. Sittell	93
" Jacob Lincoln	7 00
" Christian Simmers	12 10



To. Bare & Bremer	15.28
" Jacob C. Lamb	10.00
" Martin Billu	2.00
" Isaac Reed & Bros.	16.02
" John N. Neff	2.00
" John Vanstrump	12.00
" Reubin Moore, md.	15.25
" M. J. Zirckle sup. of Ashenfelter	20.00
" M. J. Zirckle sup. of Widow Dove	5.00
" M. J. Zirckle sup. of Reu Nave	15.00
" M. J. Zirckle sup. of Fifer	18.12
" M. J. Zirckle sup. of Polly Carr	6.00
" M. J. Zirckle sup. of John Notinger	40.00
" M. J. Zirckle	36.21
" Jas Coffman	15.00
" Shacklet & Bruffy	3.75
" Conrad H. Kite	1.30
" Wm Covington	4.00
" Furro & Blakemore	2.00
" Josh. H. Conrad	10.62
" A. J. O'Badu	4.00
" B. D. Gilmer	11.90
" Wm S. Miller	19.50
" Dr. A. J. Yancey	15.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of Middy Shiflet	10.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of Anna Lamb's child	15.00
" Wm S. Miller	25.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of Lee	20.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of Crawford's Child	20.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of King	10.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of Mrs. Jallen	10.00
" Wm S. Miller sup. of Mr. N. Shiflet	25.00
" Willis Powell	6.50
" B. F. Carpenter	6.87
" John Miller	10.00
" Arch. Hopkins sup. of Mrs. Frey	20.00
" Jacob Rohr Jr. sup. of Martin's family	40.00
" Jacob Rohr Jr. discretionary fund	50.00
" Shem Heatwole sup. of Bell's family	37.00
" Shem Heatwole sup. of Almond	20.00
" R. H. Robinson, M.D.	24.00
" R. H. Robinson M.D.	4.00
" S. B. Jennings	24.62
" R. W. Palmer	7.00
" Wm S. Miller	4.00
" Jacob Byerly	11.00
" Shem Heatwole	10.50
" Arch. Hopkins, Jr.	10.00
" Jacob Rohr, Jr.	40.00
" George W. Tuck	14.00
" M. J. Zirckle	11.00
" J. N. Cowen	10.75
" John D. Harris, Clerk,	30.00
" John D. Harris, Attorney	20.00
" Robert Cox, sup Board	50.00
" Henry Hinegardner	8.00
" Jacob Byerly	3.60
" Jacob Byerly	8.82
" Jacob Byerly	2.88
" Jacob Byerly for Dr. Harris	60



To Jacob Byrdly	2.00
" Joseph Miller	5.25
" J. J. Jackson	3.62
" Jacob Lowman - pay to J. Byrdly	15.00
" Byrd & Byrdly pay to J. Byrdly	10.44
" Dr. Mich. H. Harrison	20.00
" Dr. Wm Williams	10.75
" Dr. Dinger & Bragg	12.00
" Dr. Dinger & Bragg	7.00
" Dr. Dinger & Bragg	5.62
" Dr. J. G. Minor	20.00
" Dr. Wm H. Stiff	5.00
" Col. Peter Roller	15.00
" Jacob Byrdly sup. of Mr. & Mrs. Fidelity	30.00
" Jacob Byrdly sup. of Whisman	15.00
" Jacob Byrdly sup. of Mrs. Amen	15.00
" Jacob Byrdly at discretion of Byrdly's fam.	15.00
" Amos Scott	3.89
" R. W. Palmer	34.24
" R. W. Palmer	6.50
" R. W. Palmer	1.75
" R. W. Palmer	4.17
" Dr. G. W. Kemper & son	50.60
" R. W. Palmer sup. of Hardrick	20.00
" R. W. Palmer sup. of Mich. English fam.	20.00
" R. W. Palmer sup. of Miss Sipe	20.00
" R. W. Palmer sup. of Fairburn	20.00
" Rott-Cox, for repairs to poor house	5.00
" Hopkins & Kisting	1.38
" A. L. Wolf	8.25
" Wm S. Miller sup. of J. Phillips	20.00

421.86  
2188.75

Amt. To be paid Cox quarterly due 30 <sup>th</sup> June say	300.00
Amt due and owing your agent	306.44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Estimated allowance for delinquents 800 @ 80	640.00
Sheriff's com. for collecting Levy say	250.00
Amt. to sup. poor at Poor House & other expenses	1602.10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	<u>5327.30</u>
To meet above charges and allowances	
Take amt due & unpaid by Sheriff for levy of 1854	847.30
Support 5600 Levies, at 80 cts	4480.00
	<u>5327.30</u>

Ordered that the agent report to the next term of the County Court the amount which will be chargeable on the parish according to the foregoing estimates

On motion the action of the Board at its last annual meeting in regard to the account of Dr. S. B. Lenning, was reconsidered & the action of said Board was confirmed & the Board refused to allow any thing more on said account (over)



Ordered that the election of Physician be postponed to August the 4<sup>th</sup> 1853 and that Robt. Cox be instructed to employ a physician in the mean time

Ordered that Jacob Rohr, Jacob Ryely & R. W. Palmer be and they are hereby appointed a committee to examine the poor House quarterly and inquire into & report to the agent the accounts of Robt. Cox Stewart

Ordered that when this Board adjourn it adjourn to meet on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August next at Harrisburg to appoint a Stewart

Ordered that the election election of a Physician be postponed to the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1853 and that Robert Cox be instructed to employ a physician in the mean time

Ordered that the Board do now adjourn to meet in Harrisburg on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August next

John T. Harris  
Clerk

Jacob Rohr Sr.  
Pres. of the Directors of the Poor



Harrisonburg Va. August 11<sup>th</sup> 1855

The Overseers of the Poor met at the above time and place pursuant to adjournment, present Jacob Rohr Sr. President of the Board, Shem. Heatwole, A. Hopkins Jacob Byrdy, Jacob N. Courm and H. W. Palmer

J. G. Jeffreys appeared before the Board and made application for a sum sufficient to support him whereupon it was ordered that Jacob Byrdy furnish such Jeffreys with such articles for the use of said Jeffreys as may be necessary for his support and bring in his bill at the next annual meeting

Ordered that Jacob Rohr Sr. Robert Cox be instructed to employ a Physician for the Poor House and 3 miles round Harrisonburg and that Jacob Rohr be authorized to employ a Physician for the rest of the magisterial district

Ordered that Robt. Cox be appointed Steward from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1855 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1859 whereupon the said Cox appeared before the Board and entered into Bond with security conditioned according to law

Ordered that the Board adjourn to meet at the Poor House on Tuesday the 10<sup>th</sup> June 1856 being the 1<sup>st</sup> Tuesday of the second month

John T. Harris

Clerk

Jacob Rohr Sr.  
Pres. of the Overseers of the Poor



1856

Virginia Court

At an annual meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for the County of Rockingham held at the Poor House of said County on Tuesday the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1856 there were present Jacob Rhor president and all the members of the Board.

The President called the Board to order and it proceeded to business as follows. First: Each Deputy Sheriff was required to present his delinquent list in due form and sworn to as the law directs, which being done the Board proceeded to examine them and found 208 delinquents returned by Giles A. Turley, 249 by Felix T. Shutz and 208 by John Rhodes making together an aggregate of 665 delinquents.

Ordered that John T. Harris agent <sup>pay</sup> to Wm. S. Miller's order the amount of charges due the Overseers of the Poor for Greene County incurred in supporting and removing Eliza Lamb a Rockingham pauper

Ordered that the ap of the O. S. P for Shenandoah County for supporting H. of Catharine have be rejected.

Ordered that John T. Harris agent shall pay to Franklin Bastin five dollars out of the funds now in his hands due Sarah Furry

Ordered that Jacob Rhor furnish the needy family with such articles as he may deem absolutely necessary and bring in his bill at the next annual meeting

Ordered that John T. Harris agent certify to the O. S. P of Augusta that this Board has paid John Weaver \$3.00 for making a coffin &c for Jacob Hollar a poor person from Augusta County

Ordered that John T. Harris agent pay Carrier Houston the amount of their claim to be ascertained by order of Jacob N. Cowen

Ordered that Jacob Rhor, Jacob Ryely & M. W. Palmer be appointed a committee to examine the poor house quarterly and ascertain the amounts due the Stewart

John T. Harris agent presented his account which being examined was received and ordered to be filed

Ordered that \$25 shall be paid each Overseer by the Sheriff and that such Overseer shall use such sum for the purpose of employing physicians for the poor in their respective districts and that no other physicians' bills shall be paid by this Board under any pretext whatsoever and that a copy of this order be published for 3 weeks in each of the Papers published in Harrisonburg

Physicians



Ordered that \$40 be and is hereby declared to be the sum to be paid to the Physician to the Poor House

Ordered that Dr. W. W. S. Butler be appointed the physician to the Poor House

Ordered that John T. Harris agent pay to Jacob Byerly the sum of \$101.09 with interest being the amount expended by him for the support of Jeffreys

Ordered that the County Court be requested to lay a tax of 80<sup>c</sup> on each taxable of the County to meet the expenses of the Parish for the year ending this day

Ordered that John T. Harris Clerk make the reports required of him by law

The board next proceeded to ascertain the charges on the Parish for the year ending June 10 1854 and after due deliberation they make the following allowances which they order the Sheriff to pay over to the following persons to wit:

	\$	Cents
To Dr. J. J. Jackson	10	88.
" " Tom Williams	11	87.
" " Geo. W. McFarland	13	00.
" " Dinger	2	75.
" " Dinger	8	50.
" " Dinger	14	25.
" " Dinger	8	62.
" " Dinger	9	75.
" " Dinger	10	75.
" " Dinger	21	00.
" " Dinger	25	50.
" " Dinger	5	87.
" " Dinger	8	00.
" " Dinger	5	25.
" " John B. Sheety	5	25.
" " John B. Sheety	6	00.
" " John B. Sheety	6	00.
" " John Sheety's estate	11	25.
" " Isaac Stone	16	00.
" " John Wiswander	30	46.
" " Sorwenbach Bros.	21	95.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. of Guy's family	10	85.
" " Jacob Byerly	3	50.
" " Jacob Byerly	3	12.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. Fadelay's F.	30	00.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. Mrs. Amen	15	00.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. of Micewomding	25	00.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. of A. Shoemaker	10	00.
" " Col Peter Keller	15	00.
" " Jacob Byerly for sup. Guy's boy	5	00.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. of Acuff's boy	30	00.
" " Jacob Byerly sup. of Jeffreys	52	00.



To R. W. Palmer sup. Mrs. Sipe	4 17.
" R. W. Palmer sup. Francis Sipe	9 57.
" Wm. Scott	1 50.
" C. S. Weaver	9. 40.
" R. W. Palmer for J. J. Grove	4 00.
" R. W. Palmer " Do	1 50.
" R. W. Palmer " " " "	5 00.
" R. W. Palmer " " " "	4 00.
" R. W. Palmer " " " "	1 50.
" R. W. Palmer " " " "	32 12.
" Alexander Nyga	8 25.
" Maria B. Gost	9 00.
" R. W. Palmer sup. Fairburn	20 00.
" R. W. Palmer sup. Maria Rutledge	20 00.
" R. W. Palmer sup. Edist Mary Sipe	30 00.
" Samuel Sipe sup. of Francis Sipe	30 00.
" Nathan Blakeman	1 50.
" Dr. Carpenter & Wustors	9 25.
" Nancy M. Daniel	2 50.
" J. H. Conrad	7 12.
" Wm. D. C. Covington	3 00.
" A. J. O. Baden	11 50.
" Rebecca Crawford	5 00.
" Wm. S. Miller	4 00.
" J. H. Conrad, sup. of Anne Sambich's	25 00.
" Z. D. Gilmer sup. of Z. Crawford's child	25 00.
" Henry Kisting sup. of Phillips	20 00.
" Z. D. Gilmer sup. Mar. Allan's child	10 00.
" Z. D. Gilmer sup. Miss Dennett	10 00.
" Nancy Sullivan	20 00.
" S. B. Jennings M.D.	34 50.
" E. F. Williams M.D.	12 50.
" E. F. Williams, M.D.	4 75.
" W. S. Miller Cash advanced	20 00.
" R. W. Palmer, Services	8 00.
" W. S. Miller	2 00.
" Jacob Byerly Services	38 00.
" Jacob Byerly for Physicians	25 00.
" R. W. Palmer for Physicians	25 00.
" Henry Miller for Physicians	25 00.
" Addison Kemp	5 25.
" John H. Berry	11 00.
" Christley Kratzer	4 10.
" George Braddy	7 89.
" John Foster	6 75.
" Strohm Sheetz	4 41.
" James Steele	10 87.
" M. Harvey Effinger	5 50.
" Jerry Gibson	2 00.
" S. M. Dold	12 00.
" Jacob Rhor Jr.	15 00.
" Dr. A. T. Mancuy	20 00.
" Dr. S. M. Hunt	7 50.
" Dr. A. T. Mancuy	5 37.
" Dr. S. M. Hunt	30 00.
" Hauck & Melhorn	5 00.
" Elijah Dudley	4 00.
" Jacob Rohr Sr. sup. Henry Martin	30 00.
" Jacob Rohr Sr. sup. Jerry Morris	10 00.
" Jacob Rohr Sr. sup. Milly Spangler	2 00.
" Dr. J. N. Gordon	28 00.
" Drs. Gordon & Hopkins	15 00.
" Wm. Herring	5 00.
" Arch. Hopkins	3 00.
" David Berry	7 50.
" Arch. Hopkins	2 00.
" Arch. Hopkins	3 90.



To Archy. Hopkins	5.10.
" Drs. Williams & Miner	29.00.
" Dr. Williams & Miner	29.00.
" Wm. P. McCall	27.49.
" John T. Harris on acct of Rumsey	4.00.
" Joseph Byrdly (Miller)	9.00.
" Jos. Snell	20.00.
" Geo. W. Rumsey	4.00.
" John Wearer	3.00.
" Benj. Herlin	1.50.
" Shem Heatwole	16.00.
" Jacob Hausberger	4.75.
" Joseph Snell	3.00.
" Jacob Rohr Sr. for Mr. Parr	10.00.
" John T. Harris Clerk & Attorney	50.00.
" Robert Cox for entertaining Board	50.00.
" Archibald Hopkins	10.00.
" Shem Heatwole	2.25.
" Jacob Rohr Sr. Services	40.00.
" William Williams	00.00
" Houch & Melhorn	18.52
" Henry Flick	3.00
" Samuel Seedy	<del>2.10</del>
" Jacob Rohr Sr. for Physicians	25.00
" James H. Dever for Physician	25.00
" Arch. Hopkins for Physicians	25.00
" Dr. J. C. Homan	28.00
" C. Simmons	12.00
" John Sigler	4.55
" John L. Winfield	7.00
" Mathias Bowman	4.00
" J. G. & B. F. Coates	15.72
" Wm. W. Littell Co	36.31
" Noah W. Beery	5.50
" B. F. Sincow Hdw	6.00
" John Kline	8.00
" James W. Jones	5.00
" Dr. Reubin Moore	11.25
" M. J. Zirck Mitchell's bill	38.72
" M. J. Zirck for moving well	10.00
" M. J. Zirck for Zirck's bill	15.00
" M. J. Zirck for Fifers bill	10.00
" M. J. Zirck for Winfield's bill	15.00
" M. J. Zirck for things furnished	34.29
" M. J. Zirck for sup. Geo. Ashenfelter	30.00
" M. J. Zirck for Fred. Holzinger & wife	40.00
" M. J. Zirck for sup Rebecca Hard	15.00
" M. J. Zirck (services)	12.00
" M. J. Zirck for Physicians	25.00
" Ga. Jordan	2.00
" Jacob Kaptlinger	8.00
" Geo. W. Fulk - Sprinkler's claim	8.00
" Derrick Pennybaker	14.68
" Jacob Kaptlinger	2.50
" Isaac Shormaker	3.00
" Isaac Shormaker	2.00
" Saml. Stoner	4.00
" Geo. W. Fulk	5.00
" Reubin Moore, M.D.	2.50
" W. J. Newkum	83.37
" Bushrod Rust M.D.	12.71
" Jackson Maly	4.00
" Wm. Travel	4.00
" Shormaker & Doval	4.06
" Wm. H. Bailey	8.00
" R. W. Harrison	4.00
" Jacob Flook	5.00
" Jennings & Sipe	6.00
" Jennings & Sipe	5.00
" Morgan Layton	10.00
" Robt. Davis	2.00



To	S. D. Hewket & Bros. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	1. 50	
"	James Baker ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5. 00	
"	Jacob Song ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	18 47	
"	Julia Bell ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	5 00	
"	Eli. H. Hoonty sup. Mrs. Pitts child ~	10 00	
"	Eli. H. Hoonty sup. Mr. Purkey & Lamb ~	10 00	
"	J. N. Cowen sup. of Wood's family ~	20 00	
"	Geo. W. Fulk ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	11 00	
"	J. N. Cowen sup. of Services ~	18 00	
"	Eli. H. Hoonty ~ sup. Mrs. Teaboard ~	15 00	
"	Eli. H. Hoonty for Doctors ~	25 00	
"	Geo. W. Fulk for Doctors ~	25 00	
"	Wm S. Miller <span style="float: right;">16397</span>	18 90.	
"	Wm S. Miller	2 00.	
"	James Lowman	10 00	189.87.

189.87      2438 84

Amount due agst as per apt filed	155. 57
Estimated allowance for delinquents say 6/15/88	540 00
Amount of Sheriff's Com for collecting	236 81
Amt. supposed to be due Cox 30 Inst	350 00
Amt due & directed to be paid by city	101 09
Amt sup. to be necessary to sup. poor &c	1084 33
	<u>5506 64</u>

To meet the above charges and allowances  
 Take amount due and unpaid by the Sheriff  
 at this time supposed to be \$1026.64  
 Suppose 5000 tickets at 80      4480.00 = 5506.64

Ordered that the Board do now adjourn to meet  
 at this place on Tuesday June 9<sup>th</sup> 1887 the same  
 being the Tuesday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday

Jacob Rohr <sup>Pres</sup>  
 of the board of Dep of the  
 Poor of Rockm. City

John T. Harris  
 Clerk



Virginia To wit:

At a meeting of the Overseers of the poor for Rockingham County held at the Poorhouse of said County on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1857 being the Tuesday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday

Present

Jacob Rohr Sr. president, Jacob Pugh, R. W. Palmer, Henry Miller, Arch. Hopkins, Abraham Funk, James Dever, Eli H. Kooty & George W. Fulk being all the Board

The President called the Board to Order & they proceeded to examine the delinquent list and ascertained that James H. Causey returned 147. John H. Rhodes 267. J. J. Shetty 245 making together 659 with which the agent is directed to credit the Sheriff.

Col. Henry Miller then moved to rescind the order of this Board concerning Physicians' compensation, which motion the Board overruled.

Ordered that John S. Harris Clerk certify to the O. S. Poor of Augusta that this Board has paid Levi Sager \$10. for services to Miss Baker a pauper from Augusta also that they have paid Morgan Layton \$2.00 for a Coffin furnished a pauper from Augusta.

John S. Harris, agent presented his account ending this day, which being examined by the Board was found to be correct and that there is a balance due him this day of \$29.04 and which account was read by the Board & ordered to be filed

The Board next proceeded to ascertain the charges on the Parish for the year ending June 9<sup>th</sup> 1857 and after due deliberation they make the following allowances which they order the Sheriff to pay over to the following persons To wit:

To Little & McGahy	2.25
" Henry Miller sup. Mrs. Crawford's child	35.00
" S. B. Hawberque	2.62
" Wm. Flowers	4.00
" Wm. Flowers	3.50
" Geo. W. Miller	33.89
" Mary Eppard	25.00
" Col. Henry Miller - Lawd	20.00
" Jennetta Kemble	4.00
" Anne Hooke	8.00
" James Wood	7.00
" H. Miller for Nancy Sullivan	10.00
" Mawson Morris	2.50



To Margaret Allan	12 00
Col. Miller for things furnished various parps.	93 22
Harrison Bateman	10 75
Alex. Hyger	2 80
R. W. Palmer	2 00
R. W. Palmer	4 00
R. W. Palmer	47 00
R. W. Palmer	2 00
John Miller exp. Mrs. Biggerton	5 00
Mary Arzentright sup. Billy Lipe	30 00
R. W. Palmer sub. Fran. Lipe	30 00
R. W. Palmer sub. M. Eutzler	20 00
R. W. Palmer sub. Fairborn	20 00
R. W. Palmer sub. Jack Bateman	20 00
R. W. Palmer services	7 00
Jacob Byerly, things furnished various parps.	20 07
A. W. & J. G. Brown for Miss Bell	33 04
Shacklett & Bruffy for Mrs. Gray	3 75
Lowenback & Bros. sub. Morris Child	23 22
J. B. Shutz for Coffin Mrs. W. C.	10 00
Jacob Byerly for J. Neumann	6 94
Jacob Byerly sub. Mathin family	27 40
Jacob Byerly sub. Mrs. Miller	6 50
Jacob Byerly, error of last year	12 50
Jacob Byerly, sub. Mrs. Amon	15 00
Jacob Byerly, sub. Acuff	25 00
Jacob Byerly, sub. Fadelley's	25 00
Col. P. S. Keller, rent for Fadelley's	15 00
Jacob Byerly, for Jeffreys	52 00
Jacob Byerly for services	5 00
John Weaver, Coffin Mary M.	7 00
Geo. Crouhorn	2 50
Wm. P. McCall	7 00
Robt. Black	4 94
A. W. & J. G. Brown sub. Eggleston	3 17
Peter Paul, sub. Grier family	9 60
Geo. W. Rumsey Coffin &c	6 00
Geo. W. Rumsey, C.H. for date	5 00
Geo. W. Rumsey Coffin Mrs. Home, pay J. H.	5 00
Polly Rodican, midwife &c	4 00
Jos. C. Williams, pay. Idonna, Coffin	4 50
Fred. Rhodes	6 00
John Hively use of <sup>Mary Whinn</sup>	10 00
Joseph Snell, for Louis Drinn	8 00
John Robinson Jr. sub. Lyle	25 00
James H. Dever, furnish var. persons	35 50
James H. Dever services	12 00
James H. Dever	2 00
Mrs. James Gray, Miss Waddox <sup>Shacklett</sup>	40 00
Shacklett Gibbons, various persons	44 36
M. H. Effinger	20 28
Sprinkle & Gay, things small part	16 80
R. W. Thurmond	7 81



To	John H. Beery - Mrs Raines	6	22
"	Geo. Bruffy, sup Ann Grady	1	00
"	Courad, Bear Ho, Logan + Miller	5	00
"	Peachy Rice Coffin for Mrs Colby's child	2	00
"	Jacob Rohr Sr, sub Martin	30	00
"	Jacob Rohr Sr, sup Grady	15	00
"	Jacob Rohr, discretionary fund	40	00
"	Robt. Steele, Coffin for Raines	2	50
"	Jacob Rohr Sr, services	40	00
"	Saml Garber, Coffins	22	00
"	Morgan Dayton - Coffin	2	00
"	Morgan Dayton, Baker's child	2	00
"	Noah Matz, Coffin for Seater	2	00
"	D. C. Matz	1	50
"	Silas Flick - Polly Billkewen	4	50
"	David Flock, Mrs Furr	7	08
"	B. F. Lincoln sub Henry Flick H	16	16
"	Wm. H. Bally, sub M. Seater's child	1	79
"	R. W. Harrison, sub Polly Bittman	4	00
"	C. C. Shormaker, sub Furr	5	00
"	R. W. Harrison, sub various persons	16	79
"	Eli. H. Coontz sub Mrs. Sindock?	15	00
"	Eli. H. Coontz sup Mrs. Pickney's child	20	00
"	Eli. H. Coontz sup Elly Nuyt	20	00
"	Eli. H. Coontz, services	14	00
"	Eli. H. Coontz	00	00
"	M. J. Zirck, for sundry junkies	20	78
"	Wm. W. Little & Co. sub the Woods family	30	79
"	Naasm Bare, sub of Hottinger J.	1	44
"	Elias Robinson, Mrs Woods	2	92
"	John Sigler, Woods family	5	52
"	John J. Bourman Woods	13	46
"	J. H. Neff, Coffins	12	00
"	John Holsinger for keeping children	13	00
"	Abram Funtk, services	7	12
"	Henry Ashwallt - sup Robt. Jones	3	37
"	Abm. Funtk, sub Fred. Hottinger	30	00
"	Abram. Funtk, sub Rebecca Nare	20	00
"	Christley Summers rent for Woods house	12	00
"	Abram Funtk, sub Cline + Kline	40	00
"	Saml. Cooley & son, sub. Ashenfelt	3	03
"	Levi Sager, sub of Baker	10	00
"	S. Cooley & son sub Wean H	2	50
"	D. Perrybach, sup. a Runyon	8	35
"	G. W. Fulk, sub Felywater	3	00
"	G. W. Fulk, sub Hottinger	2	00
"	G. W. Fulk, com. pump & 2 doors house	3	00
"	G. W. Fulk for Kapling at dissection	20	00
"	G. W. Fulk for services	7	00
"	Anthony Rhodes, sub. Polly Lewis	15	00
"	David Berry, sub. W. Buecher	1	00
"	A. Berry sub. Saml Doyerty	6	62
"	J. W. Gordon for Bros Saunders	2	62
"	Jos. Burkholder, for Boyer	39	00
"	John Seneveaver - do. do.	24	00
"	Saml. Smith for sub of Smith	12	00



To A Hopkins Dr, services furnished	37 23
" A Hopkins Dr, services	8 00
" A. Hopkins sub Char. Boyers	30 00
" Jacob Rohr sub. Duty Morn	10 00
" Col Henry Miller for Physicians <sup>1852</sup>	25 00
" R. M. Palmer " do	25 00
" Jacob Byerly " do	25 00
" Jas. N. Devor " do	25 00
" Arch Hopkins Secy " do	25 00
" Abram Hunt " do	25 00
" Eli N. Koozly " do	25 00
" Geo W Hunt " do	25 00
" Jacob Rohr " do	25 00

Amount to be paid Cox. for granted due 30 June 58, say	\$1997 70
Estimated allowance for delinquent, say 700, 70	300 00
Sheriff's Com. for collecting say	350 00
Bal. due Agent this day as per settlement	242 25
Balance supposed to be sufficient to support the Poor House and to meet contingent expenses, say	29 04
	1987 22
	<u>\$4906 21</u>

To meet the above charges and allowances take amount due and unpaid by Sheriff say	\$ 706 21
Suppose 600 Series at 70c each	4200 00
	<u>\$4906 21</u>

Ordered that the County Court, be directed to lay the Levy for the year 1857 at 70 cents to meet the above charges & allowances.

The Board then proceeded to the Election of a physician to the Poor House & Dr. W. W. S. Butler recd. 5 votes and Dr. A. T. Yancy 4 votes, therefore Dr. Butler was declared duly elected.

Henry Miller then moved to reconsider the vote rejecting his motion to rescind the order concerning Physicians compensation, which motion was rejected by the Board.

Ordered that the Board do now adjourn until the Tuesday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday in June 1858 being the 14<sup>th</sup> of the month.

John T. Harris  
Clerk O.S.P.

Jacob Rohr V. of the board  
of Overseers of Rocking<sup>ton</sup> Co. Va.



Virginia To wit:

1858

At a meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County held at the Poor House on Tuesday the 14<sup>th</sup> June 1858,

Present  
Jacob Rohr, President  
A. Hopkins, Henry Miller, R. W. Palmer, James Dever, Jacob Byrly, Eli H. Koonz, Abram Funk & Geo. W. Fuetz

The Board then proceeded to examine the delinquent list of the Sheriff and found the whole number to be 423

Ordered, that the Clerk of this Board certify to the O.S.P. of Albemarle that they have paid \$3.00 to support Lindsey Keyton's daughter a pauper from Albemarle

Ordered that agent pay O.S.P. of Augusta \$6.00 expended for Lucy Smith a pauper from Rockingham

Arch. Hopkins paid into agent's hands \$2.62 money unexpended of last year, appropriation for Char. Boyer.

Ordered that John T. Harris agent pay to Eli H. Koonz the amount \$29.71 which he expended for services to Lydia Windle & child paupers from ~~Durham~~ Frederick County

Ordered that John T. Harris agent, pay O.S.P. Frederick apt. This payment of \$43.26 left the above amount paid by this Board to Koonz as above stated

John T. Harris agent presented his account which being examined by the Board was allowed & ordered to be filed

Ordered that the Levy be at 70 cents on each tithable

Ordered that Dr. Butler a physician to the Poor House be allowed \$50 per annum

Ordered that John T. Harris agent pay \$45 for entertaining the Board



Col Henry Miller moved to rescind the order concerning the pay of Physicians which motion after an animated discussion was over ruled by the Board.

The Board then proceeded to ascertain the amount that they will require for the year ending June 1859 chargeable on the Parish of Rockingham and that there will be the actual and probable charges for the said year ending the Tuesday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday

To Wm Lapuday Keeping Niers Child	1 62
" Pharoow Aramoutout Coffin for W. Stouckins	4 00
" Hopkins & Helling Support of Mrs Weaver	10 44
" J. J. Groves pay. R. M. Palmer for Coffin for Sam Allen	5 00
" Same " Same " " " Prucius Child	2 50
" Saml. May " Same " " Miss Sipes Child	1 50
" J. J. Groves " Same " " Knight & Crawford do	5 00
" Same " Same " " Crawford do	2 50
" Same " Same " " Same do	3 00
" R. M. Palmer for Support Various persons	40 40
" Same " of Hutons Child	3 00
" Mark Linn " " Peter Niers	10 00
" Frances Sipe pay Saml. Sipes for Support.	30 00
" A Peter Sipe " Mrs. Argembright " "	30 00
" Robert Fairburna Wifes pay R. M. Palmer " "	35 00
" R. M. Palmer for Miss	9 50
" Same " Same next year	20 00
" Same " Physicians	25 00
" Same " 9 days services	9 00
" A. J. O. Bader " Coffins for Various persons	18 30
" Wm Flowers " " " " "	14 00
" Geo N. Sellers " " Mrs. Bryan	4 00
" S. D. Karmstergu " Henry Lee	8 00
" Geo W. Miller " Sunday persons	104 03
" Henry Carrier " Services to M. Marty	15 00
" Wm Coffman " Conveying M. Gohney Child to poorhouse	4 00
" Tommy Gully " Keeping said Child 21 days	2 25
" Zach Crawford pay Henry Miller for his support	35 00
" Mary Eppard for Keeping Hoxys Child	20 00
" Mary Bryan " Washing & Mending Board	1 00
" Henry Miller " Various persons - See account	89 67



To Henry Miller for Services	20 00
" Same " Physicians	25 00
" Jacob Pyerly " Support Faddys Family	35 00
" Peter Koller " Rent for same "	15 00
" Jacob Pyerly " Support Mrs Auen	15 00
" same " Removing Aeroff	25 00
" same " Support of Old Mr. Barton 1867	10 00
" same " " " " same 1868	20 00
" same " " " " Martin	30 00
" same " " " " Rowen & Miller	13 00
" same " " " " Wm Diggerton	30 00
" same " " " " Child kept by Neussauair	7 00
" same " " " " Baggers, past year	10 00
" same " 5 days services	5 00
" same " Support of Jeffery	52 00
" same " Physicians	25 00
" Brown & Byrd for Support of Morris Child	24 50
" Nathan Blakemore " " "	2 00
" Wm L. Anderson " " " " D Summers	3 00
" Tho: H. Fultow " " " " Jacob Summers	1 06
" Hoogler & Rice " Shroud for Middleton, Child	1 31
" Wm P. McCall " flour & goods for D Summers	11 50
" Bro Weaver " 2 Coffins for Long Wright	7 00
" Speck & Ataffer " Gro Wright	10 00
" Mary Prodecap " delivering 8 paupers	6 00
" So: H. Dever furnished various paupers	47 24
" So: Matheny for bringing Mrs Nicely to Poor House	2 50
" Tho: Nichol " Sally Wrights support. pay At Blakemore	25 00
" David Shaul " Robert Klines "	20 00
" So: H. Dever " Physicians	25 00
" same " services	10 00
" James Gilman pay to A Hopkins	2 50
" A Deery for Coffin for	2 00
" Arch: Hopkins for support of Joseph Miller	0 28
" John Bowman " " " to Poor House	1 50
" Arch: Hopkins " " " off Sarah Carrier	1 00
" same " " " Martha Werny	2 00



To Arch <sup>d</sup> Hopkins for Coffin for M. C. Coffman	\$ 8 00
" Samd " Support of Susan Peedy	1 00
" Samd " " " Henry Fleet	20 00
" Samd " Services	11 00
" Samd " Physicians	25 00
" Jacob Haplinger	17 62
" Palmer Myers for Keeping W <sup>m</sup> Smith	20 00
" Henry Miller pay by W. Hulls for Coffin for Kottinger & Co	6 00
" R. Pennybaker for Support of Kyanan & Wife	15 90
" Groth. Hulls " Services	11 00
" Samd " Physicians	25 00
" Jacob Trissel " Support of Robert Jones	2 00
" Christian Semmes	5 00
" Matthias Mullen for Coffin for Sarah Nave	4 00
" Henry Partis " " " Orrick	4 00
" Mo Northrup " " " Stevens	2 00
" Geo Showalter Hauling	3 50
" H. A. Showalter	8 29
" W. W. Littell	45 72
" Mo. J. Bowman	29 75
" Mo. G. Coates for Shroud for Orrick & Smith	4 64
" Abram Hunt " Support of Fritz Kottinger	20 00
" Samd " 9 days Services	9 00
" Samd " Support of Kline's Child	20 00
" " Samd " Physicians	25 00
" " Samd " Support of Mrs.	2 00
" Christian Semmes " Rent for G. Woods	12 00
" Nassow Bard " Support Sally Nave	2 25
" D. T. Lincoln " " of S. Long	9 50
" Samd " " "	3 25
" Newton Moore & Co " " Mrs Lough & Child	39 84
" David Fleet " " " Henry Spitzer	18 75
" Saml Garber " Coffin for Pitt	4 00
" Rich <sup>d</sup> Maucay " Wash Sites	4 12
" J. L. Root " Mrs Cunningham	1 50
" Rich <sup>d</sup> Pickering Hauling Miss Jones	2 50
" Waul. Bazel for Support of Miss Cunningham	3 24



To Perry Baughen for Support of Ann Rudy	4 00
" Eli H. Hooty " " " Ann Hysen	6 12
" Mrs N. Hill " " " M'Kenney	2 50
" Wm. Peters " " " same	2 50
" Eli H. Hooty " Support of Philip Stitzer	10 00
" same " " " Mrs Cunningham	25 00
" same " " " Mrs Pirkey & Sally	15 00
" same " " " Elizabeth Norfolk	15 00
" same " " " "	8 00
" same " " " Physicians	25 00
" same " " " "	20 00
" Jacob Rohr " " " Various persons (see bill)	22 71
" W. A. M. Newman	10 50
" George Druffy	14 14
" Elijah Dudley for Coffin	2 00
" Jacob Rohr " Physicians	25 00
" same " " Descriptive funds	80 00
" Martin Cromer	25 00
" William Brauhaw " Support Elizabeth Campbell	10 00
" Jacob Rohr " Services	40 00
" Houck & Melhorn	57
" Saml. R. Sterling	1 00
" Isaac Long for Support of Louisa Gregory	25 00
	<b>1933 76</b>
Amount due Agent as per acf	44 93
Estimated allowance for delinquents - say 250 - 70	245 00
Amount of Sheriff's Commission - say	229 50
" Supposed to be due Cox 20 <sup>th</sup> June 1858	300 00
" " " " necessary to support the Poor at the Poor House & to meet incidental expenses	1734 43
	<b>4528 62</b>
To meet above charges & allowances, take amount due from Sheriff	\$608.62
5600 Levies at 70.	3920.00
	<b>4528 62</b>

Ordered that the Board do now adjourn to meet at this place on Tuesday before the third Monday in June 1859 being the 14<sup>th</sup> of the month



Virginia, To wit

Pursuant to notice  
the O. S. P. met at Hill's Hotel on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1858 present R. W. Palmer  
Jacob Byerly, James H. Dever, G. W. Fulk  
Eli H. Koonz, Abm. Fulk; ~~Jacob Peter Post.~~

The President being absent R. W. Palmer  
was called to the Chair

The Board proceeded to elect a Steward  
whereupon Robt Cox received the unan-  
-imous vote of the Board & he entered into  
Bonds accordingly.

On motion Mrs. Dorman was allowed  
\$12. for keeping Sarah Turry

On motion the Board adjourned

James  
Secy.

R. W. Palmer



Virginia to Wit

At an annual meeting of the Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County held at the Poor House on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1859,

Present.

Jacob Robt. President, Archibald Hopkins, Henry Miller, Abram Hunt, Jacob Byrty, George M. Fulk, Eli H. Mountz, R. W. Palmer & James H. Over,

The Board then proceeded to examine the delinquent list and found the whole number to be 679.

Col Henry Miller moved to take up the question of Compensation to Physicians whereupon R. W. Palmer moved that the motion be laid upon the table which was carried.

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor of Pendleton County pay Agent \$7.50 money paid for hauling Sally Ritchie, a pauper of and to that County.

Mr. J. Harris, Agent, Clerk and attorney resigned and George Druffly was elected Agent and Clerk, & E. J. M. Warren was elected Attorney.

Dr. W. W. S. Butler was elected Physician to the Poor House  
Ordered that the Agent pay Dr. Butler 50 dollars for his services for the ensuing year.

Ordered that the Clerks of this Board certify to the O. S. P. of Green County that Dr. Miller presented an ase to this Board for professional services rendered to Jenny Conly a pauper from that County and that this Board do certify that they believe the the services charges to have been rendered and they request the Parish of Green to pay the same.

Mr. J. Harris presented his account which was received,  
Ordered that the County Court be requested to levy a tax of 80 Cents upon each taxable to meet the charges and allowances for the ensuing year.

Ordered that this Board do express the opinion that Mr. J. Harris, their late Agent, Clerk and attorney has discharged the various duties devolved on him in a manner entirely satisfactory to this Board and that after he will have paid over to George



Druffy Agent, the sum of \$29.90 the amount due from him to this Board he will be fully discharged from all liability to it.

Ordered that Cox be allowed 45 dollars for entertaining the Board.

Ordered that Jacob Rohr, Jacob Riquety and R. W. Palmer be appointed a Committee to examine the Poor House quarterly and ascertain the amount due the Steward.

The Board proceeded to ascertain the ~~amount~~ <sup>for this year</sup> that will be required ending June 1860. Chargeable on the Parish of Rockingham & find that there will be the following actual & probable charges for the said year, viz.

To Henry Miller pay A. J. O. Baker for Coffins	\$ 14 50	
" Henry Miller & son " Corn	8 89	
" Wm. L. Coffman " Hauling Corps	3 00	
" Caleb Frances " Nursing &c	6 00	
" Wm. Paughor " " "	1 50	
" Geo. A. Sellers " Coffins	8 00	
" James Maiden " sup James Sargent	7 25	
" S. J. Harshbarger " goods	53 87	
" Geo. W. Miller & Co " "	127 04	
" Geo. W. Hunt " sup Jersey County	10 00	
" Mrs. Geo. Flowers " " do &c	19 00	
" Jacob Nunon " Flour	4 00	
" Henry Miller " " &c	75 13	
" J. H. Courado " sup Crawford sup	35 00	
" Mary Espando " sup Fox Child	20 00	
" 22 days services as O. S.	22 00	
" Henry Miller for Physicians	25 00	\$440 18 <sup>2</sup>
To Geo. W. Hunt		
" Jacob Caplinger for Coffins &c	23 50	
" Mr. L. Sprinkel " Scuraries	11 50	
" Mr. G. Coates " "	5 61	
" Mr. Hunt for Coffins for Lambert	4 00	
" Geo. W. Hunt " " " J. Hottelger	4 00	
" D. Pennybaker " Scuraries	18 35	
" Geo. W. Hunt " Flour	4 00	
" Same " 15 days attendance	15 00	
" Same " Physicians	25 00	110 96
		\$551 14 <sup>2</sup>

15<sup>th</sup> Parish of  
Green Co to pay



Amount Brought Forward			\$ 551 14 <sup>c</sup>
To Robert M. Palmer pay. Hopkins & Hiskling for goods	\$ 16 42		
" M. J. Moyheiser " J. S. Groud	4 00		
" Wm. Black " Support Mary Groud	4 00		
" St. C. Souidexter Hauling Paupers	3 00		
" R. W. Palmer " his wife	49 64		
" Same for Mrs H. Austin	2 48		
" Same " Sup. Sally Sipe & 7 Children	75 00		
" Same " Robert Fairburn & Wife	35 00		
" Same " " Sally Collins' Child	25 00		
" Same " " Frances Sipe	50 00		
" Same " 7 days Service	7 00		
" Same " Physician	25 00	296 54	
To Jacob Pyerly pay. Isaac Long " Sup. Leana Gregory	25 00		
" Peter Poller " rent for Adely	15 00		
" Geo Myser " sup. Mrs Corbin	10 00		
" Same " " Saml. Corbin	10 00		
" Brausew Arnoutrout " Coffin	5 50		
" M. Lourenburg for M. Stone for "	15 75		
" Mr B. Sheets " 3 Coffins	11 25		
" Jacob Pyerly " Sup. Mrs Beggaton 1857	37 00		
" Same " " Same 1858	18 50		
" Same " burial same	2 62 <sup>c</sup>		
" Same " Support Fayette Jeffrey	52 00		
" Same " " Mrs Ann	15 00		
" Same " " Abram Pease	7 00		
" Same " " Barton Family	33 80		
" Same " burying " Child	1 48		
" Same " Support Ann Miller	3 00		
" Same " " P. Whitlock	8 10		
" Same " Hauling 3 Paupers	2 00		
" Same " 10 days Service	10 00		
" Same " Physician	25 00	308 00 <sup>c</sup>	
To Catharine Horvitz for Support her Brother		20 00	
" Wm Rice " " of Margaret Summers		10 00	
" Mrs M. West " " Miss Alexander		10 00	
" Augustus Arnoutrout " Rent for Mrs Rogers		6 00	
" Saml. Good for burying Pauper		5 50	
		\$ 1207 19	



Amount Brought forward		\$1207 19
To Sa <sup>o</sup> W. Deven Jay. Groth. Kunsy for 4 Coffins	\$ 15 00	
" Joseph Snell " 2 "	8 50	
" said " Coxa	75	
" Mo Weaver " 1 Coffin	2 50	
" Hugh A. Brant " 3 "	13 75	
" N. L. Plattmord " Sup Mrs Miller	2 44	
" Peachey Wine " Shroud for Beauchamps	1 00	
" Nancy Alwan " Nursing Mrs Hattagen	2 00	
" David Plofer " support do	1 70	
" Joseph Frank " " Mrs Seary	1 50	
" Manef <sup>o</sup> Marshall " "	3 53	
" Mo. West " "	4 45	
" Hoogles & Rice " goods	15 86	
" Saml. Miller support Bro Bright	18 56	
" Mary Rodcaps " Nurse Hattagen	4 00	
" Spect & Alltapp " goods	10 00	
" Mo. Dinkid " flour & Bacon	10 00	
" Peter Paul " " 10	25 27	
" T. Brown & Ryde " goods	52 18	
" David Shant " for sep Miss Child	10 00	
" Joseph. Sauger " " weights "	10 00	
" James H. Deven his ase	55 75	
" said 12 days service	12 00	
" said for Physician	25 00	305 74
To Arch <sup>d</sup> Hopkins " Wesley Sandman	3 90	
" Michl. Pownan for flour	2 00	
" Bro N. Palston " Sup. Mo Smith	16 00	
" Mo. Wine "	5 83	
" A. Hopkins serv " Susan Peedy	5 25	
" said " " Mrs Hummel	4 00	
" said " burying Smiths	5 50	
" said " Sup Henry Fleet	20 00	
" 10 days service	10 00	
" said for Physician	25 00	97 48
		\$1610 41



Amount Brought forward			\$1610 41
To Eli W. Hoontz pay. Mo Machinery (Colored)		\$ 10 00	
u Jo. H. Shets for Coffin		2 00	
u Jo. O'Rourke u 2 u		8 00	
u Morgan Layton u 1 u		2 00	
u Jacob Bowman for Sundries		6 37 <sup>c</sup>	
u Wm Carpenter u flour		6 50	
u Saml Barber u 4 Coffins		12 00	
u Strother Bright u 1 u		4 00	
u Jennings & Sipe u Mass		12 18	
u N. W. & Geo W. Haucsey u u		20 16	
u Jacob Bowman u City Norfolk		15 00	
u Eli W. Hoontz his ase		37 73	
u Same for Physicians		25 00	
u Same u 17 days service		17 00	
u Same u Sally Long & Mrs. Purkey		15 00	
u Same u Mrs. Level		25 00	
u Same u Timy Martz		10 00	
u Same u Philips Spitzer		20 00	
u Same u Henry Hildecker		15 00	
u Same u Mrs Rogers		12 00	274 94 <sup>c</sup>
To Abram Hunt			
u W. W. Lettall for goods.		40 06	
u Mo. J. Bowman u Wood & Jones		18 75	
u Mo Sigler u u		7 10	
u N. D. H. Sincove u u		14 01	
u Eli Spitzer u u & Jones		6 37 <sup>c</sup>	
u D. Penningbacker u Mary Smith		15 00	
u Wm Abbott u S. Achenfetter		5 00	
u Mo R. Roman u Jones		4 30	
u Mo D. H. H. u N. Allebaugh		15 00	
u Joseph Hupp u Sutherly		10 00	
u Christian Semmes u Wood		15 12 <sup>c</sup>	
u Matthias Bowman Coffin for Thomas		4 00	
u Mo H. Coates u 2 Shrouds		3 13	
u P. Miller u his tax 1858		2 86	
u Jo. Layman u		2 00	
u Jacob Heff		21 00	
u Mo Jones for Achenfetter		15 00	
u Abram Hunt 8 days service		8 00	
u Same his ase 7.30 Physicians		2 30	239 01
			\$2124 36 <sup>c</sup>



Amount Brought forward		\$2124.36 <sup>2</sup>
To Jacob Rohr for <sup>Mr</sup> Nat. Huicely	\$ 30 00	
" " Richard Quatle	25 00	
pay Jacob Rohr for Henry Martin	30 00	
" same " Mr. Norman	25 00	
" " Sarah Grady	20 00	
" same " Peggy Gibson	6 00	
" same " Discretionary fund	40 00	
" same " Attendance	40 00	
" same " Physician	25 00	241 00
To H. M. S. Butler Physician to Poor House	50 00	236 00
" Robert Cox for Entertaining Boards	45 00	95
" Estimated allowance for delinquents - say 700 @ 80		560 00
" " " Sheriff Com. for collecting		247 20
" " Amount due Stewards 30th inst		300 00
" " supposed to be necessary to support the Poor at Poor House & incidental expenses		1704 85 <sup>2</sup>
		5271 42
To meet the above charges & allowances taken		
Amount due from Sheriff	561 52	
" " " Agent Overseer Poor	29 90	
5850 (Supposed) Tithable	80 4680 00	5271 42

Ordered That this Board do now adjourn to meet at Harrisonburg at Sibert & Harpers Hotel on Friday the 5th day of August 1859. to take into consideration the Compensation to Physicians -



Virginia to Wit.

Pursuant to adjournment the Overseers of the Poor met at Liberty & Raden hotel in Harrisonburg on Friday the 5<sup>th</sup> August 1859. Present. Jacob Rohr, Henry Miller, Robert M. Palmer, Abram Hunt and Jacob Byrly.

Owing to the absence of the other members of the Board it was ordered that the Board adjourn to meet again at Mills Hotel in Harrisonburg on Tuesday the 20<sup>th</sup> September next.

Virginia to Wit

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of Overseers of the Poor for Rockingham County, held in Harrisonburg on the 20 September 1859. Present all the members.

Jacob Rohr, R. W. Palmer, Abram Hunt, Jacob Byrly and Eli N. Kourty were appointed a committee to examine the Poor House property, and ascertain what improvements are necessary to be made in order to render said property comfortable and what advice the said board of overseers in relation to the same.

The said Committee having met and made the examination required of them, reported to the Board that the said property is so much out of repair that it would not cost less than 2000<sup>00</sup> to put it in a tolerably condition & that in their opinion it will be vastly more to the advantage of the county, & more consistent with the enlightened spirit of the present age to sell the said property & purchase other property than to undergo the expense of repair & they recommend to the Board to apply to the County Court for their assent to the sale of the present property, and for the purchase of other more suitable for the purposes of the County.

Which report was adopted by the Board and their attorney.



E. J. Ho. Warren authorized to bring the matter to the attention  
of the Court







Henry Miller, Pay Henry Perkins for sup Mrs Stultz	\$ 27 40		
" Mr. Hammer " Coffins	12 00		
" M. M. Sibert " Merchandise	3 51		
" Sally Maiden "	4 00		
" J. H. Conrad " Ezell Crawford	35 00		
" R. W. Spindto "	4 50		
" Henry Miller Son	75		
" Ann Lamb	6 00		
" S. J. Harnsberger	120 44		
" Henry Miller his wife	8.20		
" Same " "	101.17		
" Same for 22 day service	22.00		
" Same " Physicians	25 00		
" Same " sup Crawford	5.00		
" Same " " Mary Eppard	12.00	173 37	
" Spindto & Bare		9 69	\$396 66

Robert M. Palmer " Hopkinds & Kisting		10 45	
" R. M. Palmer his wife	58.82		
" Same for J. J. Grov	8.00		
" Same " sup Mrs Greer	20.00		
" Same " " R. Fairburn	35.00		
" Same " " Frank Lips	50.00		
" Same " " Wm Black	20.00		
" Same " " Peter Jones to			
Commenced 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1859	33.33		
" Same for Physicians	25 00		
" Same " 7 day services	7.00	252 15	268 60

4 <sup>th</sup> District			
" Peter Paul his wife		40 63	
" Witts & River court for Coffins		6 00	
" Brown & Byrd		23 56	
" Mr. A. Dickson sup V. Longley		10 00	
" Hough & Brant for Coffins		12 00	
" Jas. H. Lowman " wife		5 75	
" Mr. Meares " Coffin		2 00	
" Wm Patterson "		2 31	
" Arch <sup>d</sup> Hollen "		5 50	
" Hoogler & Van "		7 92	
" Mr. R. Hoogler "		7 51	
" David Link		5 00	128 18
			\$793 44



Jacob Ryerly, Pay.	Geo Kiser for Wm Stanton	\$5.90			\$793 44
"	Same a David Haddy	7.91			
"	Same a Samuel Corbin	450	18	34	
"	Isaac Long a Sup Leanna Green		25	00	
"	Col Peter Potter a Rent		15	00	
"	Wm Cannon a Sup Mrs. Hoots		15	00	
"	Mrs Whitezel a a Corbin boy		25	00	
"	Mrs. B. Shuts a Betty Coffin		5	00	
"	Lowenbach & Bro a Mass	31.71			
"	Isaac S. Stone	10.00	41	71	
"	Jacob Ryerly for sup Corbin boys	20.00			
"	Same a a Mrs Amou	15.00			
"	Same a a Huddy	2.50			
"	Same a a Eliz Alexander	1.25			
"	Same a a Whitlock	18.31			
"	Same a a Betty Meier	37.00			
"	Same a a B Haddy (1859)	43.01			
"	Same a a Belle 1860	37.00			
"	Same a a Barton Family (1859)	24.58			
"	Same a a Fayette Jeffries	52.00			
"	Same a a Barton Family (1860)	37.00			
"	Same a Physician	25.00			
"	Same a 15 days Service	15.00	328	65	473 70
Arch Hopkins	a Lowenbach & Bro		2	12	
"	Geo H Ramsey		6	00	
"	George Kumi		6	00	
"	Mrs. Wynn		13	13	
"	Mrs Kully		2	00	
"	Arch Hopkins sent his Exp	16.43			
"	Same for sup H Hild	20.00			
"	Same a Physician	25.00			
"	Same a 5 day Service	5.00	66	43	95 68
George Fulk	a D Purybacher		6	82	
"	Jacob Caplinger		15	75	
"	George Fulk for Physician	25.00			
"	Same a 10 day Service	10.00	35	00	57 57
Mrs. N. Hill	a amt of his Exp				15 50
L. W. Ott	a a a a				1 00
Mrs. A. Hoopler	a Entertaining Board				25 00
					1461 89



Amount Brought Forward			\$1461 89
Abram Funks Pay Mr. W. Little's acc		\$ 47 11	
" Mrs A. Showalter "		6 92	
" B. H. Lincoln "		36 60	
" Mrs Pence "		5 80	
" E. S. Mitchell "		4 25	
" Jacob Ettinger "		2 00	
" Geo. Ackenfeller for Lamb's Child		2 00	
" Mrs M. Norman a Baron		3 71	
" Jacob Sauger		1 87	
" Joseph Showalter		1 30	
" Sidas Board		25 00	
" Christian Wlyue		3 20	
" Israel May		3 50	
" Alexander Holsinger		2 00	
" Abram Funks's acc	\$13 20		
" Same for Physicians	25 00		
" " " 8 day service	8 00	46 20	191 49
Jacob Rohrer			
" Geo. Purffy's acc		22 61	
" Sh. M. & Tibbons'		20 46	
" Elijah Dudley		7 00	
" Wm. J. Stevens'		7 75	
" Maria B. Post "		15 00	
" So. Wyo. of Wau. for Bayley Street 19			
" Same " Sup. Mrs. Bailey	25 00	26 19	
" McHarry Effinger & Bro's acc		10 03	
" Wm. N. Gay & Sprinkel		2 81	
" Wm. Hook		7 00	
" Jacob Rohrer for services	40 00		
" Same " Henry Martin	30 00		
" Same " Sarah Gray	20 00		
" Same " Mrs. Dorman	25 00		
" Same " Kinsey	30 00		
" Same " Eckhart	25 00		
" Same " Whitlock	25 00		
" Same " Mrs. Swanson	15 00		
" Same " Physicians	25 00		
" Same " Discretionary	50 00	285 00	403 88
			\$2057 26



Amount Brought Forward			\$ 2057 20
Eli H. Kootz Day	Summing & Livery	6 10	
"	B. H. Lincoln Bro's	18 41	
"	Elizabeth Long her	1 00	
"	Thos Strickler his	3 00	
"	James Koutz a a	4 00	
"	Jos. W. Sheets u a	4 00	
"	Adam Amoutrout u a	3 18	
"	Jacob Hook u a	2 00	
"	P. W. Baughen u a	20 72	
"	Morgan Chapman u a	3 00	
"	Joseph Fleck u a	2 00	
"	R. W. Harrison u a	4 00	
"	Jesse Carrier u	8 52	
"	Same u	11 82	20 34
"	Rhuel & Thos Thos	3 00	
"	A. Kuntel & Son a a	1 00	
"	C. Pittington his	10 00	
"	Geo. Shant u a	4 00	
"	Peter Kuntow u a	12 00	
"	Augustine Amoutrout u a	10 00	
"	Jacob Bowman u a	15 00	
"	Peter Haught for Susan Haught	20 00	
"	Eli H. Kootz a/c	35 32	
"	Same for Livery	21 00	
"	Same a Physicians	25 00	80 32
Estimated allowance for delinquents 700. a 1-20		8 75	00
"	" to Sheriff a Collecting Levy	3 75	00
"	Amt. for support of Paupers at Poor House & other incidental expenses	15 00	00
Supposed Amount to be applied to the purchase of another farm for the support of the poor		2 319 96	506 95
			7374 28
To meet the above allowances & charges take Amount due Sheriff & Agent		2 419 28	
Supposed Number of Levys at 5700. 1-20		71 26 00	7374 28



Virginia to wit:

At a meeting of the Board of Overseers of the Poor held in Harrisonburg Va. on 31<sup>st</sup> July 1860. - Present - Jacob Rohr Sr. Jacob Dyerly, Eli H Coontz, A. I. Blakemore & Abram Funk.

The Board having been called to order it proceeded to hear the reports from the Committee. (Jacob Dyerly, Abram Funk & Eli H Coontz) appointed, to examine and report, upon a suitable farm for a Poor House, for the County of Rockingham, and the Committee reported that they had examined various farms and after due consideration they think the purchase of the Messrs. Loewenbach farm, containing 325 acres, the most judicious and suitable which can be made and they refer to the agreement this day entered into. they regard this farm peculiarly adapted for the purposes of a Poor House, being fertile, easy of access, and well thick enough. The Messrs. Loewenbach, agreeing to take the old Poor House Property, at a very high price in part payment. This farm has a fine meadow, the whole well watered, with plenty of timber, & in a fine state of improvement. It is near & convenient to the Valley Turnpike, and being convenient to Mills of all kinds, easy of cultivation, smooth & not hilly, is in every respect desirable as a farm.

The Board having ordered the execution of the agreement between said Jacob Rohr - President of the Poor & the Messrs. Loewenbach, & having examined and approved the same, ordered it to be filed by the Clerk of this Board.

Ordered - that A. I. Blakemore, Jacob Dyerly, & Abram Funk be, and they are hereby appointed, a committee to carry into effect the agreement this day entered into.



by doing such things touching the property and its care  
improvement & management as to them, shall seem  
just, proper, & to the interest of the Overseers of the  
Poor.

Ordered that this Board do now adjourn,

Jacob Rohrer Sr  
Abraham Funk  
Jacob Dyerly  
Eli H. Hooten  
A. J. Plakemore







Henry Miller pay to S. B. Harmsberger's acf		\$ 83 22	
" " Zebulon Gilmore his "		6	
" " R. W. Spinola " "		12 52	
" " A. J. O. Bader " "		4	
" " Joseph W. Kite " "		15 43	
" " Henry Lamb " "	16.00 7.00	9	
" " Turkey Lamb " "		20	
" " Edward Shifflett " "	10.00 5.00	5	
" " Jacob Ammon " "		10	
" " Jo <sup>s</sup> W. Courad for C. Crawford		35	
" A. C. Beard & Bro, their acf		8 57	
" Jo <sup>s</sup> J. Little & Co " "		18 67	
" Hopkins & Kisting " "		25 65	
" Henry Miller his acf	27.73		
" Same, Moving papers	1.50		
" Same for Sam Bryan	10.00		
" Same " Physician	25.00		
" Same " Services	25.00	89 23	\$342 29
A. J. Blakemore Peter Paul's acf		43 29	
" " Mr R. Hooper	2.44 8.51 1.19	12 13	
" " David Link	2.50 6.00	8 50	
" " St. M. Jr. vint		1 87	
" " Wills & Rivercomb		5 00	
" " Mary A. Redcap		5	
" " Mrs Weaver		3 50	
" " Solomon Simmons	20.00 17.55	18 45	
" " Jacob Thomas		6 50	
" " Wm P. McCalle		7 89	
" " A. W. Brown full care		24	
" " A. J. Blakemore full care, 1/30 -			
" " Same " Anderson	1.50		
" " Same " his acf	5.00		
" " Same " Physician 2 years	40.00		
" " Same " Services	8.	94 53	230 68
			\$572 97







Brought forward		\$ 250 98	1149 44
Abram Hunt	Continued		
	Pay Molly Kottinger	7 03	
	Abram Hunt's ase \$17.55		
	Same for Graham 4.00		
	Same Services 18.00		
	Same Physician 25.00	64 55	322 56
Eli W Kootz	Cyrus Rhoads	25 00	
	Jesse Carrier's ase	20.24 19.73 <u>25.00</u>	56 11
	Conrad Sifu for Mr Kennedy	27 51	
	Jacob B Bowman	1 50	
	S R. Albaugh for M Johnson	1 50	
	Peter Zetter	2 22	
	B H Lincoln & Bro <sup>s</sup>	18.16 5.80	23 96
	Shelton H Carrier	17 77	
	Arch <sup>d</sup> Brock	35	
	Mr Phillips	1	
	A Mental Bond	1	
	E W Kootz' ase 19.42		
	Same for Ann Meyer 15.00		
	Same Services 20.		
	Same Physician 25.	70 42	240 47
Arch Hopkins	Rubin Coffman	3	
	H B Marsberger	6 13	
	Mr Wine for Mrs M <sup>rs</sup> Leode	15 40	
	A Hopkins & Captlinger 6.12		
	Same Susan Wingard 1.25		
	Same Services 5.		
	Same Physician 25.00	37 37	62 20
Geo W. Fulk	Jacob Captlinger	1	
	Geo W Fulk for Services 6.00	18 06	
	Physician 25	31	49 06
W M Palmer	his ase	42.16	
	Same for J E Harris 5.		
	Same Kiana Peter 4.		
	Same Francis Sifu 50.	1	126 16
	Same Physician 25		149 89



Jacob Robt. pay Geo Bufff	\$ 31 50.	\$1949 89
" G.M.T.M. Effinger	27 77.	
" Isaac Hardesty & Son	6 27.	
" Bro K. Perry	2 75.	
" A.J. Nicholas	1 50.	
" E. Dudley	5 25.	
" Henry Shacklett	32 15.	
" Jacob Robt for Services \$400		
" Same a Physician 25.		
" Same a Contingencies 220.	285	390 19
Silas Beard a Nancy Allbaugh	25	
Silvan & Raab a their wife	10	
Bro R. Hoogler a his "	10	
Bro A Hill a " "	12	
Dr. Mrs Williams a " "	17 50	74 50
		2414 58
Supposed Amount due Stewards 30 cents	300	
" allowance for delinquents 1000 a 90	900	
" " " Support poor at Poor House & other incidental expenses	1305 60	
" allowance for Sheriff's Com.	253 80	2759 40
		5173 98
To meet above allowances & Charges taken Amount due by Sheriff & Agent	43 98	
Supposed \$700 titheables a 90	5130 00	5173 98



Exchange Hotel Harrisonburg July 11 1862  
 Pursuant of the notice of the president the Board  
 of Overseers of the Poor met at this time and place,  
 present Jacob Roth Pres. Henry Miller, A Hopkins  
 Jacob Byerly, Abram Funk, A. J. Blakemore & George  
 W. Funk the board being called to order proceeded  
 to examine the delinquent list of the Sheriff & his  
 deputies and find returned by

C. Miller D.S.	189
L. S. Logan	176
Y. C. Ammons J.	192
Henry Keff	228
S. R. Allbaugh	140
Robert Caskley	130
Bram Rice	171
	<hr/>
	1246

The Board then proceeded to allow claims, to be collected  
 and paid out by the Sheriff to the following persons, viz.

To Sally Fowler	2.00
" Wm. Wickes for Care child past year additional	32.50
" " " " " " year June 1863	81.00
Saml. Naylor " " " " " " " " " " " "	57.40
Dr. S. P. K. Miller " " " " " " " " " " " "	10.00
A. O. Baden " " " " " " " " " " " "	37.03
J. D. Selmer " " " " " " " " " " " "	13.82
Job. Storn " " " " " " " " " " " "	2.00
A. C. Bear who " " " " " " " " " " " "	76.04
A. C. Bear " " " " " " " " " " " "	60.45
L. S. Hopkins " " " " " " " " " " " "	51.37
J. J. Lincee Ho " " " " " " " " " " " "	39.79
Henry Miller D.S. " " " " " " " " " " " "	25.00
Henry Miller " " " " " " " " " " " "	49.50
Sim. J. Hausberger " " " " " " " " " " " "	25.00
" John R. Hoogler " " " " " " " " " " " "	30.17
Phil With for Coffin &c " " " " " " " " " " " "	10.00
D. Link " " " " " " " " " " " "	5.25
A. Holler for for 9 Coffins at \$5 each & hauling	45.00
John Weaver for 15 Coffins (some small)	66.00
Peter Paul " " " " " " " " " " " "	11.50
Saml. Barclay " " " " " " " " " " " "	4.50
Wm. Koons for Coff. & h. " " " " " " " " " " " "	5.00
A. J. Blakemore for Physicians \$25. Self \$1	26.00
Weeden Richards for Keeping Summers wife	10.00
John Funk (3 Coffins)	9.50
Arch. Berry 5 Coffins	19.00
Herrman Heller " " " " " " " " " " " "	2.35
John Wine " " " " " " " " " " " "	1.37
H. B. Hausberger " " " " " " " " " " " "	10.32
Phil. Holler " " " " " " " " " " " "	35.00
Physicians " " " " " " " " " " " "	25.00
Services " " " " " " " " " " " "	8.00

3917.02



Jacob Byerly OSP for Lt Jeffreys	52 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	40 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	40 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	7 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	25 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	1.62
" " " " " " " " " " " "	25 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	15 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	15 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	15 00
Peter Rollin	15 00
Isaac Long for Dean Creeger	25 00
James Gladden for Coffins	8 00
Sam Barley	11 31
J. Byerly for Physicians \$25, Self \$15	40 00
Catherine Jawcett	8 00
Jacob Cole	10 00
Eli H. Koonz for keeping Jane Mallory	5 00
J. Logan on act of Shutez	4 00
Jesse Carrier	11 50
Shelton H. Carrier	21 70
Sam. White	5 00
Lorwenbach, Heller & Bro.	9 20
Daw Bazzle	5 00
Arcluy Brock	12 00
S. G. Henkel (New Market)	6 00
Eli H. Koonz	42 35
" " " " for Ann Kyeer	12 00
" " " " for Physicians	25 00
" " " " Services	14 00
A. Funk OSP for Little	35 00
J. Bowman	190.75
Daw Diver	38 90
Jonas Early	17 00
Elyz Brenner	15 50
J. M. Brenner	4 10
Nat. Britan	6 00
Abm Funk OSP	4 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	17 87
" " " " " " " " " " " "	11 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	25 00
Wm Goppus	6 00
J. H. A Jordan	2 00
George W. Funk Self	7 00
Physicians (Facts)	165.37
Jacob Kaplinger for Coffins &c	7 00
To. Y. C. Ammon, Capt. of Wm Black past 2nd year	25 00
	25 75
	57.75
	40 00

175



To Jacob Rohr Sr. for advertising	9	00
Grand Henry Shacklett	17	47
" G. & A. Effinger	6	54
" I Hardisty for	2	38
" John Eckhart	5	00
" Jacob Rohr Sr	14	50
" Milley Spangler	4	50
" Jno H Long	10	00
" Jacob Rohr Sr. Bal. due from last year	1	34
" Jacob Rohr, money, bacon flour &c furnished paupers	31	35
" " " for services	110	00
" " Physicians to Rohr	25	00
" Jacob Rohr, opp for Comptroler fund	275	00
" George Bruffy's Estate late agent & clerk	70	00
" Dr Bullw. Physician	50	00
	2217	90

The Board then proceeded to elect an agent and Clerk for the Board, and upon motion John D. Harris was unanimously elected Agent and Clerk for the Poor of Rockingham County and it is ordered that he give bond with security in the Penalties of \$5,000.

On motion it is ordered that Robert Cox be appointed Steward for three years from the 1st day of April 1862 at the rate of \$40 a year for each pauper at the Poor House from the said 1st day of April 1862 to the 1st day of the June meeting 1865 the price to be subsequently arranged for the remainder of the term of 3 years

Ordered that the Comy Court assess a levy of one dollar on each taxable for year ending June 1863

Ordered that Drs Gordon & Williams be appointed Physicians to the Poor House at the compensation of \$60 a year

It is ordered that the agent proceed by motion against Jos. Manzy & Henry Kisting as sureties for Henry Kisting of Sabeth for expenses incurred in supporting Lucy Kisting a slave from April 4<sup>th</sup> 1857.

On motion a fine of \$5. is imposed on each Committee man who may fail to attend quarterly and inspect the Poor House  
The President appointed Overseen Pye, Moody & Funk, said Committee

On motion the Board adjourned to meet at the Poor House on Tuesday before the 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday of June 1863.

John D. Harris

Clerk

Jacob Rohr Sr. Pres.  
Rockingham Cty



*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*